MALTA

ATT Nru. XV ta' l-1995

ATT maħruġ b'liġi mill-Parlament ta' Malta.

ATT biex ikompli jemenda l-Att dwar id-Dazji ta' Importazzjoni, Kap. 337.

ACT No. XV of 1995

AN ACT enacted by the Parliament of Malta.

AN ACT further to amend the Import Duties Act, Cap. 337.

Nagħti l-kunsens tiegħi.

(L.S.)

UGO MIFSUD BONNICI
President

6 ta' Ġunju, 1995

ATT Nru. XV ta' l-1995

ATT biex ikompli jemenda l-Att dwar id-Dazji ta' Importazzjoni, Kap. 337.

IL-PRESIDENT, bil-parir u l-kunsens tal-Kamra tad-Deputati, imlaqqgħa f'dan il-Parlament, u bl-awtorità ta' l-istess, ħareġ b'liġi dan li ġej:—

Titolu fil-qosor u bidu fis-seħħ.

1. (1) Dan l-Att jista' jissejja l-Att ta' l-1995 li jemenda l-Att dwar id-Dazji ta' Importazzjoni (Emenda Nru. 2), u għandu jinqara u jiftiehem ħaġa waħda ma' l-Att dwar id-Dazji ta' Importazzjoni, hawnhekk iżjed 'il quddiem imsejjaħ "l-Att prinċipali".

(2) Id-dispożizzjonijiet ta' dan l-Att għandhom jitqiesu li bdew iseħħu fl-1 ta' Jannar, 1995.

Emenda ta' l-artikolu 2 ta' l-Att prinċipali.

2. Fis-subartikolu (1) ta' l-artikolu 2 ta' l-Att prinċipali minflok id-definizzjoni ta' "il-Komunità" għandu jidħol dan li ġej:

""Il-Komunità" tfisser il-Komunità Ewropea mwaqqfa bit-Trattat li jwaqqaf il-Komunità Ekonomika Ewropea iffirmat ġewwa Ruma fil-25 ta' Marzu, 1957, kif emendat bis-*Single European Act, 1986*, u bit-Trattat dwar l-Unjoni Ewropea iffirmat ġewwa Maastricht fis-7 ta' Frar, 1992, u li għandha bħala membri l-Belġju, Danimarka, Repubblika Federali tal-Ġermanja, Greċja, Spanja, Franza, Irlanda, Italja, Lussemburgu, Olanda, Awstrija, Portugal, Finlandja, Svezja u r-Renju Unit tal-Gran Brittanja u l-Irlanda ta' Fuq, kif ukoll stati oħra li jistgħu jsiru membri ta' dik il-Komunità u li għalihom ikun japplika xi ftehim magħmul bejn il-Komunità Ewropea u Malta, u għall-għanijiet ta' kull ftehim bejn il-Komunità Ewropea u Malta, dawk il-pajjiżi l-oħra li dak il-ftehim ikun japplika għalihom;".

Sostituzzjoni ta' l-artikolu 4 ta' l-Att prinċipali.

3. Minflok l-artikolu 4 ta' l-Att prinċipali għandu jidħol dan li ġej:

"Dazji li għandhom jintalbu u jingabru mill-Kontrollur tad-Dwana.

4. (1) Għandhom jiġu mitluba u miġbura mill-Kontrollur tad-Dwana f'isem il-Gvern id-dazji ta' importazzjoni murija fil-kolonna *"Import Duty"* tat-Tariffa tad-Dwana fuq l-oġġetti kollha li għandu jitħallas fuqhom dawk id-dazji u enumerati fl-ewwel kolonna ta' dik it-Tariffa, li jkunu mkabbra. prodotti jew manifatturati f'pajjiżi li ma jkunux dawk tal-Komunità u li jkunu importati f'Malta jew maħruġa mid-depożt għall-użu jew konsum f'Malta.

(2) Id-dazji ta' importazzjoni murija fil-kolonna *"Import Duty"* ma għandhomx japplikaw għall-oġġetti li jkunu mkabbra, prodotti jew manifatturati fil-Komunità u li jkunu importati f'Malta jew maħruġa mid-depożt għall-użu jew konsum f'Malta sakemm dawn l-oġġetti jissodisfaw ir-regoli ta' l-oriġini kif fis-seħħ minn żmien għal żmien skond xi ftehim magħmul bejn il-Gvern ta' Malta u l-Komunità.

(3) Minkejja d-dispożizzjonijiet tas-subartikoli (1) u (2) ta' dan l-artikolu, l-Kontrollur tad-Dwana jista' bi ftehim ma' l-importatur, japplika rata fissa ta' dazju ta' importazzjoni ta' għaxra fil-mija fuq oġġetti ta' xorta mhux kummerċjali li jiġu riċevuti minn individwi f'konsenji fejn il-valur ta' dawk l-oġġetti ma jkunx iktar minn ħamsin lira Maltija u fuq oġġetti ta' xorta mhux kummerċjali importati minn vjaġġaturi fil-valiġġa tagħhom meta l-valur ta' dawk l-oġġetti ma jkunx iżjed minn mitt lira Maltija, f'kull każ meta l-oġġetti ma jkunux spiriti, tabakk jew prodotti tat-tabakk.

(4) Fil-kalkolu u fil-ġbir tad-dazju ta' importazzjoni il-Kontrollur jista' jikkalkula 'l fuq jew 'l isfel il-valur ta' l-oġġetti u l-ammont ta' dazju li jitħallas fuqhom, sa l-eqreb lira Maltija.".

Emenda ta' l-artikolu 8 ta' l-Att prinċipali.

4. L-artikolu 8 ta' l-Att prinċipali għandu jiġi emendat kif ġej:

(a) minflok is-subartikolu (1) ta' l-artikolu 8 għandu jidħol dan li ġej:

"(1) Il-prezz ta' l-oġġetti, sabiex jiġi żgurat l-ammont tad-dazju *ad valorem* li għandu jitħallas fuqhom, għandu jiġi ikkalkolat fuq il-prezz mitlub għall-oġġetti msemmija mill-bejjiegħ tagħhom, kif verifikat mill-fattura ġenwina ta' l-oġġetti, b'żieda ta'l-ispiża tat-trasport u ta' l-assigurazzjoni meħtieġa għall-importazzjoni ta' l-oġġetti f'Malta u fejn il-kunsinja tkun magħmula minn oġġetti suġġetti għal rati ta' dazju differenti, din l-ispiża li trid tiżdied minħabba fit-trasport għandha titqassam fi proporzjon dirett għall-valur ta' l-oġġetti rispettivi kif jidher fil-fattura:

Iżda meta l-Kontrollur tad-Dwana jkollu raġuni biex jaħseb illi l-fattura ma tipprovdix bażi xierqa għall-istima ta' l-ammont tajjeb ta' dazju fuq l-oġġetti, id-dazju jista' jiġi ikkalkolat fuq valur li għandu jiġi stabbilit skond id-dispożizzjonijiet tat-Tielet Skeda li tinsab ma' dan l-Att:

Iżda wkoll fil-każ ta' oġġetti li għalihom jgħodd l-artikolu 6 id-dazju *ad valorem* għandu jitħallas —

(i) meta l-oġġetti jinbiegħu, fuq il-prezz imħallas mix-xerrej; jew

(ii) meta l-oġġetti jiġu mneħħija xort'oħra milli b'bejgħ, fuq il-valur ta' l-oġġetti kif stabbilit mill-Kontrollur tad-Dwana fiż-żmien tat-tneħħija:

Iżda wkoll meta fin-Noti tat-Tariffa ikun hemm provdut illi xi valur minimu ta' xi oġġett għandu jittieħed biex jiġi ikkalkulat id-dazju, il-valur stabbilit bis-saħħa ta' dan is-subartikolu ma għandux ikun inqas mill-valur kif jidher f'dawk in-Noti.";

(b) is-subartikoli (4), (5) u (6) ta' l-artikolu għandhom jiġu enumerati mill-ġdid bħala s-subartikoli (2), (3) u (4) rispettivament; u

(ċ) fis-subartikolu (3) kif enumerat mill-ġdid, minflok il-kliem "tas-subartikolu (4)" għandhom jidħlu l-kliem "tas-subartikolu (2)".

5. Minnufih wara s-subartikolu (4) ta' l-artikolu 15 ta' l-Att prinċipali għandu jiżdied dan is-subartikolu ġdid li ġej:— Emenda ta' l-artikolu 15 ta' l-Att prinċipali.

"(5) Bla ħsara għad-dispożizzjonijiet tas-subartikoli li jiġu qabel f'dan l-artikolu, il-Ministru jista' jagħti eżenzjoni mid-dazju li jrid jitħallas taħt dan l-Att, retrospettivament, taħt dawk il-kundizzjonijiet li huwa jidhirlu li għandu jimponi u f'kull każ, kull dazju mħallas jista' jingħata lura mill-Kontrollur skond dik l-eżenzjoni.".

6. Minflok il-paragrafu (ii) tas-subartikolu (2) ta' l-artikolu 20 ta' l-Att prinċipali, għandu jidħol dan li ġej: Emenda ta' l-artikolu 20 ta' l-Att prinċipali.

"(ii) dwar oġġetti importati f'*containers* jew f'vetturi tat-triq kummerċjali, li dawk il-kollijiet ma kienux tgħabbew fil-*container* jew fuq il-vettura tat-triq kummerċjali:

Iżda f'dawk il-każi jekk minnufih qabel l-eżami mill-Kontrollur ta' l-oġġetti impurtati, is-siġilli barranin u dawk lokali jinstabu intatti mill-Kontrollur, dan il-fatt jista' jitqies bħala prova sodisfaċenti għall-finijiet ta' dan is-subartikolu; jew".

7. Minflok l-Ewwel Skeda li tinsab ma' l-Att prinċipali għandha tidħol l-Ewwel Skeda ġdida li hemm fl-Iskeda A li tinsab ma' dan l-Att. Sostituzzjoni ta' l-Ewwel Skeda li tinsab ma' l-Att prinċipali.

8. Fis-subparagrafu (iii) tal-paragrafu (q) fil-partita II tat-Tieni Skeda li tinsab ma' l-Att prinċipali, minflok il-kliem "Lm13" għandhom jidħlu l-kliem "Lm5". Emenda tat-Tieni Skeda li tinsab ma' l-Att prinċipali.

Emenda ta' liġijiet oħra.

9. Il-liġijiet miġjuba fl-Ewwel Kolonna fl-Iskeda B li tinsab ma' dan l-Att għandhom iseħħu skond l-emendi għalihom magħmulin fit-Tieni Kolonna ta' l-istess Skeda.

Oġġetti mhux rilaxxati sal-bidu fis-seħħ ta' dan l-Att.

Kap. 62.

10. Skond l-artikolu 12A ta' l-Att prinċipali, id-dazju ġdid jew żieda ta' rata fid-dazju li għandhom jinġabru skond dan l-Att, għandhom jinġabru fuq l-oġġetti kollha li dwarhom tkun saret polza ta' importazzjoni perfetta iżda ma jkunux ġew rilaxxati sal-ħin tal-ħruġ mill-President tal-Proklama taħt l-Att dwar il-Protezzjoni ta' l-Erarju, relattiva għal dan l-Att.

Dispożizzjoni Transitorja.

11. Meta tkun dovuta bis-saħħa ta' xi liġi, xi penali, sew jekk ċivili jew kriminali, mingħand xi persuna bħala konsegwenza ta' xi reat jew ksur ta' dik il-liġi minn dik il-persuna qabel ma jkun daħal fis-seħħ dan l-Att, u l-penali tkun kalkolata bħala proporzjon ta', jew bħala moltiplikazzjoni ta', id-dazju ta' importazzjoni dovut jew li għandu jinġabar fuq xi oġġetti, dik il-penali għandha tkun kalkolata fuq id-dazju ta' importazzjoni fuq dawk l-oġġetti skond l-Att prinċipali kif fis-seħħ qabel ma jkun daħal fis-seħħ dan l-Att.

Skeda A

(Artikolu 7)

"L-EWWEL SKEDA

(Artikoli 2, 3 u 4)

(Din l-EWWEL SKEDA qegħda tinġieb fl-ilsien Inġliż biss skond is-subartikolu (2) ta' l-artikolu 2 ta' l-Att dwar id-Dazji ta' Importazzjoni, Kap. 337)".

Skeda B

(Artikolu 9)

L-Ewwel Kolonna	It-Tieni Kolonna
Att dwar il-Korporazzjoni ta' l-Iżvilupp, Kap. 202.	Minflok l-artikolu 16 ta' l-Att għandu jidħol dan li ġej: "16. Il-Korporazzjoni għandha tkun eżenta minn kull obbligu għall-ħlas ta' taxxa fuq l-"*income*" u taxxa tal-boll skond kull liġi li tkun fis-seħħ dak iż-żmien.".
Att dwar il-Korporazzjoni Telemalta, Kap. 250.	Il-kliem "ta' dazju ta' importazzjoni u" fl-artikolu 14 ta' l-Att għandu jitħassar.
Att dwar il-Korporazzjoni Enemalta, Kap. 272.	Il-kliem "u ta' taxxa tad-dwana barra minn taxxa tad-dwana fuq pitrolju," fl-artikolu 13 ta' l-Att għandu jitħassar.
Att dwar l-Awtorità dwar it-Trasport Pubbliku, Kap. 332.	Minflok l-artikolu 25 ta' l-Att għandu jidħol dan li ġej: "25. L-Awtorità tkun ħielsa minn kull obbligu għall-ħlas ta' taxxa fuq l-"*income*" u taxxa tal-boll skond xi liġi li tkun għaż-żmien fis-seħħ.".
Att dwar is-Servizzi ta' Impieg u Taħriġ, Kap. 343.	Minflok l-artikolu 22 ta' l-Att għandu jidħol dan li ġej: "22. Il-Korporazzjoni għandha tkun eżenta minn kull responsabbiltà għall-ħlas ta' taxxa fuq l-"*income*" u taxxa fuq dokumenti taħt kull liġi li fiż-żmien tkun fis-seħħ.".
Att ta' l-1991 dwar l-Awtorità Marittima ta' Malta, (Att Nru. XVII ta' l-1991).	Minflok l-artikolu 11 ta' l-Att għandu jidħol dan li ġej: "11. L-Awtorità tkun eżentata minn kull responsabbiltà għall-ħlas ta' kull taxxa, ħlief dazju ta' importazzjoni jew tas-sisa, jew taxxa fuq l-*income* jew taxxa fuq dokumenti li f'dak iż-żmien ikunu jseħħu f'Malta.".
Att ta' l-1991 dwar il-Korporazzjoni għas-Servizzi ta' l-Ilma, (Att Nru. XXIII ta' l-1991).	Il-kliem "ta' dazju jew" fl-artikolu 17 ta' l-Att għandu jitħassar.
Att ta' l-1992 dwar l-Ippjanar ta' l-Iżvilupp (Att Nru. 1 ta' l-1992).	Fit-test Malti ta' l-Att minflok l-artikolu 11 għandu jidħol dan li ġej: "11. L-Awtorità tkun eżenti minn kull ħlas ta' taxxa fuq l-*income* u taxxa fuq dokumenti li tkun minn żmien għal żmien dovuta f'Malta.".

Mgħoddi mill-Kamra tad-Deputati fis-Seduta Nru. 426 tad-29 ta' Mejju, 1995.

LAWRENCE GONZI
Speaker

RICHARD J. CAUCHI
Skrivan tal-Kamra tad-Deputati

TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Notes and Rules for Interpretation

General Rules for the interpretation of the Harmonized System

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1 Live animals.
2 Meat and edible meat offal.
3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.
9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
10 Cereals.
11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal and vegetable fats or oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.
20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, or other parts of plants.
21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
26 Ores, slag and ash.
27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements and of isotopes.
29 Organic chemicals.
30 Pharmaceutical products.
31 Fertilisers.
32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their serivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty, and other mastics; inks
33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
37 Photographic or cinematographic goods.
38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Plastics and articles thereof.
40 Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
45 Cork and articles of cork.
46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto and of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.
48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk.
51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
52 Cotton.
53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
54 Man-made filaments.
55 Man-made staple fibres.
56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
60 Knitted and crocheted goods.
61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted goods.
62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
65 Headgear and parts thereof.
66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.
67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
69 Ceramic products.
70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71. Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72 Iron and steel.
73 Articles of iron or steel.
74 Copper and articles thereof.
75 Nickel and articles thereof.
76 Aluminium and articles thereof.
77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System).
78 Lead and articles thereof.
79 Zinc and articles thereof.
80 Tin and articles thereof.
81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
85 Electrical machinery and equipment; and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
87 Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof and accessories thereof.
88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKSAND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

98 Aggregation of goods for statistical purposes

---

99 (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE

(Sections 2, 3 and 4)

CUSTOMS TARIFF

GENERAL NOTES AND RULES FOR INTERPRETATION

1. The Nomenclature of the Customs Tariff is based on the Nomenclature for the classification of Goods in the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System 1983 (hereinafter referred to as the Harmonized System) and shall be interpreted in accordance with the Explanatory Notes to the Harmonized System, published by the Customs Co-Operation Council, Brussels.

2. Except where the rates of duty are specified in monetary units, the rates indicated under "Rate of Duty" of this Schedule are percentages Ad Valorem.

3. The term "for industrial production" wherever it appears in this Schedule shall also apply to goods or materials which are imported for use in the building or construction industry.

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings of Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

(b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.

3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

(a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

(b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

(c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

(a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

(b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;
   (b) Cultures of micro organisms and other products of heading No. 30.02; and
   (c) Animals of heading No. 95.08.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
01.01	**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**	
	- Horses:	
0101.11.00.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0
	- - Other:	
0101.19.10.00	- - - For slaughter	4
	- - - Other:	
0101.19.90.10	- - - - For sport, recreation or hobby	10
0101.19.90.90	- - - - Other	10
	- Asses, mules and hinnies:	
0101.20.10.00	- - Asses	10
0101.20.90.00	- - Mules and hinnies	10
01.02	**Live bovine animals:**	
	- Pure-bred breeding animals:	
0102.10.10.00	- - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	0
0102.10.30.00	- - Cows	0
0102.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Domestic species:	
0102.90.05.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	0
	- - - Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:	
0102.90.21.00	- - - - For slaughter	0
0102.90.29.00	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:	
0102.90.41.00	- - - - For slaughter	0
0102.90.49.00	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:	
	- - - - Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):	
0102.90.51.00	- - - - - For slaughter	0
0102.90.59.00	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - - Cows:	
0102.90.61.00	- - - - - For slaughter	0
0102.90.69.00	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - - Other:	
0102.90.71.00	- - - - - For slaughter	0
0102.90.79.00	- - - - - Other	10
0102.90.90.00	- - Other	0
01.03	**Live swine:**	
0103.10.00.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0
	- Other:	
	- - Weighing less than 50 kg:	
0103.91.10.00	- - - Domestic species	0
0103.91.90.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Weighing 50 kg or more:	
	- - - Domestic species:	
0103.92.11.00	- - - - Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	
0103.92.19.00	- - - - Other	0
0103.92.90.00	- - - Other	0
01.04	**Live sheep and goats:**	
	- Sheep:	
0104.10.10.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	0
	- - Other:	
0104.10.30.00	- - - Lambs (up to a year old)	10
0104.10.80.00	- - - Other	10
	- Goats:	
0104.20.10.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	5
0104.20.90.00	- - Other	5
01.05	**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**	
	- Weighing not more than 185 g.:	
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
	- - - Grandparent and parent female chicks:	
	- - - - Laying stocks:	
0105.11.11.10	- - - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.11.11.90	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - - Other:	
0105.11.19.10	- - - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.11.19.90	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Laying stocks:	
0105.11.91.10	- - - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	0
0105.11.91.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
0105.11.99.10	- - - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	0
0105.11.99.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Geese and turkeys:	
0105.19.10.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.19.10.90	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Ducks and guinea fowls:	
0105.19.90.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.19.90.90	- - - - Other	10
	- Other:	
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
0105.91.00.10	- - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	0
0105.91.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Ducks:	
0105.99.10.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.99.10.90	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Geese:	
0105.99.20.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	10
0105.99.20.90	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Turkeys:	
0105.99.30.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	0
0105.99.30.90	- - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Guinea fowls:	
0105.99.50.10	- - - - Kept for sport, recreation or hobby	0
0105.99.50.90	- - - - Other	0
01.06	**Other live animals**	
	- Domestic rabbits:	
0106.00.10.10	- - For breeding purposes	0
0106.00.10.90	- - Other	0
	- Pigeons:	
	- - Broiler:	
0106.00.20.11	- - - For breeding purposes	0
0106.00.20.19	- - - Other	0
0106.00.20.90	- - Other	10
0106.00.90.00	- Other	0

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Products of the kinds described in headings, Nos. 02.01 to 02.08, or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
   (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) and animal blood (heading No. 05.11 or 30.02); or
   (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading No. 02.09 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1.A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "Carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.10.00.00 and 0202.10.00.00: Whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offal's attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcasses at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs.

b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.10.00.00 and 0202.10.00.00: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; "half-carcase" shall include the front part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs.

c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.20.20.00 and 0202.20.10.00: portions composed of either:
   - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
   - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eight cut rib.

   The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).

d) "Unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.20.30.00 and 0202.20.30.00: the front part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank.

e) "Separated forequarters', for the purposes of subheadings 0201.20.30.00 and 0202.20.30.00: the front part of a half-carcase comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank.

f) "Unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.20.50.00 and 0202.20.50.00: the rear part of a carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank.

g) "Separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201.20.50.00 and 0202.20.50.00: the rear part of a half-carcase comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank.

h) 11. "Crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202.30.50.00: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of

four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
22. "Brisket" cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202.30.50.00: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 1. A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

2. A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "Carcases or half-carcases", for the purposes of subheadings 0203.11.10.00 and 0203.21.10.00: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcases of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcases are derived from whole carcases by division through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and though the centre of the sternum and ischio-bupic symphysis. These carcases and half-carcases may be with or without head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcases may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcases and half-carcases of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands).

b) "Hams" (legs), for the purposes of subheadings 0203.12.11.00, 0203.22.11.00, 0210.11.11.00 and 0210.11.31.00: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcase including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.
The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcase so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra.

c) "Fore-ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0203.19.11.00, 0203.29.11.00, 0210.19.30.00 and 0210.19.60.00: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcase without the head, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.
The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcase so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.
The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column.

d) "Shoulders", for the purposes of subheadings 0203.12.19.00, 0203.22.19.00, 0210.11.19.00 and 0210.11.39.00: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "Loins", for the purposes of subheadings 0203.19.13.00, 0203.29.13.00, 0210.19.40.00 and 02.10.19.70.00: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "Bellies", for the purposes of subheadings 0203.19.15.00, 0203.29.15.00, 0210.12.11.00 and 0210.12.19.00: the lower part of the half-carcases situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat.

g) "Bacon sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210.19.10.00: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm.

h) "Spencers", for the purposes of subheading 0210.19.10.00: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned.
ij) "3/4 sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210.19.20.00: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned.
k) "Middles", for the purposes of subheading 0210.19.20.00: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.
The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210.11.11.00 and 0210.11.19.00 as well as 0210.11.31.00, 0210.11.39.00, 0210.19.30.00 and 0210.19.60.00 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2 A g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A b), c) and d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

C. Subheadings 0206.30.31.00, 0206.49.91.00 and 0210.90.39.00, shall include, in particular heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase by a straight cut parallel to the cranium.

The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part (including the chaps), are considered parts of heads. The boneless meat of the fore-end (including the jowl) falls within subheading 0203.19.55.00, 0203.29.55.00, 0210.19.51.00 or 0210.19.81.00 as the case may be.

D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209.00.11.00 and 0209.00.19.00, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210.11.31.00, 0210.11.39.00, 0210.12.19.00 and 0210.19.60.00 to 0210.19.89.00, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked". The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.

3. A. For the purposes of heading No. 02.04, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "Carcases" for the purposes of subheadings 0204.10.00.00, 0204.21.00.00, 0204.30.00.00, 0204.41.00.00, 0204.50.11.00 and 0204.50.51.00: whole carcases of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcases are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcase at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints.

b) "Half-carcases", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.10.00.00, 0204.21.00.00, 0204.30.00.00, 0204.41.00.00, 0204.50.11.00 and 0204.50.51.00: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcase through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis.

c) "Short-forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.10.00, 0204.42.10.00, 0204.50.13.00 and 0204.50.53.00: the anterior part of the carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs.

d) "Short-forequarter", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.10.10, 0204.42.10.00, 0204.50.13.00 and 0204.50.53.00: the anterior part of the half-carcase with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs.

e) "Chines and /or best ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.30.00, 0204.42.30.00, 0204.50.15.00, 0204.50.55.00: the remaining part of the carcase after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs.

f) "Chine and /or best end", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.30.00, 0204.42.30.00, 0204.50.15.00, and 0204.50.55.00: the remaining part of the half-carcase after the legs and short forequarter have been removed with or without the kidney, the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs.

g) "Legs", for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.50.00, 0204.42.50.00, 0204.50.19.00 and 0204.50.59.00: the rear part of the carcase comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischiopubic symphysis.

h) 'Legs', for the purposes of subheadings 0204.22.50.00, 0204.42.50.00, 0204.50.19.00 and 0204.50.59.00: the rear part of the half-carcase comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3. A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 0207.39.81.00 and 0207.43.71.00, "goose or duck paletots" shall be taken to mean geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcase bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.

5. a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

b) Products falling within heading No. 02.10 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.

6. a) For the purposes of subheadings 0207.39.13.00 to 0207.39.23.00, 0207.39.33.00 to 0207.39.45.00, 0207 39.57.00 to 0207.39.77.00, 0207.41.11.00 to 0207.41.51.00, 0207.42.11.00 to 0207.42.59.00 and 0207.43.21.00 to 0207.43.63.00, "poultry cuts, unboned (bone-in)", shall be taken to mean cuts specified therein, including all bones.

b) Poultry cuts as referred to in a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207.39.25.00, 0207.39.47.00, 0207.39.83.00, 0207.41.71.00, 0207.42.71.00 or 0207.43.81.00.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
02.01	**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**	
0201.10.00.00	- Carcases and half-carcases	0
	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0201.20.20.00	- - "Compensated " quarters	0
0201.20.30.00	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	0
0201.20.50.00	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	0
0201.20.90.00	- - Other	0
0201.30.00.00	- Boneless	0
02.02	**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**	
0202.10.00.00	- Carcases and half-carcases	0
	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0202.20.10.00	- - "Compensated" quarters	0
0202.20.30.00	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	0
0202.20.50.00	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	0
0202.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Boneless:	
0202.30.10.00	- - Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	0
0202.30.50.00	- - Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts	0
0202.30.90.00	- - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
02.03	**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
	-- Carcases and half-carcases:	
0203.11.10.00.	--- Of domestic swine	0
0203.11. 90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203.12.11.00	---- Hams and cuts thereof	0
0203.12.19 .00	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	0
0203.12.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203.19.11.00	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	0
0203.19.13.00	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	0
0203.19.15.00	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	0
	---- Other:	
0203.19.55.00	----- Boneless	0
0203.19.59.00	----- Other	0
0203.19.90.00	--- Other	0
	- Frozen:	
	-- Carcases and half-carcases:	
0203. 21.10.00	--- Of domestic swine	0
0203.21.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203.22.11.00	---- Hams and cuts thereof	0
0203.22.19 .00	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	0
0203.22.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203.29.11.00	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	0
0203.29.13.00	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	0
0203.29.15.00	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	0
	---- Other:	
0203.29.55.00	----- Boneless	0
0203.29.59.00	----- Other	0
0203.29.90.00	--- Other	0
02.04	**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
0204.10.00.00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	2
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204.21.00.00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	2
	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204.22.10.00	--- Short forequarters	2
0204.22.30.00	--- Chines and/or best ends	2
0204.22.50.00	--- Legs	2
0204.22.90.00	--- Other	2
0204.23.00.00	-- Boneless	2
0204.30.00.00	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	2
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204.41.00.00	-- Carcases and half-carcases	2
	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204.42.10.00	--- Short forequarters	2
0204.42.30.00	--- Chines and/or best ends	2
0204.42.50.00	--- Legs	2
0204.42.90.00	--- Other	2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Boneless:	
0204.43.10.00	- - - Of lamb	2
0204.43.90.00	- - - Other	2
	- Meat of goats:	
	- - Fresh or chilled:	
0204.50.11.00	- - - Carcases and half-carcases	2
0204.50.13.00	- - - Short forequarters	2
0204.50.15.00	- - - Chines and/or best ends	2
0204.50.19.00	- - - Legs	2
	- - - Other:	
0204.50.31.00	- - - - Cuts with bone in	2
0204.50.39.00	- - - - Boneless cuts	2
	- - Frozen.	
0204.50.51.00	- - - Carcases and half-carcases	2
0204.50.53.00	- - - Short forequarters	2
0204.50.55.00	- - - Chines and/or best ends	2
0204.50.59.00	- - - Legs	2
	- - - Other:	
0204.50.71.00	- - - - Cuts with bone in	2
0204.50.79.00	- - - - Boneless cuts	2
02.05	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
	- Of horses:	
0205.00.11.00	- - Fresh or chilled	2
0205.00.19.00	- - Frozen	2
0205.00.90.00	- Of asses, mules or hinnies	2
02.06	**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules, or hinnies, chilled or frozen:**	
	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0206.10.10.00	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - Other:	
0206.10.91.00	- - - Livers	0
0206.10.95.00	- - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	0
0206.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206.21.00.00	- - Tongues	0
	- - Livers:	
0206.22.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
0206.22.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0206.29.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - - Other:	
0206.29.91.00	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	0
0206.29.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Of swine, fresh or chilled:	
0206.30.10.00	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
0206.30.21.00	- - - - Livers	0
0206.30.31.00	- - - - Other	0
0206.30.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Of swine, frozen:	
	- - Livers:	
0206.41.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
0206.41.91.00	- - - - Of domestic swine	0
0206.41.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0206.49.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - - Other:	
0206.49.91.00	- - - - Of domestic swine	0
0206.49.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Other, fresh or chilled:	
0206.80.10.00	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - Other:	
0206.80.91.00	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	2
0206.80.99.00	- - - Of sheep and goats	2
	- Other, frozen:	
0206.90.10.00	- - For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products	0
	- - Other:	
0206.90.91.00	- - - Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	3
0206.90.99.00	- - - Of sheep and goats	3
02.07	**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
	- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
0207.10.11.00	- - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet known as "83% chickens"	0
0207.10.15.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	0
0207.10.19.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards known as "65% chickens" or otherwise presented	0
	- - Turkeys:	
0207.10.31.00	- - - Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "80% turkeys"	0
0207.10.39.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	0
	- - Ducks:	
0207.10.51.00	- - - Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks"	2
0207.10.55.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	2
0207.10.59.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	2
	- - Geese:	
0207.10.71.00	- - - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	2
0207.10.79.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	2
0207.10.90.00	- - Guinea fowls	0
	- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:	
	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
0207.21.10.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	0
0207.21.90.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	0
	- - Turkeys:	
0207.22.10.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	0
0207.22.90.00	- - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	0
	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls:	
	- - - Ducks:	
0207.23.11.00	- - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	2
0207.23.19.00	- - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	2
	- - - Geese:	
0207.23.51.00	- - - - Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	2
0207.23.59.00	- - - - Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	2
0207.23.90.00	- - - Guinea fowls	0
	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:	
	- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks:	
0207.31.10.00	- - - Of geese	2
0207.31.90.00	- - - Of ducks	2
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
	- - - - Cuts:	
0207.39.11.00	- - - - - Boneless	0
	- - - - - With bone in:	
0207.39.13.00	- - - - - - Halves or quarters	0
0207.39.15.00	- - - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	0
0207.39.17.00	- - - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	0
0207.39.21.00	- - - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof	0
0207.39.23.00	- - - - - - Legs and cuts thereof	0
0207.39.25.00	- - - - - - Other	0
0207.39.27.00	- - - - Offal, other than livers	0
	- - - Of turkeys:	
	- - - - Cuts:	
0207.39.31.00	- - - - - Boneless	0
	- - - - - With bone in:	
0207.39.33.00	- - - - - - Halves or quarters	0
0207.39.35.00	- - - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	0
0207.39.37.00	- - - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	0
0207.39.41.00	- - - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof	0
	- - - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207.39.43.00	- - - - - - - Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	0
0207.39.45.00	- - - - - - - Other	0
0207.39.47.00	- - - - - - Other	0
0207.39.51.00	- - - - Offal, other than livers	0
	- - - Of ducks, geese and guinea fowls:	
	- - - - Cuts:	
	- - - - - Boneless:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0207.39.53.00	- - - - - - Of geese	2
	- - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls:	
0207.39.55.10	- - - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.39.55.20	- - - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
	- - - - - With bone in:	
	- - - - - - Halves or quarters:	
0207.39.57.00	- - - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.39.61.00	- - - - - - - Of geese	2
0207.39.63.00	- - - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
0207.39.65.00	- - - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	2
0207.39.67.00	- - - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	2
	- - - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207.39.71.00	- - - - - - - Of geese	2
	- - - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls:	
0207.39.73.10	- - - - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.39.73.20	- - - - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
	- - - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207.39.75.00	- - - - - - - Of geese	2
0207.39.77.00	- - - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls	2
0207.39.81.00	- - - - - - Goose or duck paletots	2
0207.39.83.00	- - - - - - Other	2
0207.39.85.00	- - - - Offal, other than livers	2
0207.39.90.00	- - - Poultry livers, other than fatty livers of geese and ducks	0
	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:	
	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:	
	- - - Cuts:	
0207.41.10.00	- - - - Boneless	0
	- - - - With bone in:	
0207.41.11.00	- - - - - Halves or quarters	0
0207.41.21.00	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	0
0207.41.31.00	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	0
0207.41.41.00	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof	0
0207.41.51.00	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof	0
0207.41.71.00	- - - - - Other	0
0207.41.90.00	- - - Offal, other than livers	0
	- - Of turkeys:	
	- - - Cuts:	
0207.42.10.00	- - - - Boneless	0
	- - - - With bone in:	
0207.42.11.00	- - - - - Halves or quarters	0
0207.42.21.00	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	0
0207.42.31.00	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	0
0207.42.41.00	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof	0
	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207.42.51.00	- - - - - - Drumsticks and cuts thereof	0
0207.42.59.00	- - - - - - Other	0
0207.42.71.00	- - - - - Other	0
0207.42.90.00	- - - Offal, other than livers	0
	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	
	- - - Cuts:	
	- - - - Boneless:	
0207.43.11.00	- - - - - Of geese	2
	- - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0207.43.15.10	- - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.43.15.20	- - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
	- - - - With bone in:	
	- - - - - Halves or quarters:	
0207.43.21.00	- - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.43.23.00	- - - - - - Of geese	2
0207.43.25.00	- - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
0207.43.31.00	- - - - - Whole wings, with or without tips	2
0207.43.41.00	- - - - - Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	2
	- - - - - Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207.43.51.00	- - - - - - Of geese	2
	- - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls:	
0207.43.53.10	- - - - - - - Of ducks	2
0207.43.53.20	- - - - - - - Of guinea fowls	0
	- - - - - Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207.43.61.00	- - - - - - Of geese	2
0207.43.63.00	- - - - - - Of ducks and guinea fowls	2
0207.43.71.00	- - - - - Goose or duck paletots	2
0207.43.81.00	- - - - - Other	2
0207.43.90.00	- - - Offal, other than livers	0
	- Poultry livers, frozen:	
0207.50.10.00	- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks	2
0207.50.90.00	- - Other	0
02.08	**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**	
	- Of rabbits or hares:	
	- - Of domestic rabbits:	
0208.10.11.00	- - - Fresh or chilled	0
0208.10.19.00	- - - Frozen	0
0208.10.90.00	- - Other	0
0208.20.00.00	- Frogs' legs	2
	- Other:	
0208.90.10.00	- - Of domestic pigeons	0
	- - Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:	
0208.90.20.00	- - - Of quails	2
0208.90.40.00	- - - Other	2
0208.90.50.00	- - Whale and seal meat	2
0208.90.90.00	- - Other	2
02.09	**Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**	
	- Subcutaneous pig fat:	
0209.00.11.00	- - Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	0
0209.00.19.00	- - Dried or smoked	0
0209.00.30.00	- Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209.00.11.00 or 0209.00.19.00	0
0209.00.90.00	- Poultry fat	0
02.10	**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**	
	- Meat of swine:	
	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
	- - - - Salted or in brine:	
0210.11.11.00	- - - - - Hams and cuts thereof	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0210.11.19.00	- - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof	0
	- - - - Dried or smoked:	
0210.11.31.00	- - - - - Hams and cuts thereof	0
0210.11.39.00	- - - - - Shoulders and cuts thereof	0
0210.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
0210.12.11.00	- - - - Salted or in brine	0
0210.12.19.00	- - - - Dried or smoked	0
0210.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
	- - - - Salted or in brine:	
0210.19.10.00	- - - - - Bacon sides or spencers	0
0210.19.20.00	- - - - - Three-quarter sides or middles	0
0210.19.30.00	- - - - - Fore-ends and parts thereof	0
0210.19.40.00	- - - - - Loins and cuts thereof	0
	- - - - - Other:	
0210.19.51.00	- - - - - - Boneless	0
0210.19.59.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Dried or smoked:	
0210.19.60.00	- - - - - Fore-ends and parts thereof	0
0210.19.70.00	- - - - - Loins and cuts thereof	0
	- - - - - Other:	
0210.19.81.00	- - - - - - Boneless	0
0210.19.89.00	- - - - - - Other	0
0210.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Meat of bovine animals:	
0210.20.10.00	- - Meat with bone in	0
0210.20.90.00	- - Boneless	0
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
	- - Meat:	
0210.90.10.00	- - - Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	2
	- - - Of sheep and goats:	
0210.90.11.00	- - - - With bone in	2
0210.90.19.00	- - - - Boneless	2
0210.90.20.00	- - - Other	2
	- - Offal:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
0210.90.31.00	- - - - Livers	0
0210.90.39.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Of bovine animals:	
0210.90.41.00	- - - - Thick skirt and thin skirt	0
0210.90.49.00	- - - - Other	0
0210.90.60.00	- - - Of sheep and goats	2
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Poultry liver:	
0210.90.71.00	- - - - - Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	2
0210.90.79.00	- - - - - Other	0
0210.90.80.00	- - - - Other	0
0210.90.90.00	- - Edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	2

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.08 or 02.10);
   (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof), or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No. 23.01); or
   (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No. 16.04).

2. In this Chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
03.01	**Live fish:**	
	- Ornamental fish:	
0301.10.10.00	- - Freshwater fish	0
0301.10.90.00	- - Saltwater fish	0
	- Other live fish:	
0301.91.00.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	0
0301.92.00.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0
0301.93.00.00	- - Carp	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Freshwater fish:	
0301.99.11.00	- - - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0
0301.99.19.00	- - - - Other	0
0301.99.90.00	- - - Saltwater fish	0
03.02	**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04:**	
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0302.11.00.00	- - Trout Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	0
0302.12.00.00	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0
0302.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	
	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius, hippoglossoides,, hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	
0302.21.10.00	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0
0302.21.30.00	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0
0302.21.90.00	- - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0
0302.22.00.00	- - Plaice (pleuronectes platessa)	0
0302.23.00.00	- - Sole (Soles spp.)	0
	- - Other:	
0302.29.10.00	- - - Meegrin (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0
0302.29.90.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Tunas(of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	
	- - Albacore or long finned tunas (Thunus alalunga):	
0302.31.10.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04	0
0302.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunus albacares):	
0302.32.10.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04	0
0302.32.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
0302.33.10.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04	0
0302.33.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
0302.39.11.00	- - - - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	0
0302.39.19.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
0302.39.91.00	- - - - Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	0
0302.39.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	
0302.40.10.00	- - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0302.40.90.00	- - From 16 June to 14 February	0
	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes:	
0302.50.10.00	- - Of the species Gadus morhua	0
0302.50.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other fish excluding livers and roes:	
	- - Sardines (sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.) sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Spratus spratus):	
0302.61.10 .00	- - - Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0
0302.61.30.00	- - - Sardines of the genus Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0
	- - - Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):	
0302.61.91.00	- - - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0302.61.99.00	- - - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
0302.62.00.00	- - Haddock (Merlanogrammus aeglefinus)	0
0302.63.00.00	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0
	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):	
0302.64.10.00	- - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0302.64.90.00	- - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	
0302.65.20.00	- - - Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	0
0302.65.50.00	- - - Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0
0302.65.90.00	- - - Other	0
0302.66.00.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Freshwater fish:	
0302.69.11.00	- - - - Carp	0
0302.69.19.00	- - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Saltwater fish:	
	- - - - Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis) mentioned in subheading 03.02.33:	
0302.69.21.00	- - - - - For the industrial production of products falling within heading No. 16.04	0
0302.69.25.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Redfish (Sebastes spp.):	
0302.69.31.00	- - - - - Of the species Sebastes marinus	0
0302.69.33.00	- - - - - Other	0
0302.69.35.00	- - - - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0
0302.69.41.00	- - - - Whiting (Merlangus merlangus)	0
0302.69.45.00	- - - - Ling (Molva spp.)	0
0302.69.51.00	- - - - Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	0
0302.69.55.00	- - - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0
0302.69.61.00	- - - - Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	0
0302.69.65.00	- - - - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	0
0302.69.75.00	- - - - Ray's Bream (Brama spp.)	0
0302.69.81.00	- - - - Monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0
0302.69.85.00	- - - - Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0
0302.69.87.00	- - - - Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0
0302.69.91.00	- - - - Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	0
0302.69.97.00	- - - - Other	0
0302.70.00.00	- Livers and roes	0
03.03	**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04:**	
0303.10.00.00	- Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), excluding livers and roes	0
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0303.21.00.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	0
0303.22.00.00	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0
0303.29.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:	
	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis):	
0303.31.10.00	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0
0303.31.30.00	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0
0303.31.90.00	- - - Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)	0
0303.32.00.00	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	0
0303.33.00.00	- - Sole (solea spp.)	0
	- - Other:	
0303.39.10.00	- - - Flounder (Platichthys flesus)	0
0303.39.20.00	- - - Megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0
0303.39.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding livers and roes:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
0303.41.11.00	---- Whole	0
0303.41.13.00	---- Gilled and gutted	0
0303.41.19.00	---- Other (for example "heads off"	0
0303.41.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
	---- Whole:	
0303.42.12.00	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0
0303.42.18.00	----- Other	0
	---- Gilled and gutted:	
0303.42.32.00	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0
0303.42.38.00	----- Other	0
	---- Other (for example "heads off"):	
0303.42.52.00	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	0
0303.42.58.00	----- Other	0
0303.42.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
0303.43.11.00	---- Whole	0
0303.43.13.00	---- Gilled and gutted	0
0303.43.19.00	---- Other (for example "heads off")	0
0303.43.90.00	--- Other	0
	-- Other:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
	---- Bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):	
0303.49.11.00	----- Whole	0
0303.49.13.00	----- Gilled and gutted	0
0303.49.19.00	---- Other (for example "heads off")	0
	---- Other:	
0303.49.21.00	----- Whole	0
0303.49.23.00	----- Gilled and gutted	0
0303.49.29.00	----- Other (for example "heads off")	0
0303.49.90.00	--- Other	0
	- Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), excluding livers and roes:	
0303.50.10.00	-- From 15 February to 15 June	0
0303.50.90.00	-- From 16 June to 14 February	0
	- Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus), excluding livers and roes:	
0303.60.11.00	-- Of the species Gadus morhua	0
0303.60.19.00	-- Of the species Gadus ogac	0
0303.60.90.00	-- Of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
	-- Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.) sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):	
0303.71.10.00	--- Sardines of the species Sardina pilchardus	0
0303.71.30.00	--- Sardines of the species Sardinops; sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	0
	--- Brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus):	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0303.71.91.00	- - - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0303.71.99.00	- - - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
0303.72.00.00	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	0
0303.73.00.00	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0
	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus):	
	- - - Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:	
0303.74.11.00	- - - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0303.74.19.00	- - - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
0303.74.90.00	- - - Of the species Scomber australasicus	0
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	
0303.75.20.00	- - - Dogfish of the species Squalus acanthias	0
0303.75.50.00	- - - Dogfish of the species Scyliorhinus spp.	0
0303.75.90.00	- - - Other	0
0303.76.00.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0
0303.77.00.00	- - Sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)	0
	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):	
0303.78.10.00	- - - Hake of the genus Merluccius	0
0303.78.90.00	- - - Hake of the genus Urophycis	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Freshwater fish:	
0303.79.11.00	- - - - Carp	0
0303.79.19.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Saltwater fish:	
	- - - - Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis mentioned in subheading 0303.43:	
	- - - - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No. 16.04:	
0303.79.21.00	- - - - - - Whole	0
0303.79.23.00	- - - - - - Gilled and gutted	0
0303.79.29.00	- - - - - - Other (for example "heads off")	0
0303.79.31.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Redfish (Sebastes spp.):	
0303.79.35.00	- - - - - Of the species Sebastes marinus	0
0303.79.37.00	- - - - - Other	0
0303.79.41.00	- - - - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0
0303.79.45.00	- - - - Whiting (Merlangus merlangus)	0
0303.79.51.00	- - - - Ling (Molva spp.)	0
0303.79.55.00	- - - - Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (pollachius pollachius)	0
	- - - - Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:	
0303.79.61.00	- - - - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0303.79.63.00	- - - - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
0303.79.65.00	- - - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0
0303.79.71.00	- - - - Sea bream (Dentex dentex and Pagellus spp.)	0
0303.79.75.00	- - - - Ray's Bream (Brama spp.)	0
0303.79.81.00	- - - - Monkish (Lophius spp.)	0
0303.79.83.00	- - - - Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0
0303.79.87.00	- - - - Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0
0303.79.91.00	- - - - Horse mackerel (scad) (Caranx trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)	0
0303.79.97.00	- - - - Other	0
0303.80.00.00	- Livers and roes	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0304.20.75.00	- - Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0
0304.20.79.00	- - Of megrin (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0
0304.20.81.00	- - Of Ray's Bream (Brama spp.)	0
0304.20.83.00	- - Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0
0304.20.85.00	- - Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0
0304.20.87.00	- - Of swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0
0304.20.97.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
0304.90.05.00	- - Surimi	0
	- - Other:	
0304.90.10.00	- - - Of freshwater fish	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of herring (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii):	
0304.90.21.00	- - - - - From 15 February to 15 June	0
0304.90.25.00	- - - - - From 16 June to 14 February	0
0304.90.31.00	- - - - Of redfish (Sebastes spp.)	0
	- - - - Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:	
0304.90.35.00	- - - - - Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0
0304.90.38.00	- - - - - Of cod of the species Gadus morhua	0
0304.90.39.00	- - - - - Other	0
0304.90.41.00	- - - - Of coalfish (Pollachius virens)	0
0304.90.45.00	- - - - Of haddock (Merlanogrammus aeglefinus)	0
	- - - - Of hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):	
0304.90.47.00	- - - - - Of hake of the genus Merluccius	0
0304.90.49.00	- - - - - Of hake of the genus Urophycis	0
0304.90.51.00	- - - - Of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)	0
0304.90.55.00	- - - - Of Ray's Bream (Brama spp.)	0
0304.90.57.00	- - - - Of monkfish (Lophius spp.)	0
0304.90.59.00	- - - - Of blue whiting (Micromesistus poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	0
0304.90.61.00	- - - - Of Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	0
0304.90.65.00	- - - - Of swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	0
0304.90.97.00	- - - - Other	0
03.05	**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption:**	
0305.10.00.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish fit for human consumption	0
0305.20.00.00	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	0
	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
	- - Of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of the species Boreogadus saida:	
0305.30.11.00	- - - Of cod of the species Gadus macrocephalus	0
0305.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
0305.30.30.00	- - Of Pacific salmon (Oncorhyncus spp.), of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho), salted or in brine	0
0305.30.50.00	- - Of lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted or in brine	0
0305.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
0305.41.00.00	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0
0305.42.00.00	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0305.49.10.00	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)	0
0305.49.20.00	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0
0305.49.30.00	- - - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	0
0305.49.40.00	- - - Trout (Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)	0
0305.49.50.00	- - - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	0
0305.49.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):	
0305.51.10.00	- - - Dried, unsalted	0
0305.51.90.00	- - - Dried, salted	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida:	
0305.59.11.00	- - - - Dried, unsalted	0
0305.59.19.00	- - - - Dried, salted	0
0305.59.30.00	- - - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0
0305.59.50.00	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0
0305.59.60.00	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippiglossoides) and Pacific halibut hippoglossus stenolepis)	0
0305.59.70.00	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0
0305.59.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
0305.61.00.00	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	0
0305.62.00.00	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	0
0305.63.00.00	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	0
	- - Other:	
0305.69.10.00	- - - Fish of the species Boreogadus saida	0
0305.69.20.00	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides) and Pacific halibut (hippoglossus stenolepis)	0
0305.69.30.00	- - - Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus)	0
0305.69.50.00	- - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus spp.), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	0
0305.69.90.00	- - - Other	0
03.06	**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**	
	- Frozen:	
0306.11.00.00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	20
	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):	
0306.12.10.00	- - - Whole	8
0306.12.90.00	- - - Other	16
	- - Shrimps and prawns:	
0306.13.10.00	- - - Of the family Pandalidae	12
0306.13.30.00	- - - Shrimps of the genus Crangon	18
0306.13.90.00	- - - Other	18
	- - Crabs:	
0306.14.10.00	- - - Crabs of the species Paralithodes camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	8
0306.14.30.00	- - - Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	15
0306.14.90.00	- - - Other	15
	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	fit for human consumption:	
0306.19.10.00	- - - Freshwater crayfish	15
0306.19.30.00	- - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	12
0306.19.90.00	- - - Other	12
	- Not frozen:	
0306.21.00.00	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Janus spp.)	20
	- - Lobsters (Homarus spp.):	
0306.22.10.00	- - - Live	8
	- - - Other:	
0306.22.91.00	- - - - Whole	8
0306.22.99.00	- - - - Other	20
	- - Shrimps and prawns:	
0306.23.10.00	- - - Of the family Pandalidae	12
	- - - Shrimps of the genus Crangon:	
0306.23.31.00	- - - - Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18
0306.23.39.00	- - - - Other	18
0306.23.90.00	- - - Other	18
	- - Crabs:	
0306.24.10.00	- - - Crabs of the species Paralithodes chamcaticus, Chionoecetes spp. and Callinectes sapidus	8
0306.24.30.00	- - - Crabs of the species Cancer pagurus	15
0306.24.90.00	- - - Other	15
	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306.29.10.00	- - - Freshwater crayfish	15
0306.29.30.00	- - - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	12
0306.29.90.00	- - - Other	12
03.07	**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**	
	- Oysters:	
0307.10.10.00	- - Flat oysters (of the genus Ostrea), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	0
0307.10.90.00	- - Other	18
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:	
0307.21.00.00	- - Live, fresh or chilled	8
	- - Other:	
0307.29.10.00	- - - Coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten maximus), frozen	8
0307.29.90.00	- - - Other	8
	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	
	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307.31.10.00	- - - Mytilus spp.	10
0307.31.90.00	- - - Perna spp.	8
	- - Other:	
0307.39.10.00	- - - Mytilus spp.	10
0307.39.90.00	- - - Perna spp.	8
	- Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):	
	- - Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307.41.10.00	- - - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	Sepiola spp.)	8
	- - - Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):	
0307.41.91.00	- - - - Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	6
0307.41.99.00	- - - - Other	8
	- - Other:	
	- - - Frozen:	
	- - - - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):	
0307.49.11.00	- - - - - Of the genus Sepiola other than Sepiola rondeleti	8
0307.49.19.00	- - - - - Other	8
	- - - - Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):	
	- - - - - Loligo spp.:	
0307.49.31.00	- - - - - - Loligo vulgaris	6
0307.49.33.00	- - - - - - Loligo pealei	6
0307.49.35.00	- - - - - - Loligo patagonica	6
0307.49.38.00	- - - - - - Other	6
0307.49.51.00	- - - - - Ommastrephes sagittatus	6
0307.49.59.00	- - - - Other	8
	- - - Other:	
0307.49.71.00	- - - - Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	8
	- - - - Squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):	
0307.49.91.00	- - - - - Loligo spp., Ommastrephes sagittatus	6
0307.49.99.00	- - - - - Other	8
	- Octopus (Octopus spp.):	
0307.51.00.00	- - Live, fresh or chilled	8
	- - Other:	
0307.59.10.00	- - - Frozen	8
0307.59.90.00	- - - Other	8
0307.60.00.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	0
	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307.91.00.00	- - Live, fresh or chilled	11
	- - Other:	
	- - - Frozen:	
0307.99.11.00	- - - - Illex spp.	8
0307.99.13.00	- - - - Striped venus and other species of the family Veneridae	8
0307.99.19.00	- - - - Other aquatic invertebrates	11
0307.99.90.00	- - - Other	11

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD'S EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.

NOTES

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfats are to be classified as cheese in heading No. 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
   (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
   (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
   (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

3. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter (heading No. 17.02); or
   (b) Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading No. 35.02) or globulins (heading No. 35.04).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e. whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
04.01	**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	
0401.10.10.00	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	0
0401.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	
	- - Not exceeding 3%:	
0401.20.11.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	0
0401.20.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Exceeding 3%:	
0401.20.91.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	0
0401.20.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:	
	- - Not exceeding 21%:	
0401.30.11.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	0
0401.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres:	
0401.30.31.10	- - - - Sterilised cream in cans	0
0401.30.31.90	- - - - Other	0
0401.30.39.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Exceeding 45%:	
0401.30.91.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	0
0401.30.99.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
04.02	**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:	
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402.10.11.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0402.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0402.10.91.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0402.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402.21.11.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
	- - - - Other:	
0402.21.17.00	- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	0
0402.21.19.00	- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	0
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
0402.21.91.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0402.21.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402.29.11.00	- - - - Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	0
	- - - - Other:	
0402.29.15.00	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0402.29.19.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%:	
0402.29.91.00	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0402.29.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:	
0402.91.11.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.91.19.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%:	
0402.91.31.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.91.39.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402.91.51.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.91.59.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402.91.91.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.91.99.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%:	
0402.99.11.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0402.99.19.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%:	
0402.99.31.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.99.39.00	- - - - Other	2
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%:	
0402.99.91.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	2
0402.99.99.00	- - - - Other	2
04.03	**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa:**	
	- Yogurt:	
	- - Not flavoured not containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.10.02.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.10.02.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.04.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.10.04.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.06.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.10.06.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.10.12.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.10.12.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.14.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.10.14.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.16.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.10.16.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403.10.22.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 3%	0
0403.10.24.00	- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	0
0403.10.26.00	- - - - - Exceeding 6%	0
	- - - - Other, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403.10.32.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 3%	0
0403.10.34.00	- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	0
0403.10.36.00	- - - - - Exceeding 6%	0
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.10.51.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.10.51.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.53.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.10.53.90	- - - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.10.59.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.10.59.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403.10.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 3%	0
0403.10.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	0
0403.10.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 6%	0
	- Other:	
	- - Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content by weight:	
	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.90.11.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.90.11.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.13.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.90.13.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.19.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	0
0403.90.19.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other, of a fat content by weight:	
	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.90.31.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.90.31.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.33.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.90.33.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.39.10	- - - - - - In powder or granules form	2
0403.90.39.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403.90.51.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 3%	2
0403.90.53.00	- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	2
0403.90.59.00	- - - - - Exceeding 6%	2
	- - - - Other, of a fat content by weight:	
0403.90.61.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 3%	2
0403.90.63.00	- - - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	2
0403.90.69.00	- - - - - Exceeding 6%	2
	- - Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%:	
0403.90.71.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.90.71.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.73.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.90.73.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Exceeding 27%:	
0403.90.79.10	- - - - - In powder or granules form	13
0403.90.79.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other, of a milkfat content, by weight:	
0403.90.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 3%	13
0403.90.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0403.90.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 6%	13
04.04	**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - In powder, granules or other solid forms:	
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.02.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.04.00	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.06.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.12.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.14.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.16.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38, by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.26.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.28.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.32.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.34.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.36.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.38.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.48.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.52.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.54.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.56.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.58.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.62.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.72.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.74.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.76.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - - Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.10.78.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.10.82.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.10.84.00	- - - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- Other:	
	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	- - - Not exceeding 42% and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.90.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0404.90.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.90.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - Exceeding 42% and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.90.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.90.33.00	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.90.39.00	- - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
	- - - Not exceeding 42%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.90.51.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.90.53.00	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.90.59.00	- - - - Exceeding 27%	0
	- - - Exceeding 42%, and of a fat content, by weight:	
0404.90.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1.5%	0
0404.90.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	0
0404.90.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 27%	0
04.05	**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk:**	
	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%:	
0405.00.11.00	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	5
0405.00.19.00	- - Other	0
0405.00.90.00	- Other	0
04.06	**Cheese and curd:**	
	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd:	
0406.10.20.00	- - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%	0
0406.10.80.00	- - Other	0
	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	
0406.20.10.00	- - Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	0
0406.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:	
0406.30.10.00	- - In the manufacture of which no cheese other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content by weight in the dry matter, not exceeding 56%	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:	
0406.30.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 48%	0
0406.30.39.00	- - - - Exceeding 48%	0
0406.30.90.00	- - - Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	0
	- Blue-veined cheese:	
0406.40.10.00	- - Roquefort	0
0406.40.50.00	- - Gorgonzola	0
0406.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other cheese:	
0406.90.11.00	- - For processing	0
	- - Other:	
0406.90.13.00	- - - Emmentaler	0
0406.90.15.00	- - - Gruyère, Sbrins	0
0406.90.17.00	- - - Bergkäse, Appenzell, Fromage fribourgeoise, Vacherin Mont d'or and Tête de Moine	0
0406.90.19.00	- - - Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs	0
0406.90.21.00	- - - Cheddar	0
0406.90.23.00	- - - Edam	0
0406.90.25.00	- - - Tilsit	0
0406.90.27.00	- - - Butterkäse	0
0406.90.29.00	- - - Kashkaval	0
	- - - Feta:	
0406.90.31.00	- - - - Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	0
0406.90.33.00	- - - - Other [d]	0
0406.90.35.00	- - - Kefalo-Tyri	0
0406.90.37.00	- - - Finlandia	0
0406.90.39.00	- - - Jarlsberg	0
	- - - Other:	
0406.90.50.00	- - - - Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:	0
	- - - - - - Not exceeding 47%:	0
0406.90.61.00	- - - - - - - Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	0
0406.90.63.00	- - - - - - - Fiore sardo, Pecorino	0
0406.90.69.00	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:	
0406.90.73.00	- - - - - - - Provolone	0
0406.90.75.00	- - - - - - - Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	
0406.90.76.00	- - - - - - - Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsoe	0
0406.90.78.00	- - - - - - - Gouda	0
0406.90.79.00	- - - - - - - Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint Paulin, Taleggio	0
0406.90.81.00	- - - - - - - Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancaster, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	0
0406.90.82.00	- - - - - - - Camembert	0
0406.90.84.00	- - - - - - - Brie	0
0406.90.85.00	- - - - - - - Kefalograviera, Kasseri	0
	- - - - - - - Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight of the non-fatty matter:	
0406.90.86.00	- - - - - - - - Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	0
0406.90.87.00	- - - - - - - - Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	0
0406.90.88.00	- - - - - - - - Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	0
0406.90.93.00	- - - - - - Exceeding 72%	0
0406.90.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
04.07	**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**	
	- Of poultry:	
	- - For hatching:	
0407.00.11.00	- - - Of turkeys or geese	0
0407.00.19.00	- - - Other	0
0407.00.30.00	- - Other	0
0407.00.90.00	- Other	0
04.08	**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Egg yolks:	
	- - Dried:	
0408.11.20.00	- - - Unfit for human consumption	0
0408.11.80.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0408.19.20.00	- - - Unfit for human consumption:	0
	- - - Other:	
0408.19.81.00	- - - - Liquid	0
0408.19.89.00	- - - - Other, including frozen	0
	- Other:	
	- - Dried:	
0408.91.20.00	- - - Unfit for human consumption	0
0408.91.80.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0408.99.20.00	- - - Unfit for human consumption	0
0408.99.80.00	- - - Other	0
04.09 00.00.00	**Natural honey**	0
04.10 00.00.00	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included**	0

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No. 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (i.e. heading No. 96.03).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
05.01 00.00.00	**Human hair, unworked whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	0
05.02	**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair:**	
0502.10.00.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0
0502.90.00.00	- Other	0
05.03 00.00.00	**Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material**	0
05.04 00.00.00	**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof**	0
05.05	**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**	
	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	
0505.10.10.00	- - Raw	0
0505.10.90.00	- - Other	3.5
	- Other:	
0505.90.00.10	- - Feather meal as ingredient for animal feed	0
0505.90.00.90	- - Other	0
05.06	**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**	
0506.10.00.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	0
	- Other:	
0506.90.00.10	- - Bone meal as ingredient for animal feed	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0506.90.00.90	- - Other	0
05.07	**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**	
0507.10.00.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	0
0507.90.00.00	- Other	0
05.08	**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:**	
0508.00.00.10	- Crushed oyster shell for animal feed	0
0508.00.00.90	- Other	0
05.09	**Natural sponges of animal origin:**	
0509.10.00.00	- Raw	0
0509.90.00.00	- Other	0
05.10	**Ambergris; castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved:**	
0510.00.10.00	- Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses	0
0510.00.90.00	- Other	0
05.11	**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**	
0511.10.00.00	- Bovine semen	0
	- Other:	
	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	
0511.91.10.00	- - - Fish waste	0
0511.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0511.99.10.00	- - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	0
0511.99.50.00	- - - Embryos of bovine animals	0
0511.99.80.00	- - - Other	0

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of heading No. 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading No. 06.03, or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No 97.01.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
06.01	**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12:**	
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	
0601.10.10.00	- - Hyacinths	8
0601.10.20.00	- - Narcissi	8
0601.10.30.00	- - Tulips	8
0601.10.40.00	- - Gladioli	8
0601.10.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	
0601.20.10.00	- - Chicory plants and roots	2
0601.20.30.00	- - Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	15
0601.20.90.00	- - Other	10
06.02	**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**	
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	
0602.10.10.00	- - Of vines	0
0602.10.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit and nuts:	
0602.20.10.00	- - Vine slips, grafted or rooted	0
0602.20.90.00	- - Other	0
0602.30.00.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	13
	- Roses, grafted or not:	
0602.40.10.00	- - Neither budded nor grafted	13
0602.40.90.00	- - Budded or grafted	13
	- Other:	
0602.91.00.00	- - Mushroom spawn	0
	- - Other:	
0602.99.10.00	- - - Pineapple plants	0
	- - - Other:	
0602.99.30.00	- - - - Vegetable and strawberry plants	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Outdoor plants:	
	- - - - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0602.99.41.00	- - - - - - - Forest trees	13
	- - - - - - - Other:	
0602.99.45.00	- - - - - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants	13
0602.99.49.00	- - - - - - - - Other	13
	- - - - - - Other outdoor plants:	
0602.99.51.00	- - - - - - - Perennial plants	13
0602.99.59.00	- - - - - - - Other	13
	- - - - - Indoor plants:	
0602.99.70.00	- - - - - - Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	13
	- - - - - - Other:	
0602.99.91.00	- - - - - - - Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	13
0602.99.99.00	- - - - - - - Other	13
06.03	**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**	
	- Fresh:	
	- - From 1 June to 31 October:	
0603.10.11.00	- - - Roses	20
0603.10.13.00	- - - Carnations	20
0603.10.15.00	- - - Orchids	20
0603.10.21.00	- - - Gladioli	20
0603.10.25.00	- - - Chrysanthemums	20
0603.10.29.00	- - - Other	20
	- - From 1 November to 31 May:	
0603.10.51.00	- - - Roses	15
0603.10.53.00	- - - Carnations	15
0603.10.55.00	- - - Orchids	15
0603.10.61.00	- - - Gladioli	15
0603.10.65.00	- - - Chrysanthemums	15
0603.10.69.00	- - - Other	15
0603.90.00.00	- Other	20
06.04	**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**	
	- Mosses and lichens:	
0604.10.10.00	- - Reindeer moss	0
0604.10.90.00	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
	- - Fresh:	
	- - - Christmas trees:	
0604.91.21.00	- - - - Nordmann's firs (Abies nordmanniana (Stev.)	10
0604.91.29.00	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Conifer branches:	
0604.91.41.00	- - - - Of Nordmann's firs (Abies nordmanniana (Stev.) Spach and noble firs (Abies procera Rehd.)	10
0604.91.49.00	- - - - Other	10
0604.91.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
0604.99.10.00	- - - Not further prepared than dried	4
0604.99.90.00	- - - Other	17

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES

1. This chapter does not cover forage products of heading No.12.14.
2. In headings Nos. 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata), fruits of the genus "Capsicum" or of the genus "Pimenta", fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (Marjorana hortensis or Origanum majorana).

3. Heading No. 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings Nos. 07.0l to 07.11, other than:
   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No. 07.13) ;
   (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings Nos. 11.02 to 11.04;
   (c) flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading No. 11.05);
   (d) flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No.07.13 (heading No. 11.06).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus "Capsicum" or of the genus "Pimenta" are excluded from this Chapter (heading No. 09.04).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The expression "cultivated mushrooms" as used in subheading 0709.51.10.00 shall be taken to apply to the following cultivated mushrooms of the Psalliota (Agaricus) species: hortensis, alba or bispora and subedulis. Other species, including those cultivated artificially (for example Rhodopaxillus nudus and Polypurus tuberaster), fall within subheading 0709.51.90.00.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0714.10.10.00, the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
07.01	**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**	
0701.10.00.00	- Seed	0
	- Other:	
0701.90.10.00	- - For the manufacture of starch	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - New:	
0701.90.51.00	- - - - From 1 January to 15 May	0
0701.90.59.00	- - - - From 16 May to 30 June	0
0701.90.90.00	- - - Other	0
07.02	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:**	
0702.00.10.00	- From 1 November to 14 May	0
0702.00.90.00	- From 15 May to 31 October	0
07.03	**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**	
	- Onions and shallots:	
	- - Onions:	
0703.10.11.00	- - - Sets	0
0703.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
0703.10.90.00	- - Shallots	0
0703.20.00.00	- Garlic	0
0703.90.00.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	0
07.04	**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:	
0704.10.10.00	- - From 15 April to 30 November	0
0704.10.90.00	- - From 1 December to 14 April	0
0704.20.00.00	- Brussels sprouts	0
	- Other:	
0704.90.10.00	- - White cabbages and red cabbages	0
0704.90.90.00	- - Other	0
07.05	**Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:**	
	- Lettuce:	
	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce):	
0705.11.10.00	- - - From 1 April to 30 November	0
0705.11.90.00	- - - From 1 December to 31 March	0
0705.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Chicory:	
0705.21.00.00	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	0
0705.29.00.00	- - Other	0
07.06	**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**	
	- Carrots and turnips:	
0706.10.00.10	- - Carrots	0
0706.10.00.20	- - Turnips	0
	- Other:	
	- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery):	
0706.90.11.00	- - - From 1 May to 30 September	0
0706.90.19.00	- - - From 1 October to 30 April	0
0706.90.30.00	- - Horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia)	0
0706.90.90.00	- - Other	0
07.07	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:**	
	- Cucumbers:	
0707.00.11.00	- - From 1 November to 15 May	0
0707.00.19.00	- - From 16 May to 31 October	0
0707.00.90.00	- Gherkins	0
07.08	**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**	
	- Peas (Pisum sativum):	
0708.10.10.00	- - From 1 September to 31 May	0
0708.10.90.00	- - From 1 June to 31 August	0
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
0708.20.10.00	- - From 1 October to 30 June	0
0708.20.90.00	- - From 1 July to 30 September	0
0708.90.00.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	0
07.09	**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**	
0709.10.00.00	- Globe artichokes	0
0709.20.00.00	- Asparagus	0
0709.30.00.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	0
0709.40.00.00	- Celery other than celeriac	0
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
	- - Mushrooms:	
0709.51.10.00	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	0
0709.51.30.00	- - - Chantarelles	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0709.51.50.00	- - - Flap mushrooms	0
0709.51.90.00	- - - Other	0
0709.52.00.00	- - Truffles	0
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	
0709.60.10.00	- - Sweet peppers	0
	- - Other:	
0709.60.91.00	- - - Of the genus Capsicum, for the manufacture of capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes	0
0709.60.95.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0709.60.99.00	- - - Other	0
0709.70.00.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	0
	- Other:	
0709.90.10.00	- - Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.)	0
0709.90.20.00	- - Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	0
	- - Olives:	
0709.90.31.00	- - - For uses other than the production of oil	0
0709.90.39.00	- - - Other	0
0709.90.40.00	- - Capers	0
0709.90.50.00	- - Fennel	0
0709.90.60.00	- - Sweet corn	0
0709.90.70.00	- - Courgettes	0
0709.90.90.00	- - Other	0
07.10	**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**	
	- Potatoes:	
0710.10.00.10	- - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 2.5 kg	0
0710.10.00.90	- - Other	18
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710.21.00.00	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	18
0710.22.00.00	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	18
0710.29.00.00	- - Other	18
0710.30.00.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	18
0710.40.00.00	- Sweet corn	8
	- Other vegetables:	
0710.80.10.00	- - Olives	19
	- - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:	
0710.80.51.00	- - - Sweet peppers	0
0710.80.59.00	- - - Other	10
0710.80.60.00	- - Mushrooms	0
0710.80.70.00	- - Tomatoes	0
0710.80.80.00	- - Globe Artichokes	0
0710.80.85.00	- - Asparagus	18
0710.80.90.00	- - Other	0
0710.90.00.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	18
07.11	**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**	
0711.10.00.00	- Onions	0
	- Olives:	
0711.20.10.00	- - For uses other than the production of oil	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0711.20.90.00	- - Other	0
0711.30.00.00	- Capers	0
0711.40.00.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	0
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	- - Other Vegetables:	
0711.90.10.00	- - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, excluding sweet peppers	0
0711.90.30.00	- - - Sweet corn	0
	- - - Mushrooms:	
0711.90.40.00	- - - - Of the species Agaricus	0
0711.90.60.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
0711.90.70.10	- - - - Tomatoes	0
0711.90.70.90	- - - - Other	0
0711.90.90.00	- - Mixtures of vegetables	0
07.12	**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**	
0712.10.00.00	- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	16
0712.20.00.00	- Onions	16
0712.30.00.00	- Mushrooms and truffles	16
	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	- - Sweet corn (Zea Mays var. saccharata):	
0712.90.11.00	- - - Hybrids for sowing	0
0712.90.19.00	- - - Other	9
0712.90.30.00	- - Tomatoes	16
0712.90.50.00	- - Carrots	16
0712.90.90.00	- - Other	16
07.13	**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**	
	- Peas (Pisum sativum):	
0713.10.10.00	- - For sowing	0
0713.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Chickpeas (garbanzos):	
0713.20.10.00	- - For sowing	0
0713.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
	- - Beans of the species Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper or Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek:	
0713.31.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
0713.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Small red (Adzuki) beans (Phaseolus or Vigna angularis):	
0713.32.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
0713.32.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (Phaseolus vulgaris):	
0713.33.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
0713.33.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0713.39.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
0713.39.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Lentils:	
0713.40.10.00	- - For sowing	0
0713.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor):	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0713.50.10.00	- - For sowing	0
0713.50.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
0713.90.10.00	- - For sowing	0
0713.90.90.00	- - Other	0
07.14	**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tuber, with high starch or inulin content, fresh, dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**	
	- Manioc (cassava):	
0714.10.10.00	- - Pellets of flour and meal	0
	- - Other:	
0714.10.91.00	- - - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	0
0714.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Sweet potatoes:	
0714.20.10.00	- - Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption	0
0714.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:	
0714.90.11.00	- - - Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	0
0714.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
0714.90.90.00	- - Other	0

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
   (a) For additional preservation or stabilisation (e.g. by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
   (b) To improve or maintain their appearance (e.g. by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
08.01	**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**	
	- Coconuts:	
0801.10.10.00	- - Desiccated coconut	0
0801.10.90.00	- - Other	0
0801.20.00.00	- Brazil nuts	0
0801.30.00.00	- Cashew nuts	0
08.02	**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**	
	- Almonds:	
	- - In shell:	
0802.11.10.00	- - - Bitter	0
0802.11.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Shelled:	
0802.12.10.00	- - - Bitter	0
0802.12.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.):	
0802.21.00.00	- - In shell	4
0802.22.00.00	- - Shelled	4
	- Walnuts:	
0802.31.00.00	- - In shell	5
0802.32.00.00	- - Shelled	5
0802.40.00.00	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	5
0802.50.00.00	- Pistachios	2
	- Other:	
0802.90.10.00	- - Pecanus	0
0802.90.30.00	- - Areca (or betel) and cola	0
0802.90.50.00	- - Pine nuts	2
0802.90.80.00	- - Other	2
08.03	**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:**	
	- Fresh	
0803.00.11.00	- - Plantains	5
0803.00.19.00	- - Other	5
0803.00.90.00	- Dried	5
08.04	**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**	
0804.10.00.00	- Dates	5
	- Figs:	
	- - Fresh:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0804.20.10.10	- - - From 1 June to 30 September	0
0804.20.10.20	- - - From 1 October to 31 May	5
0804.20.90.00	- - Dried	5
0804.30.00.00	- Pineapples	5
	- Avocados:	
0804.40.10.00	- - From 1 December to 31 May	5
0804.40.90.00	- - From 1 June to 30 November	5
0804.50.00.00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	4
08.05	**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**	
	- Oranges:	
	- - Sweet oranges, fresh:	
	- - - From 1 to 30 April:	
0805.10.11.00	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	0
	- - - - Other:	
0805.10.15.00	- - - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	0
0805.10.19.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - From 1 to 15 May:	
0805.10.21.00	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	0
	- - - - Other:	
0805.10.25.00	- - - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	0
0805.10.29.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - From 16 May to 15 October:	
0805.10.31.00	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines	0
	- - - - Other:	
0805.10.35.00	- - - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins	0
0805.10.39.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - From 16 October to 31 March:	
	- - - - Sanguines and semi-sanguines:	
0805.10.41.10	- - - - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.10.41.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Navels, Navelines, Navelates, Salustianas, Vernas, Valencia lates, Maltese, Shamoutis, Ovalis, Trovita and Hamlins:	
0805.10.45.10	- - - - - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.10.45.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
0805.10.49.10	- - - - - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.10.49.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0805.10.70.00	- - - From 1 April to 15 October	0
	- - - From 16 October to 31 March:	
0805.10.90.10	- - - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.10.90.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Mandarines (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
	- - Clementines:	
0805.20.10.10	- - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.20.10.90	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Monreales and satsumas:	
0805.20.30.10	- - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.20.30.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Mandarins and wilkings:	
0805.20.50.10	- - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.20.50.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Tangerines:	
0805.20.70.10	- - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.20.70.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
0805.20.90.10	- - - From 16 November to 31 December	0
0805.20.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):	
0805.30.10.00	- - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	0
0805.30.90.00	- - Limes (Citrus aurantifolia)	0
0805.40.00.00	- Grapefruit	2
0805.90.00.00	- Other	1
08.06	**Grapes, fresh or dried:**	
	- Fresh:	
	- - Table grapes:	
	- - - From 1 November to 14 July:	
0806.10.11.00	- - - - Of the variety Emperor (Vitis vinifera cv.) from 1 December to 31 January	5
0806.10.15.00	- - - - Other	5
0806.10.19.00	- - - From 15 July to 31 October	0
	- - Other:	
0806.10.91.00	- - - From 1 November to 14 July	5
0806.10.99.00	- - - From 15 July to 31 October	5
	- Dried:	
	- - In immediate containers of a net capacity not exceeding 2 kg:	
0806.20.11.00	- - - Currants	3
0806.20.12.00	- - - Sultanas	3
0806.20.18.00	- - - Other	3
	- - Other:	
0806.20.91.00	- - - Currants	3
0806.20.92.00	- - - Sultanas	3
0806.20.98.00	- - - Other	3
08.07	**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**	
	- Melons (including watermelons):	
	- - Watermelons:	
0807.10.10.10	- - - From 1May to 31 October	0
0807.10.10.90	- - - From 1 November to 30 April	1
	- - Other:	
0807.10.90.10	- - - From 1 May to 15 November	0
0807.10.90.90	- - - From 16 November to 30 April	1
0807.20.00.00	- Papaws (papayas)	1
08.08	**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**	
	- Apples:	
0808.10.10.00	- - Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - From 1 August to 31 December:	
	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0808.10.31.10	- - - - - From 1 August to 30 September	0
0808.10.31.90	- - - - - From 1 October to 31 December	0
	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith:	
0808.10.33.10	- - - - - From 1 August to 30 September	0
0808.10.33.90	- - - - - From 1 October to 31 December	0
	- - - - Other:	
0808.10.39.10	- - - - - From 1 August to 30 September	0
0808.10.39.90	- - - - - From 1 October to 31 December	0
	- - - From 1 January to 31 March:	
0808.10.51.00	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious	0
0808.10.53.00	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith	0
0808.10.59.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - From 1 April to 31 July:	
	- - - - Of the variety Golden Delicious:	
0808.10.81.10	- - - - - From 1 April to 15 May	0
0808.10.81.90	- - - - - From 16 May to 31 July	0
	- - - - Of the variety Granny Smith:	
0808.10.83.10	- - - - - From 1 April to 15 May	0
0808.10.83.90	- - - - - From 16 May to 31 July	0
	- - - - Other:	
0808.10.89.10	- - - - - From 1 April to 15 May	0
0808.10.89.90	- - - - - From 16 May to 31 July	0
	- Pears and quinces:	
	- - Pears:	
0808.20.10.00	- - - Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	0
	- - - Other:	
0808.20.31.00	- - - - From 1 January to 31 March	0
	- - - - From 1 April to 15 July:	
0808.20.33.10	- - - - - From 1 April to 31 May	0
0808.20.33.90	- - - - - From 1 June to 15 July	0
0808.20.35.00	- - - - From 16 July to 31 July	0
	- - - - From 1 August to 31 December:	
0808.20.39.10	- - - - - From 1 August to 30 September	0
0808.20.39.90	- - - - - From 1 October to 31 December	0
0808.20.90.00	- - Quinces	0
08.09	**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**	
	- Apricots:	
0809.10.00.10	- - From 16 May to 30 September	0
0809.10.00.90	- - From 1 October to 15 May	0
	- Cherries:	
	- - From 1 May to 15 July:	
0809.20.20.00	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	0
0809.20.40.00	- - - Other	0
	- - From 16 July to 30 April:	
0809.20.60.00	- - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	0
0809.20.80.00	- - - Other	0
	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
	- - Nectarines:	
0809.30.10.10	- - - From 16 May to 30 September	0
0809.30.10.90	- - - From 1 October to 15 May	1
	- - Other:	
0809.30.90.10	- - - From 16 May to 30 September	0
0809.30.90.90	- - - From 1 October to 15 May	1
	- Plums and sloes:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Plums:	
0809.40.11.00	- - - From 1 July to 30 September	0
	- - - From 1 October to 30 June:	
0809.40.19.10	- - - - From 1 October to 15 May	1
0809.40.19.90	- - - - From 16 May to 30 June	0
	- - Sloes:	
0809.40.90.10	- - - From 16 May to 30 September	0
0809.40.90.90	- - - From 1 October to 15 May	1
08.10	**Other fruit, fresh:**	
	- Strawberries:	
0810.10.10.00	- - From 1 May to 31 July	0
0810.10.90.00	- - From 1 August to 30 April	0
	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	
0810.20.10.00	- - Raspberries	5
0810.20.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
0810.30.10.00	- - Black currants	5
0810.30.30.00	- - Red currants	5
0810.30.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium:	
0810.40.10.00	- - Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis idaea)	0
0810.40.30.00	- - Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	4
0810.40.50.00	- - Fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymbosum	4
0810.40.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other:	
0810.90.10.00	- - Kiwifruit (Actinidia chinensis Planch.)	1
0810.90.30.00	- - Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	1
	- - Other:	
0810.90.80.10	- - - Medlars, prickly pears, pomegranates	0
0810.90.80.90	- - - Other	5
08.11	**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
	- Strawberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811.10.11.00	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25
0811.10.19.00	- - - Other	25
0811.10.90.00	- - Other	18
	- Rasberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811.20.11.00	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25
0811.20.19.00	- - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
0811.20.31.00	- - - Raspberries	18
0811.20.39.00	- - - Black currants	18
0811.20.51.00	- - - Red currants	15
0811.20.59.00	- - - Blackberries and mulberries	15
0811.20.90.00	- - - Other	18
	- Other:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811.90.10.00	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0811.90.30.00	- - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
0811.90.50.00	- - - Fruit of the species Vaccinum myrtillus	15
0811.90.70.00	- - - Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium	4
	- - - Cherries:	
0811.90.75.00	- - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	18
0811.90.80.00	- - - - Other	18
0811.90.99.00	- - - Other	18
08.12	**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**	
0812.10.00.00	- Cherries	0
0812.20.00.00	- Strawberries	0
	- Other:	
0812.90.10.00	- - Apricots	0
0812.90.20.00	- - Oranges	0
0812.90.30.00	- - Papaws (papayas)	0
0812.90.40.00	- - Fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus	0
0812.90.50.00	- - Black currants	0
0812.90.60.00	- - Raspberries	0
0812.90.90.00	- - Other	0
08.13	**Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:**	
0813.10.00.00	- Apricots	5
0813.20.00.00	- Prunes	5
0813.30.00.00	- Apples	5
	- Other fruit:	
0813.40.10.00	- - Peaches, including nectarines	5
0813.40.30.00	- - Pears	5
0813.40.50.00	- - Papaws (papayas)	2
0813.40.60.00	- - Tamarinds	0
0813.40.80.00	- - Other	5
	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
	- - Fruit salads of dried fruit, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06:	
0813.50.11.00	- - - Not containing prunes	5
0813.50.19.00	- - - Containing prunes	5
0813.50.30.00	- - Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of heading Nos. 08.01 and 08.02	5
	- - Other mixtures:	
0813.50.91.00	- - - Not containing prunes or figs	5
0813.50.99.00	- - - Other	5
08.14 00.00.00	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	0

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings Nos 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:
   (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
   (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading No. 09.10.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided that the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods falling in those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (Piper cubeba) or other products of heading No. 12.11.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
09.01	**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**	
	- Coffee, not roasted:	
0901.11.00.00	- - Not decaffeinated	0
0901.12.00.00	- - Decaffeinated	0
	- Coffee, roasted:	
0901.21.00.00	- - Not decaffeinated	0
0901.22.00.00	- - Decaffeinated	0
0901.30.00.00	- Coffee husks and skins	0
0901.40.00.00	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	0
09.02	**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**	
0902.10.00.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	0
0902.20.00.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	0
0902.30.00.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	0
0902.40.00.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	0
09.03 00.00.00	**Mate'**	0
09.04	**Pepper of the genus "Piper"; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":**	
	- Pepper:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0904.11.10.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0904.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
0904.12.00.00	- - Crushed or ground	4
	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0904.20.10.00	- - - Sweet peppers	12
	- - - Other:	
0904.20.31.00	- - - - Of the genus Capsicum for the manufacture of capsicin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes	0
0904.20.35.00	- - - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0904.20.39.00	- - - - Other	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0904.20.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	5
09.05 00.00.00	**Vanilla**	11.5
09.06	**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**	
0906.10.00.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	0
0906.20.00.00	- Crushed or ground	0
09.07 00.00.00	**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)**	10
09.08	**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**	
	- Nutmeg:	
0908.10.10.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground for the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0908.10.90.00	-- Other	5
	- Mace:	
0908.20.10.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	0
0908.20.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	4
0908.30.00.00	- Cardamoms	0
09.09	**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:**	
	- Seeds of anise or badian:	
0909.10.10.00	- - Seeds of anise	0
0909.10.90.00	- - Seeds of badian	10
0909.20.00.00	- Seeds of coriander	0
	- Seeds of cumin:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0909.30.11.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0909.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
0909.30.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	0
	- Seeds of caraway:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0909.40.11.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0909.40.19.00	- - - Other	0
0909.40.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	0
	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0909.50.11.00	- - - For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids	0
0909.50.19.00	- - - Other	0
0909.50.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	0
09.10	**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**	
0910.10.00.00	- Ginger	0
	- Saffron:	
0910.20.10.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10
0910.20.90.00	- - Crushed or ground	10
0910.30.00.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	0
	- Thyme; bay leaves:	
	- - Thyme:	
	- - - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0910.40.11.00	- - - - Wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum)	0
0910.40.13.00	- - - - Other	7
0910.40.19.00	- - - Crushed or ground	8.5
0910.40.90.00	- - Bay leaves	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
0910.50.00.00	- Curry	0
	- Other spices:	
	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter:	
0910.91.10.00	- - - Neither crushed or ground	12.5
0910.91.90.00	- - - Crushed or ground	12.5
	- - Other:	
0910.99.10.00	- - - Fenugreek seed	0
	- - - Other:	
0910.99.91.00	- - - - Neither crushed nor ground	12.5
0910.99.99.00	- - - - Crushed or ground	12.5

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

NOTES

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
   (b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled, or broken remains classified in heading No 10.06.

2. Heading No 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the "Triticum durum" species and the hybrids derived from the inter specific crossing of "Triticum durum" which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round grain rice' (subheadings 1006.10.21.00, 1006.10.92.00, 1006.20.11.00, 1006.20.92.00, 1006.30.21.00, 1006.30.42.00, 1006.30.61.00 and 1006.30.92.00): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm and of a length/width ration of less than 2;

b) "medium grain rice" (subheadings 1006.10.23.00, 1006.10.94.00, 1006.20.13.00, 1006.20.94.00, 1006.30.23.00, 1006.30.44.00, 1006.30.63.00 and 1006.30.94.00): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3.

c) "long grain rice" (subheadings 1006.10.25.00, 1006.10.27.00, 1006.10.96.00, 1006.10.98.00, 1006.20.15.00, 1006.20.17.00, 1006.20.96.00, 1006.20.98.00, 1006.30.25.00, 1006.30.27.00, 1006.30.46.00, 1006.30.48.00, 1006.30.65.00, 1006.30.67.00, 1006.30.96.00, and 1006.30.98.00): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;

d) "paddy rice" (subheadings 1006.10.21.00, 1006.10.23.00, 1006.10.25.00, 1006.10.27.00, 1006.10.92.00, 1006.10.94.00, 1006.10.96.00 and 1006.10..98.00): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

e) "husked rice" (subheadings 1006.20.11.00, 1006.20.13.00, 1006.20.15.00, 1006.20.17.00, 1006. 20.92.00, 1006.20.94.00, 1006.20.96.00 and 1006.20.98.00): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and " riso sbramato";

f) "semi-milled rice" (subheadings 1006.30.21.00, 1006.30.23.00, 1006.30.25.00, 1006.30.27.00, 1006. 30.42.00, 1006.30.44.00, 1006.30.46.00 and 1006.30.48.00): rice from which the husk, part of germ, and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

g) "wholly milled rice" (subheadings 1006.30.61.00, 1006.30.63.00, 1006.30.65.00, 1006.30.67.00, 1006.30.92.00, 1006.30.94.00, 1006.30.96.00 and 1006.30.98.00): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grains;

h) "broken rice' (subheading 1006.40.00.00): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
10.01	**Wheat and meslin:**	
1001.10.00.00	- Durum wheat	1
	- Other:	
1001.90.10.00	- - Spelt for sowing	1
	- - Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:	
1001.90.91.00	- - - Common wheat and meslin seed	1
1001.90.99.00	- - - Other	1
10.02 00.00.00	**Rye**	0
10.03	**Barley:**	
1003.00.10.00	- Seed	0
1003.00.90.00	- Other	0
10.04 00.00.00	**Oats**	0
10.05	**Maize (corn):**	
	- Seed:	
	- - Hybrid:	
1005.10.11.00	- - - Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	0
1005.10.13.00	- - - Three-cross hybrids	0
1005.10.15.00	- - - Simple hybrids	0
1005.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
1005.10.90.00	- - Other	0
1005.90.00.00	- Other	0
10.06	**Rice:**	
	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	
1006.10.10.00	- - For sowing	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Parboiled:	
1006.10.21.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.10.23.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.10.25.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.10.27.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- - - Other:	
1006.10.92.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.10.94.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.10.96.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.10.98.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- Husked (brown) rice:	
	- - Parboiled:	
1006.20.11.00	- - - Round grain	0
1006.20.13.00	- - - Medium grain	0
	- - - Long grain:	
1006.20.15.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.20.17.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- - Other:	
1006.20.92.00	- - - Round grain	0
1006.20.94.00	- - - Medium grain	0
	- - - Long grain:	
1006.20.96.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.20.98.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	or glazed:	
	- - Semi-milled rice:	
	- - - Parboiled:	
1006.30.21.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.30.23.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.30.25.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.30.27.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- - - Other:	
1006.30.42.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.30.44.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.30.46.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.30.48.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- - Wholly milled rice:	
	- - - Parboiled:	
1006.30.61.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.30.63.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.30.65.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.30.67.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
	- - - Other:	
1006.30.92.00	- - - - Round grain	0
1006.30.94.00	- - - - Medium grain	0
	- - - - Long grain:	
1006.30.96.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	0
1006.30.98.00	- - - - - Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	0
1006.40.00.00	- Broken rice	0
10.07	**Grain sorghum:**	
1007.00.10.00	- Hybrids for sowing	0
1007.00.90.00	- Other	0
10.08	**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereal:**	
1008.10.00.00	- Buckwheat	0
1008.20.00.00	- Millet	0
1008.30.00.00	- Canary seed	0
	- Other cereals:	
1008.90.10.00	- - Triticale	0
1008.90.90.00	- - Other	0

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01);
   (b) Prepared flours, meal or starches of heading No. 19.01;
   (c) Corn flakes and other products of heading No. 19.04;
   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
   (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
   (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
   (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3). Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 23.02. However, grain of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, falls in all cases in heading No. 11.04

   (B) Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading No. 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned. Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 11.03. or 11.04.

Cereal	Starch Content	Ash Content	Rate of Passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometers (microns)	500 micrometers (microns)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat & rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3.0%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5.0%	80%	-
Maize (corn) & grain sorghum	45%	2.0%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4.0%	80%	-
Other cereals	45%	2.0%	50%	-

3. For the purposes of heading No. 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
   (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
   (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
11.01	**Wheat or meslin flour:**	
1101.00.00.10	- Wheat flour and self-raising flour	15
1101.00.00.90	- Other	15
11.02	**Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:**	
1102.10.00.00	- Rye flour	8
	- Maize (corn) flour:	
1102.20.10.00	- - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	8
1102.20.90.00	- - Other	8
1102.30.00.00	- Rice flour	14
	- Other:	
1102.90.10.00	- - Barley flour	8
1102.90.30.00	- - Oat flour	8
1102.90.90.00	- - Other	8
11.03	**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**	
	- Groats and meal:	
	- - Of wheat:	
1103.11.10.00	- - - Durum wheat	1
	- - - Common wheat and spelt:	
1103.11.90.10	- - - - Semolina	1
1103.11.90.90	- - - - Other	1
1103.12.00.00	- - Of oats	1
	- - Of maize (corn):	
1103.13.10.00	- - - Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	1
1103.13.90.00	- - - Other	1
1103.14.00.00	- - Of rice	1
	- - Of other cereals:	
1103.19.10.00	- - - Of rye	1
1103.19.30.00	- - - Of barley	1
1103.19.90.00	- - - Other	1
	- Pellets:	
1103.21.00.00	- - Of wheat	1
	- - Of other cereals:	
1103.29.10.00	- - - Of rye	1
1103.29.20.00	- - - Of barley	1
1103.29.30.00	- - - Of oats	1
1103.29.40.00	- - - Of maize	1
1103.29.50.00	- - - Of rice	1
1103.29.90.00	- - - Other	1
11.04	**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
	- - Of barley:	
1104.11.10.00	- - - Rolled	1
1104.11.90.00	- - - Flaked	1
	- - Of oats:	
1104.12.10.00	- - - Rolled	1
1104.12.90.00	- - - Flaked	1
	- - Of other cereals:	
1104.19.10.00	- - - Of wheat	1
1104.19.30.00	- - - Of rye	1
1104.19.50.00	- - - Of maize	1
	- - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1104.19.91.00	- - - - Flaked rice	1
1104.19.99.00	- - - - Other	1
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
	- - Of barley:	
1104.21.10.00	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked)	1
1104.21.30.00	- - - Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	1
1104.21.50.00	- - - Pearled	1
1104.21.90.00	- - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled	1
	- - Of oats:	
1104.22.10.00	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked)	1
1104.22.30.00	- - - Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	1
1104.22.50.00	- - - Pearled	1
1104.22.90.00	- - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled	1
	- - Of maize (corn):	
1104.23.10.00	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	1
1104.23.30.00	- - - Pearled	1
1104.23.90.00	- - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled	1
	- - Of other cereals:	
	- - - Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:	
1104.29.11.00	- - - - Of wheat	1
1104.29.15.00	- - - - Of rye	1
1104.29.19.00	- - - - Other	1
	- - - Pearled:	
1104.29.31.00	- - - - Of wheat	1
1104.29.35.00	- - - - Of rye	1
1104.29.39.00	- - - - Other	1
	- - - Not otherwise worked than kibbled:	
1104.29.91.00	- - - - Of wheat	1
1104.29.95.00	- - - - Of rye	1
1104.29.99.00	- - - - Other	1
	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104.30.10.00	- - Of wheat	1
1104.30.90.00	- - Of other cereals	1
11.05	**Flour, meal, flakes, granules and pellets of potato:**	
1105.10.00.00	- Flour and meal	15
1105.20.00.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	15
11.06	**Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8:**	
1106.10.00.00	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13	12
	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14:	
1106.20.10.00	- - Denatured	15
1106.20.90.00	- - Other	15
	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106.30.10.00	- - Of bananas	15
1106.30.90.00	- - Other	13
11.07	**Malt, whether or not roasted:**	
	- Not roasted:	
	- - Of wheat:	
1107.10.11.00	- - - In the form of flour	0
1107.10.19.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
1107.10.91.00	- - - In the form of flour	0
1107.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
1107.20.00.00	- Roasted	0
11.08	**Starches; inulin:**	
	- Starches:	
	- - Wheat starch:	
1108.11.00.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	27
1108.11.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Maize (corn) starch:	
1108.12.00.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	27
1108.12.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Potato starch:	
1108.13.00.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1108.13.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Manioc (cassava) starch:	
1108.14.00.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	28
1108.14.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other starches:	
	- - - Rice starch:	
1108.19.10.10	- - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1108.19.10.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
1108.19.90.10	- - - - Put up for retail sale	28
1108.19.90.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Inulin:	
1108.20.00.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	30
1108.20.00.90	- - - Other	0
11.09 00.00.00	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	0

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES

1. Heading No. 12.07 applies, inter alia, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not to apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).

2. Heading No. 12.08 applies not only to non defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of heading Nos. 23.04 to 23.06.

3. For the purposes of heading No. 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species Vicia faba) or of lupines are to be regarded a "seeds of a kind used for sowing".
   Heading No. 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
   (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
   (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
   (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
   (d) Products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading No. 12.11 applies, inter alia, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
   Heading No. 12.11 does not, however, apply to:
   (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
   (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
   (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08.

5. For the purposes of heading No 12.12 the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
   (a) Dead single cell micro organisms of heading No. 21.02;
   (b) Cultures of micro organisms of heading No. 30.02; or
   (c) Fertilisers of heading No. 31.01 or 31.05.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
12.01	**Soya beans, whether or not broken:**	
1201.00.10.00	- For sowing	0
1201.00.90.00	- Other	0
12.02	**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**	
	- In shell:	
1202.10.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1202.10.90.00	- - Other	0
1202.20.00.00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	0
1203 00.00.00	**Copra**	0
12.04	**Linseed, whether or not broken:**	
1204.00.10.00	- For sowing	0
1204.00.90.00	- Other	0
12.05	**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:**	
1205.00.10.00	- For sowing	0
1205.00.90.00	- Other	0
12.06	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1206.00.10.00	- For sowing	0
	- Other:	
1206.00.91.00	- - Shelled, in grey and white striped shell	0
1206.00.99.00	- - Other	0
12.07	**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**	
	- Palm nuts and kernels:	
1207.10.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Cotton seeds:	
1207.20.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Castor oil seeds:	
1207.30.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Sesamum seeds:	
1207.40.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Mustard seeds:	
1207.50.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.50.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Safflower seeds:	
1207.60.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.60.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Poppy seeds:	
1207.91.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
1207.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts);	
1207.92.10.00	- - For sowing	0
1207.92.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1207.99.10.00	- - - For sowing	0
	- - - Other:	
1207.99.91.00	- - - - Hemp seeds	0
1207.99.99.00	- - - - Other	0
12.08	**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:**	
1208.10.00.00	- Of soya beans	0
1208.90.00.00	- Other	0
12.09	**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**	
	- Beet seed:	
1209.11.00.00	- - Sugar beet seed	0
1209.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:	
1209.21.00.00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0
	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:	
1209.22.10.00	- - - Red clover (Trifolium pratense L.)	0
1209.22.80.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Fescue seed:	
1209.23.11.00	- - - Meadow fescue (Festuca pratensis Huds.) seed	0
1209.23.15.00	- - - Red fescue (Festuca rubra L.) seed	0
1209.23.80.00	- - - Other	0
1209.24.00.00	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed:	
1209.25.10.00	- - - Italian ryegrass (including westerwolds) (Lolium multiflorum Lam)	0
1209.25.90.00	- - - Perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne L.)	0
1209.26.00.00	- - Timothy grass seed	0
	- - Other:	
1209.29.10.00	- - - Vetch seed; seeds of the genus Poa (poa palustris L., Poa trivialis L.); cocksfoot grass (Dactylis glomerata L.); bent grass (Agrostis)	0
1209.29.50.00	- - - Lupine seed	0
1209.29.80.00	- - - Other	0
1209.30.00.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	0
	- Other:	
	- - Vegetable seeds:	
1209.91.10.00	- - - Kohlrabi seeds (Brassica oleracea L. var. caulorapa and gongylodes L.)	0
1209.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1209.99.10.00	- - - Forest tree seeds	0
	- - - Other:	
1209.99.91.00	- - - - Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers other than those of subheading 1209.30.00.00	6
1209.99.99.00	- - - - Other	7
12.10	**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**	
1210.10.00.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	9
	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210.20.10.00	- - Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	9
1210.20.90.00	- - Other	9
12.11	**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut or powdered:**	
1211.10.00.00	- Liquorice roots	2
1211.20.00.00	- Ginseng roots	0
	- Other:	
1211.90.10.00	- - Pyrethrum (flowers, leaves, stems, peel and roots)	0
1211.90.30.00	- - Tonquin beans	3
1211.90.40.00	- - Mint (stems and leaves)	0
1211.90.60.00	- - Linden (flowers and leaves)	0
1211.90.65.00	- - Verbena (leaves and tops)	0
1211.90.70.00	- - Wild marjoram (Origanum vulgare) (branches, stems and leaves)	0
1211.90.75.00	- - Sage (Salvia officinalis) (leaves and flowers	0
1211.90.80.00	- - Other	0
12.12	**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety "Cichorium intybus sativum") of a kind used primarily for human consumption,**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:	
1212.10.10.00	- - Locust beans	0
	- - Locust bean seeds:	
1212.10.91.00	- - - Not decorticated, crushed or ground	0
1212.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
1212.20.00.00	- Seaweeds and other algae	0
1212.30.00.00	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	0
	- Other:	
	- - Sugar beet:	
1212.91.10.00	- - - Fresh	0
1212.91.90.00	- - - Dried or powdered	0
1212.92.00.00	- - Sugar cane	0
	- - Other:	
1212.99.10.00	- - - Chicory roots	0
1212.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
12.13 00.00.00	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets**	0
12.14	**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**	
1214.10.00.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	0
	- Other:	
1214.90.10.00	- - Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	0
	- - Other:	
1214.90.91.00	- - - In the form of pellets	0
1214.90.99.00	- - - Other	0

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTE

1. Heading No. 13.02 applies, inter alia, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04);
   (b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01);
   (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No. 21.01);
   (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
   (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading Nos. 29.14 and 29.38;
   (f) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 or blood grouping reagents (heading No. 30.06);
   (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.03);
   (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or
   (ij) Natural rubber, balata, gutta percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
13.01	**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:**	
1301.10.00.00	- Lac	0
1301.20.00.00	- Gum Arabic	0
	- Other:	
1301.90.10.00	- - Chios mastic (mastic of the tree Pistacia lentiscus)	0
1301.90.90.00	- - Other	0
13.02	**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302.11.00.00	- - Opium	0
1302.12.00.00	- - Of liquorice	0
1302.13.00.00	- - Of hops	0
1302.14.00.00	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	0
	- - Other:	
1302.19.10.00	- - - Of Quassis amara; aloes and manna	0
1302.19.30.00	- - - Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations	0
	- - - Other:	
1302.19.91.00	- - - - Medicinal	0
1302.19.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302.20.10.00	- - Dry	0
1302.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302.31.00.00	- - Agar-Agar	0
	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
1302.32.10.00	- - - Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	0
1302.32.90.00	- - - Of guar seeds	0
1302.39.00.00	- - Other	0

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading No. 14.01 applies, inter alia, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.04).

3. Heading No. 14.02 is to be taken not to apply to wood wool (heading No. 44.05).

4. Heading No. 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
14.01	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**	
1401.10.00.00	- Bamboos	0
1401.20.00.00	- Rattans	0
1401.90.00.00	- Other	0
14.02	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:**	
1402.10.00.00	- Kapok	0
	- Other:	
1402.91.00.00	- - Vegetable hair	0
1402.99.00.00	- - Other	0
14.03	**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:**	
1403.10.00.00	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)	0
1403.90.00.00	- Other	0
14.04	**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**	
1404.10.00.00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	0
1404.20.00.00	- Cotton linters	0
1404.90.00.00	- Other	0

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading No. 02.09;
   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading No. 18.04);
   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading No. 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
   (d) Greaves (heading No. 23.0l) or residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06;
   (e) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or;
   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading No. 40.02).

2. Heading No. 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No. 15.10).

3. Heading No. 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soapstocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading No. 15.22.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507.10, 1508.10, 1510.00.10.00, 1511.10, 1512.11, 1512.21, 1513.11, 1513.21, 1514.10, 1515.11.00.00, 1515.21, 1515.50.11.00, 1515.50.19.00, 1515.60.10.00, 1515.90.21.00, 1515. 90.29.00, 1515.90.40.00 to .90.59 and 1518.00.31.00:

   a) Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
      - decantation within the normal time limits;
      - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process).

   b) Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognised special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure.

   c) The expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2. A. Headings Nos. 15.09 and 15.10 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives, the analytical characteristics of the acid and sterol composition of which are as follows:

Table I
Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	M 0.1
Linolenic acid	M 0.9
Arachidic acid	M 0.7
Eicosenoic acid	M 0.5
Behenic acid	M 0.3
Lignoceric acid	M 0.5
M = maximum	

Table II
Sterol composition as percentage of total sterols

Sterols	Percentages
Cholesterol	M 0.5
Brassicasterol	M 0.2
Campesterol	M 4.0
Stigmasterol (1)	< Campesterol
β - sitosterol (2)	m 93.0
delta -7 - Stigmasterol	M 0.5

m = minimum
M = maximum
(1) Condition not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509.10.10.00) and for olive-residue oil (subheading 1510.00.10.00)
(2) Delta-55-23-Stigmastadienol + cholesterol + β-sitosterol + sitostanol + delta-5-avenasterol + delta-5-24-stigmastadienol

Headings Nos. 15.09 and 15.10 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular, re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

B. Subheading 1509.10 covers only olive oils obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Oils derived from olives using solvents fall under heading No. 15.10.

C. Subheading 1509.90.00.00 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509.10.10.00 or 1509.10.90.00, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:
   a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 3.3 g per 100 g;
   b) an aliphatic alcohols content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
   c) a K_{270} extinction coefficient higher than 0.250 and not higher than 1.20 and, after treatment of the sample with activated alumina, higher than 0.10;
   d) an extinction coefficient variation (delta K), in the 270 mm region, higher than 0.01 and not higher than 0.16;
   e) an erythrodiol and uvoal content not exceeding 4.5%;
   f) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
   g) the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.30%.

D. For the purposes of subheading 1510.00.10.00, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oils, with the following characteristics:
   a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, greater than 2 g per 100g;
   b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 12%;
   c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
   d) the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.10%.

E. Subheading 1510.00.90.00 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within subheading 1510.00. 10.00, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C and 2D. The oils falling within this subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2%, the sum of transoleic isomers lower than 0.4% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
15.01	**Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:**	
	- Lard and other pig fat:	
1501.00.11.00	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1501.00.19.00	- - Other	0
1501.00.90.00	- Poultry fat	0
15.02	**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:**	
1502.00.10.00	- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1502.00.90.00	- Other	0
15.03	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:**	
	- Lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503.00.11.00	- - For industrial uses	0
1503.00.19.00	- - Other	0
1503.00.30.00	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	4
1503.00.90.00	- Other	0
15.04	**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
1504:10.10.00	- - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	0
1504.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	
1504.20.10.00	- - Solid fractions	0
1504.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	
	- - Solid fractions:	
1504.30.11.00	- - - Whale oil and sperm oil	0
1504.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
1504.30.90.00	- - Other	0
15.05	**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**	
1505.10.00.00	- Woolgrease, crude	5
1505.90.00.00	- Other	4
15.06 00.00.00	**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified**	2
15.07	**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	
1507.10.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1507.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
1507.90.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1507.90.90.00	- - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
15.08	**Ground-nut oil and its fractions; whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Crude oil:	
1508.10.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1508.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
1508.90.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1508.90.90.00	- - Other	0
15.09	**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Virgin:	
1509.10.10.00	- - Lampante virgin olive oil	0
1509.10.90.00	- - Other	0
1509.90.00.00	- Other	0
15.10	**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09:**	
1510.00.10.00	- Crude oils	0
1510.00.90.00	- Other	0
15.11	**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Crude oil:	
1511.10.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1511.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Solid fractions:	
1511.90.11.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1511.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1511.90.91.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1511.90.99.00	- - - Other	0
15.12	**Sunflower seed, safflower or cotton seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Sunflower seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
	- - Crude oil:	
1512.11.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
	- - - Other:	
1512.11.91.00	- - - - Sunflower seed oil	0
1512.11.99.00	- - - - Safflower oil	0
	- - Other:	
1512.19.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
	- - - Other:	
1512.19.91.00	- - - - Sunflower-seed oil	0
1512.19.99.00	- - - - Safflower oil	0
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1512.21.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1512.21.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1512.29.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1512 29.90.00	- - - Other	0
15.13	**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
	- - Crude oil:	
1513.11.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	4
	- - - Other:	
1513.11.91.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1513.11.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Solid fractions:	
1513.19.11.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1513.19.19.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
1513.19.30.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
	- - - - Other:	
1513.19.91.00	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1513.19.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fraction thereof:	
	- - Crude oil:	
	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:	
1513.21.11.00	- - - - Palm kernel oil	5
1513.21.19.00	- - - - Babassu oil	5
	- - - Other:	
1513.21.30.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1513.21.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Solid fractions:	
1513.29.11.00	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1513.29.19.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
1513.29.30.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
	- - - - Other:	
1513.29.50.00	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
	- - - - - Other:	
1513.29.91.00	- - - - - - Palm kernel oil	0
1513.29.99.00	- - - - - - Babassu oil	0
15.14	**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**	
	- Crude oil:	
1514.10.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1514.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1514.90.10.00	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1514.90.90.00	- - Other	0
15.15	**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined , but not chemically modified:**	
	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515.11.00.00	- - Crude oil	5
	- - Other:	
1515.19.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1515.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	
	- - Crude oil:	
1515.21.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
1515.21.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1515.29.10.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
1515.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Castor oil and its fractions:	
1515.30.10.00	- - For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials	0
1515.30.90.00	- - Other	8
1515.40.00.00	- Tung oil and its fractions	3
	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	
	- - Crude oil:	
1515.50.11.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1515.50.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1515.50.91.00	- - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1515.50.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Jojoba oil and its fractions:	
1515.60.10.00	- - Raw oil	0
1515.60.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Other	
1515.90.10.00	- - Oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	3
	- - Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:	
	- - - Crude oil:	
1515.90.21.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1515.90.29.00	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Other:	
1515.90.31.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	0
1515.90.39.00	- - - - Other	15
	- - Other oils and their fractions:	
	- - - Crude oils:	
1515.90.40.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	5
	- - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1515.90.51.00	- - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1515.90.59.00	- - - - - Solid, other; fluid	0
	- - - Other:	
1515.90.60.00	- - - - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	8
	- - - - Other:	
1515.90.91.00	- - - - - Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1515.90.99.00	- - - - - Solid, other; fluid	0
15.16	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated , inter-esterified , re-esterified or elaidinised , whether or not refined , but not further prepared:**	
	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516.10.10.00	- - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1516.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516.20.10.00	- - Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	5.3
	- - Other:	
1516.20.91.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	0
1516.20.99.00	- - - Other	0
15.17	**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16:**	
	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517.10.10.00	- - Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	5
1517.10.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other:	
1517.90.10.00	- - Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	5
	- - Other:	
1517.90.91.00	- - - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	5
1517.90.93.00	- - - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	4.6
1517.90.99.00	- - - Other	5
15.18	**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised , dehydrated , sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified , excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter , not elsewhere specified or included:**	
1518.00.10.00	- Linoxyn	12
	- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption:	
1518.00.31.00	- - Crude	5
1518.00.39.00	- - Other	8
	- Other:	
1518.00.91.00	- - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions , boiled,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16	12
	- - Other:	
1518.00.95.00	- - - Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2
1518.00.99.00	- - - Other	12
15.19	**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
1519.11.00.00	- - Stearic acid	8
1519.12.00.00	- - Oleic acid	7
1519.13.00.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	4.5
	- - Other:	
1519.19.10.00	- - - Distilled fatty acids	4.5
1519.19.30.00	- - - Fatty acid distillate	4.5
1519.19.90.00	- - - Other	4.5
1519.20.00.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	6
15.20	**Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:**	
1520.10.00.00	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	1.5
1520.90.00.00	- Other, including synthetic glycerol	6
15.21	**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**	
	- Vegetable waxes:	
1521.10.10.00	- - Raw	0
1521.10.90.00	- - Other	3
	- Other:	
1521.90.10.00	- - Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	0
	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521.90.91.00	- - - Raw	0
1521.90.99.00	- - - Other	2.5
15.22	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:**	
1522.00.10.00	- Degras	6
	- Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
	- - Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:	
1522.00.31.00	- - - Soapstocks	7
1522.00.39.00	- - - Other	2
	- - Other:	
1522.00.91.00	- - - Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	5
1522.00.99.00	- - - Other	2

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No 19.02 or to the preparations of heading No.21.03 or 21.04.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 16.02.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No. 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602.31.11.00, 1602.39.11.00, 1602.50.10.00, 1602.90.61 and 1602.90.71.the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602.50.10.00, 1602.90.61 and 1602.90.71 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602.41.10.00, 1602.42.10.00 and 1602.49.11.00 to 1602.49.15.00 the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
16.01	**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**	
	- Of liver:	
1601.00.10.10	- - Sausages and similar products	24
1601.00.10.20	- - Prepared meals based on these products	24
1601.00.10.90	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
1601.00.91.00	- - Sausages, dry for spreading, uncooked	21
	- - Other:	
	- - - Sausages and similar products:	
1601.00.99.11	- - - - Sausages in cans	0
1601.00.99.19	- - - - Other	0
1601.00.99.20	- - - Prepared meals based on these products	0
1601.00.99.90	- - - Other	0
16.02	**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:**	
1602.10.00.00	- Homogenised preparations	20
	- Of liver of any animal:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Goose or duck liver:	
1602.20.11.00	- - - Containing 75% or more by weight of fatty livers	16
1602.20.19.00	- - - Other	16
1602.20.90.00	- - Other	25
	- Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:	
	- - Of turkeys:	
	- - - Containing 57% or more by weight of meat or offal:	
1602.31.11.00	- - - - Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	0
1602.31.19.00	- - - - Other	0
1602.31.30.00	- - - Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of meat or offal	0
1602.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal:	
1602.39.11.00	- - - - Uncooked	0
1602.39.19.00	- - - - Other	0
1602.39.30.00	- - - Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal	0
1602.39.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Of swine:	
	- - Hams and cuts thereof:	
1602.41.10.00	- - - Of domestic swine	0
1602.41.90.00	- - - Other	1
	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof:	
1602.42.10.00	- - - Of domestic swine	0
1602.42.90.00	- - - Other	1
	- - Other, including mixtures:	
	- - - Of domestic swine:	
	- - - - Containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602.49.11.00	- - - - - Loins (excluding collars) and parts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	0
1602.49.13.00	- - - - - Collars and parts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	0
1602.49.15.00	- - - - - Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and parts thereof	0
1602.49.19.00	- - - - - Other	0
1602.49.30.00	- - - - Containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	0
	- - - - Containing by weight less than 40% of meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602.49.50.10	- - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat of swine	26
1602.49.50.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
1602.49.90.10	- - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat of swine	17
1602.49.90.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- Of bovine animals:	
1602.50.10.00	- - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - In airtight containers:	
	- - - - Corned beef:	
1602.50.31.10	- - - - - In containers of a net content of 2.7 kg and over	1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1602.50.31.90	- - - - - Other	1
	- - - - Other:	
1602.50.39.10	- - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	26
1602.50.39.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Corned beef:	
1602.50.80.11	- - - - - In containers of a net content of 2.7 kg and over	1
1602.50.80.19	- - - - - Other	1
	- - - - Other:	
1602.50.80.91	- - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	26
1602.50.80.99	- - - - - Other	0
	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	
1602.90.10.00	- - Preparations of blood of any animal	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of game or rabbit:	
1602.90.31.10	- - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	17
1602.90.31.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine:	
1602.90.51.10	- - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	26
1602.90.51.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Containing bovine meat or offal:	
	- - - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
1602.90.61.10	- - - - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	20
1602.90.61.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Other:	
1602.90.69.10	- - - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	26
1602.90.69.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Of sheep or goats:	
	- - - - - - - Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
1602.90.71.10	- - - - - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	20
1602.90.71.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - - Other:	
1602.90.79.10	- - - - - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	20
1602.90.79.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Other:	
1602.90.99.10	- - - - - - - Pastes, pâtes and prepared meals containing meat	25
1602.90.99.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
16.03	**Extracts and juices of meat; fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**	
1603.00.10.00	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	20
1603.00.30.00	- In immediate packings of a net content of more than 1 kg but less than 20 kg	4
1603.00.90.00	- Other	0
16.04	**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604.11.00.00	- - Salmon	5.5
	- - Herrings:	
1604.12.10.00	- - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	15
	- - - Other:	
1604.12.91.00	- - - - In airtight containers	15
1604.12.99.00	- - - - Other	15
	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	
	- - - Sardines:	
1604.13.11.00	- - - - In olive oil	15
1604.13.19.00	- - - - Other	15
1604.13.90.00	- - - Other	15
	- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.):	
	- - - Tunas and skipjack:	
	- - - - In vegetable oil:	
1604.14.12.00	- - - - - Loins	15
1604.14.14.00	- - - - - Other	15
	- - - - Other:	
1604.14.16.00	- - - - - Loins	15
1604.14.18.00	- - - - - Other	15
1604.14.90.00	- - - Bonito (Sarda spp.)	15
	- - Mackerel:	
	- - - Of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus:	
1604.15.11.00	- - - - Fillets	15
1604.15.19.00	- - - - Other	15
1604.15.90.00	- - - Of the species Scomber australasicus	15
1604.16.00.00	- - Anchovies	15
	- - Other:	
1604.19.10.00	- - - Salmonidae, other than salmon	7
	- - - Fish of the genus Euthynnus, other than skipjack (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):	
1604.19.31.00	- - - - Loins	15
1604.19.39.00	- - - - Other	15
1604.19.50.00	- - - Fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor	15
	- - - Other:	
1604.19.91.00	- - - - Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	15
	- - - - Other:	
1604.19.92.00	- - - - - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	15
1604.19.93.00	- - - - - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	15
1604.19.94.00	- - - - - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	15
1604.19.95.00	- - - - - Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius pollachius)	15
1604.19.98.00	- - - - - Other	15
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
	- - Preparations of surimi:	
1604.20.05.10	- - - Pastes	20
1604.20.05.90	- - - Other	15
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of salmon:	
1604.20.10.10	- - - - Pastes	5.5
1604.20.10.90	- - - - Other	5.5
	- - - Of salmonidae, other than salmon:	
1604.20.30.10	- - - - Pastes	7
1604.20.30.90	- - - - Other	7
	- - - Of anchovies:	
1604.20.40.10	- - - - Pastes	25
1604.20.40.90	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species Scomber	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	scombrus and Scomber japonicus, fish of the species Orcynopsis unicolor:	
1604.20.50.10	- - - - Pastes	25
1604.20.50.90	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus Euthynnus:	
1604.20.70.10	- - - - Pastes	24
1604.20.70.90	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Of other fish:	
1604.20.90.10	- - - - Pastes	20
1604.20.90.90	- - - - Other	15
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604.30.10.00	- - Caviar (sturgeon roe)	25
1604.30.90.00	- - Caviar substitutes	25
16.05	**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**	
1605.10.00.00	- Crab	15
	- Shrimps and prawns:	
1605.20 10.00	- - In airtight containers	15
	- - Other:	
1605.20.91.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	15
1605.20.99.00	- - - Other	15
1605.30.00.00	- Lobster	15
1605.40.00.00	- Other crustaceans	15
	- Other:	
	- - Molluscs:	
	- - - Mussels (Mytilus spp. Perna spp.):	
1605.90.11.00	- - - - In airtight containers	15
1605.90.19.00	- - - - Other	15
1605.90.30.00	- - - Other	15
1605.90.90.00	- - Other aquatic invertebrates	15

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
   (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No. 29.40; or
   (c) Medicaments and other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING

For the purpose of subheadings Nos. 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimetric reading of less than 99.5°.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701.11.10.00, 1701.11.90.00, 1701.12.10.00 and 1701.12.90.00, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of subheading 1701.99.10, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 1702.30.10, 1702.40.10, 1702.60.10 and 1702.90.30, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
17.01	**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**	
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
	- - Cane sugar:	
1701.11.10.00	- - - For refining	0
1701.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Beet sugar:	
1701.12.10.00	- - - For refining	0
1701.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
	- - - Dry soft drink concentrate:	
1701.91.00.11	- - - - For industrial production of soft drinks	15
1701.91.00.19	- - - - Other	80
1701.91.00.90	- - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
	- - - White sugar:	
1701.99.10.10	- - - - Icing sugar put up for retail sale	20
1701.99.10.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
1701.99.90.10	- - - - Icing sugar put up for retail sale	20
1701.99.90.90	- - - - Other	0
17.02	**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
	- - Containing, in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of the pure product:	
1702.10.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	24
1702.10.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1702.10.90.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	24
1702.10.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
	- - Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1702.20.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.20.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1702.20.90.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	10
1702.20.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:	
	- - Isoglucose:	
1702.30.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.30.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containing in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of glucose:	
	- - - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated:	
1702.30.51.10	- - - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.30.51.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
1702.30.59.10	- - - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.30.59.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated:	
1702.30.91.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.30.91.90	- - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
1702.30.99.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.30.99.90	- - - Other	0
	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose:	
	- - Isoglucose:	
1702.40.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.40.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1702.40.90.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.40.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Chemically pure fructose:	
1702.50.00.10	- - Put up for retail sale	20
1702.50.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose:	
	- - Isoglucose:	
1702.60.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.60.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1702.60.90.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.60.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Other, including invert sugar:	
	- - Chemically pure maltose:	
1702.90.10.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	20
1702.90.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Isoglucose:	
1702.90.30.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.30.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup:	
1702.90.50.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.50.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey:	
1702.90.60.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.60.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Caramel:	
	- - - Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter:	
1702.90.71.10	- - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.71.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated:	
1702.90.75.10	- - - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.75.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
1702.90.79.10	- - - - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.79.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1702.90.90.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	25
1702.90.90.90	- - - Other	0
17.03	**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**	
	- Cane molasses:	
1703.10.00.10	- - Flavoured or coloured	25
1703.10.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
1703.90.00.10	- - Flavoured or coloured	25
1703.90.00.90	- - Other	0
17.04	**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**	
	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
	- - Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704.10.11.00	- - - Gum in strips	8
1704.10.19.00	- - - Other	8
	- - Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704.10.91.00	- - - Gum in strips	8
1704.10.99.00	- - - Other	8
	- Other:	
1704.90.10.00	- - Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	21
1704.90.30.00	- - White chocolate	13
	- - Other:	
1704.90.51.00	- - - Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	content of 1 kg or more	13
1704.90.55.00	- - - Throat pastilles and cough drops	13
1704.90.61.00	- - - Sugar coated (panned) goods	13
	- - - Other:	
1704.90.65.00	- - - - Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	13
1704.90.71.00	- - - - Boiled sweets whether or not filled	13
	- - - - Toffees, caramels and similar sweets:	
1704.90.75.10	- - - - - Toffees	13
1704.90.75.90	- - - - - Other	13
	- - - - Other:	
1704.90.81.00	- - - - - Compressed tablets	13
	- - - - - Other:	
1704.90.99.10	- - - - - Sugared almonds	13
1704.90.99.20	- - - - - Nougat	13
1704.90.99.30	- - - - - Fondant	13
1704.90.99.40	- - - - - Helwa	13
1704.90.99.90	- - - - - Other	13

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
18.01 00.00.00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	0
18.02 00.00.00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste**	0
18.03	**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**	
	- Not defatted:	
1803.10.00.10	- - In bulk or in block	0
1803.10.00.90	- - Other	12
	- Wholly or partly defatted:	
1803.20.00.10	- - In bulk or in block	0
1803.20.00.90	- - Other	12
18.04 00.00.00	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil**	0
18.05 00.00.00	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	0
18.06	**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**	
	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806.10.10.00	- - Containing no sucrose or containing less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	10
1806.10.30.00	- - Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	10
1806.10.90.00	- - Containing 80% or more weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	10
	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806.20.10 00	- - Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	12
1806.20.30.00	- - Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milkfat	12
	- - Other:	
1806.20.50.00	- - - Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	12
1806.20.70.00	- - - Chocolate milk crumb	22.3
1806.20.80.00	- - - Chocolate flavour coating	12
1806.20.95.00	- - - Other	12
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	
1806.31.00.00	- - Filled	12
	- - Not filled:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
1806.32.10.00	- - - With added cereal, fruit or nuts	12
1806.32.90.00	- - - Other	12
	- Other:	
	- - Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	- - - Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806.90.11.00	- - - - Containing alcohol	12
1806.90.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Other:	
1806.90.31.00	- - - - Filled	12
	- - - - Not filled:	
1806.90.39.10	- - - - - Hollow and empty chocolate eggs	12
1806.90.39.90	- - - - - Other	12
1806.90.50.00	- - Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	12
1806.90.60.00	- - Spreads containing cocoa	12
1806.90.70.00	- - Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	12
1806.90.90.00	- - Other	12

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading No. 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No. 23.09); or
   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. For the purposes of heading No. 19.01, the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
   (a) Cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
   (b) Flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading No. 07.12), of potatoes (heading No. 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading No. 11.06).

3. Heading No. 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 8% by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No. 18.06 (heading No. 18.06).

4. For the purposes of heading No. 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in subheading 1905.30 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).
2. Subheading 1905.30 does not cover waffles and wafers with a water content of more than 10% by weight (subheading 1905.90.40).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
19.01	**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:	
1901.10.00.10	- - Of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 containing cocoa	11
1901.10.00.90	- - Other	0
1901.20.00.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05	11
	- Other:	
	- - Malt extract:	
1901.90.11.00	- - - With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	0
1901.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
1901.90.90.10	- - - Not in powder or granules form	11
1901.90.90.90	- - - Other	11
19.02	**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902.11.00.00	- - Containing eggs	12
1902.19.00.00	- - Other	12
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902.20.10.00	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	15
1902.20.30.00	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	25
	- - Other:	
1902.20.91.00	- - - Cooked	13
1902.20.99.00	- - - Other	13
	- Other pasta:	
1902.30.10.00	- - Dried	10
1902.30.90.00	- - Other	10
	- Couscous:	
1902.40.10.00	- - Unprepared	12
1902.40.90.00	- - Other	10
19.03 00.00.00	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms**	10
19.04	**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:**	
	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
	- - Obtained from maize:	
1904.10.10.10	- - - Savoury snacks	6
1904.10.10.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Obtained from rice:	
1904.10.30.10	- - - Savoury snacks	6
1904.10.30.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
1904.10.90.10	- - - Savoury snacks	6
1904.10.90.90	- - - Other	6
	- Other:	
1904.90.10.00	- - Rice	13
1904.90.90.00	- - Other	13
19.05	**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**	
1905.10.00.00	- Crispbread	9
	- Gingerbread and the like:	
1905.20.10.00	- - Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13
1905.20.30.00	- - Containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13
1905.20.90.00	- - Containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	13
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
	- - Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g:	
1905.30.11.10	- - - - Ice-cream cones	13
1905.30.11.20	- - - - Ice-cream wafers	13
1905.30.11.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - - Other:	
1905.30.19.10	- - - - Ice-cream cones	13
1905.30.19.20	- - - - Ice-cream wafers	13
1905.30.19.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - Other:	
	- - - Sweet biscuits:	
1905.30.30.00	- - - - Containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats	13
	- - - - Other:	
1905.30.51.00	- - - - - Sandwich biscuits	13
1905.30.59.00	- - - - - Other	13
	- - - Waffles and wafers:	
1905.30.91.00	- - - - Salted, whether or not filled	13
	- - - - Other:	
1905.30.99.10	- - - - - Ice-cream cones	13
1905.30.99.20	- - - - - Ice-cream wafers	13
1905.30.99.90	- - - - - Other	13
	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
	- - Rusks:	
1905.40.10.10	- - - Bread rusks for use in meat processing industry	0
1905.40.10.90	- - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
1905.40.90.10	- - - Bread crumbs for use in meat processing industry	0
1905.40.90.90	- - - Other	14
	- Other:	
1905.90.10.00	- - Matzos	6
1905.90.20.00	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	0
	- - Other:	
1905.90.30.00	- - - Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	14
	- - - Waffles and wafers with a water content exceeding 10% by weight:	
1905.90.40.10	- - - - Ice-cream cones	13
1905.90.40.20	- - - - Ice-cream wafers	13
1905.90.40.90	- - - - Other	13
1905.90.45.00	- - - Biscuits	13
1905.90.55.00	- - - Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	13
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With added sweetening matter:	
1905.90.60.10	- - - - - Bread	13
1905.90.60.90	- - - - - Other	13
	- - - - Other:	
1905.90.90.10	- - - - - Bread	13
1905.90.90.90	- - - - - Other	13

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES

1. This chapter does not cover:
   (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
   (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
   (c) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading No. 21.04.

2. Headings Nos. 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).

3. Headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No. 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified under heading No. 20.02.

5. For the purposes of heading No. 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2005.10., the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading No. 2005.10. takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.05.

2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2007.10., the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading No. 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.07.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2008.30.11.00 to 2008.30.39.00, 2008.40.11.00 to 2008.40.39.00, 2008.50.11.00 to 2008.50.59.00, 2008.60.11 to 2008.60.39, 2008.70.11.00 to 2008.70.59.00, 2008.80.11.00 to 2008.80.39.00, 2008.92.11.00 to 2008.92.39.00 and 2008.99.11.00 to 2008.99.39, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product;
- "%mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
20.01	**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**	
2001.10.00.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	22
2001.20.00.00	- Onions	20
	- Other:	
2001.90.10.00	- - Mango chutney	0
2001.90.20.00	- - Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimento	0
2001.90.30.00	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	0
2001.90.40.00	- - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	13
2001.90.50.00	- - Mushrooms	0
2001.90.60.00	- - Palm hearts	20
2001.90.65.00	- - Olives	20
2001.90.70.00	- - Sweet peppers	0
2001.90.75.00	- - Salad beetroot (Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)	20
2001.90.85.00	- - Red cabbage	20
	- - Other:	
2001.90.95.10	- - - Artichokes	0
2001.90.95.20	- - - Gardiniera	0
2001.90.95.90	- - - Other	20
20.02	**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**	
	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:	
2002.10.10.00	- - Peeled	0
2002.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - With a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:	
2002.90.11.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	0
2002.90.19.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	0
	- - With a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2002.90.31.10	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 3 kg, for industrial production	0
2002.90.31.90	- - - - Other	0
2002.90.39.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	0
	- - With a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2002.90.91.10	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content of 3 kg and over, for industrial production	0
2002.90.91.90	- - - - Other	0
2002.90.99.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	0
20.03	**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**	
	- Mushrooms:	
	- - Of the species Agaricus:	
2003.10.20.00	- - - Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	23
	- - - Other:	
2003.10.30.10	- - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	0
2003.10.30.90	- - - - Other	23
2003.10.80.00	- - Other	23
2003.20.00.00	- Truffles	18

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
20.04	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:**	
	- Potatoes:	
2004.10.10.00	- - Cooked, not otherwise prepared	18
	- - Other:	
2004.10.91.00	- - - In the form of flour, meal or flakes	11
2004.10.99.00	- - - Other	22
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004.90.10.00	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	8
2004.90.30.00	- - Sauerkraut, capers and olives	20
2004.90.50.00	- - Peas (Pisum sativum) and immature beans of the genus Phaseolus, in pod	0
	- - Other, including mixtures:	
2004.90.91.00	- - - Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	18
2004.90.95.00	- - - Artichokes	0
2004.90.99.00	- - - Other	22
20.05	**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:**	
2005.10.00.00	- Homogenised vegetables	22
	- Potatoes:	
2005.20.10.00	- - In the form of flour, meal or flakes	11
	- - Other:	
2005.20.20.00	- - - Thinly sliced, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	0
2005.20.80.00	- - - Other	22
2005.30.00.00	- Sauerkraut	20
	- Peas (Pisum sativum):	
2005.40.00.10	- - In immediate packings of a net content of 3 kg or less	0
2005.40.00.90	- - Other	24
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	
2005.51.00.00	- - Beans, shelled	22
	- - Other:	
2005.59.00.10	- - - Butter beans and baked beans in immediate packings of a net content of 3 kg or less	0
2005.59.00.90	- - - Other	24
2005.60.00.00	- Asparagus	22
	- Olives:	
2005.70.10.00	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	20
2005.70.90.00	- - Other	20
2005.80.00.00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	20
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2005.90.10.00	- - Fruit of the genus Capsicum other than sweet peppers or pimentos	0
2005.90.30.00	- - Capers	20
	- - Globe artichokes:	
2005.90.50.10	- - - In immediate packings of a net content of 3 kg or less	0
2005.90.50.90	- - - Other	22
2005.90.60.00	- - Carrots	22
	- - Mixtures of vegetables:	
2005.90.70.10	- - - Gardiniera	0
2005.90.70.20	- - - Kaponata	0
2005.90.70.90	- - - Other	22
2005.90.80.00	- - Other	22

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
20.06	**Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**	
2006.00.10.00	- Ginger	0
	- Other:	
	- - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
	- - - Cherries:	
2006.00.31.10	- - - - Glace' cherries	25
2006.00.31.90	- - - - Other	25
	- - - Other:	
2006.00.39.10	- - - - Candied fruit and peel	25
2006.00.39.90	- - - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
2006.00.90.10	- - - Glace' cherries	25
2006.00.90.20	- - - Candied fruit and peel	25
2006.00.90.90	- - - Other	25
20.07	**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree' and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
	- Homogenised preparations:	
2007.10.10.00	- - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20
2007.10.90.00	- - Other	20
	- Other:	
	- - Citrus fruit:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007.91.10.10	- - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.91.10.20	- - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.91.10.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007.91.30.10	- - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.91.30.20	- - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.91.30.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - - Other:	
2007.91.90.10	- - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.91.90.20	- - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.91.90.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - Other:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007.99.10.00	- - - - Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing	20
2007.99.20.00	- - - - Chestnut purée and paste	20
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Of cherries:	
2007.99.31.10	- - - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.31.20	- - - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.31.90	- - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - Of strawberries:	
2007.99.33.10	- - - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.33.20	- - - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.33.90	- - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - Of raspberries:	
2007.99.35.10	- - - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.35.20	- - - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.35.90	- - - - - - Other	20

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - - Other:	
2007.99.39.10	- - - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.39.20	- - - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.39.90	- - - - - - Other	20
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30%:	
2007.99.51.00	- - - - Chestnut purée and paste	20
2007.99.55.00	- - - - Apple purée, including compotes	20
	- - - - Other:	
2007.99.58.10	- - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.58.20	- - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.58.90	- - - - - Other	20
	- - - Other:	
2007.99.91.00	- - - - Apple purée, including compotes	20
	- - - - Other:	
2007.99.99.10	- - - - - Jams and marmalades	20
2007.99.99.20	- - - - - Fruit jellies	25
2007.99.99.90	- - - - - Other	20
20.08	**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
	- - Ground-nuts:	
2008.11.10.00	- - - Peanut butter	20
	- - - Other, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.11.91.00	- - - - Exceeding 1 kg	14
2008.11.99.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1 kg	16
	- - Other, including mixtures:	
2008.19.10.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14
2008.19.90.00	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	16
	- Pineapples:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight:	
2008.20.11.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.20.11.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2008.20.19.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.20.19.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight:	
2008.20.31.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.20.31.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2008.20.39.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.20.39.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight:	
2008.20.51.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
2008.20.51.90	- - - - - Other	22
	- - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2008.20.59.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
2008.20.59.90	- - - - - Other	22
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.20.71.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	0
2008.20.79.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.20.91.00	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	23
	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008.20.99.10	- - - - - In immediate packing of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	0
2008.20.99.90	- - - - - Other	23
	- Citrus fruit:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008.30.11.00	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.30.19.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - - Other:	
2008.30.31.00	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.30.39.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.30.51.00	- - - - Grapefruit segments	17
2008.30.55.00	- - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	21
2008.30.59.00	- - - - Other	20
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.30.71.00	- - - - Grapefruit segments	17
2008.30.75.00	- - - - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	20
2008.30.79.00	- - - - Other	24
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.30.91.00	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	23
2008.30.99.00	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg	23
	- Pears:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.40.11.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.40.19.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - - Other:	
2008.40.21.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.40.29.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.40.31.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	32
2008.40.39.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - Not containing added spirit:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.40.51.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.40.51.90	- - - - - Other	20
	- - - - Other:	
2008.40.59.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.40.59.90	- - - - - Other	20
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.40.71.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	0
2008.40.79.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.40.91.00	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	0
	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008.40.99.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.40.99.90	- - - - - Other	21
	- Apricots:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.50.11.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.50.19.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - - Other:	
2008.50.31.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.50.39.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.50.51.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	32
2008.50.59.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.50.61.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	22
2008.50.69.00	- - - - Other	22
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.50.71.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	24
2008.50.79.00	- - - - Other	24
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more:	
2008.50.91.10	- - - - - Purée	0
2008.50.91.90	- - - - - Other	17
2008.50.99.00	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg	23
	- Cherries:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008.60.11.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	30
2008.60.11.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2008.60.19.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2008.60.19.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008.60.31.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	30
2008.60.31.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2008.60.39.10	- - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.60.39.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.60.51.00	- - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	20
2008.60.59.00	- - - - Other	20
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.60.61.00	- - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	24
2008.60.69.00	- - - - Other	24
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more:	
2008.60.71.00	- - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	23
2008.60.79.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008.60.91.00	- - - - - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	23
2008.60.99.00	- - - - - Other	23
	- Peaches:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.70.11.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.70.19.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - - Other:	
2008.70.31.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.70.39.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.70.51.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	32
2008.70.59.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.70.61.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.70.61.90	- - - - - Other	22
	- - - - Other:	
2008.70.69.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.70.69.90	- - - - - Other	22
	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.70.71.00	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	0
2008.70.79.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2008.70.91.10	- - - - - Purée	0
2008.70.91.90	- - - - - Other	19
	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008.70.99.10	- - - - - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 4 kg	0
2008.70.99.90	- - - - - Other	23
	- Strawberries:	
	- - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008.80.11.00	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.80.19.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - - Other:	
2008.80.31.00	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.80.39.00	- - - - Other	32
	- - Not containing added spirit:	
2008.80.50.00	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	20
2008.80.70.00	- - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	24
	- - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.80.91.00	- - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	0
2008.80.99.00	- - - - Of less than 4.5 kg	23
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:	
2008.91.00.00	- - Palm hearts	16
	- - Mixtures:	
	- - - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008.92.11.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.92.19.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - - Other:	
2008.92.31.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	30
2008.92.39.00	- - - - - Other	32
	- - - Not containing added spirit:	
2008.92.45.00	- - - - Preparations of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	13
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Containing added sugar:	
2008.92.50.00	- - - - - - In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	20
	- - - - - - Other:	
2008.92.71.00	- - - - - - - Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits	15
2008.92.79.00	- - - - - - - Other	22
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.92.91.00	- - - - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	0
2008.92.99.00	- - - - - - Of less than 4.5 kg	23
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containing added spirit:	
	- - - - Ginger:	
2008.99.11.00	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	16

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2008.99.19.00	- - - - - Other	24
	- - - - Grapes:	
	- - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008.99.21.10	- - - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.99.21.90	- - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - - Other:	
2008.99.23.10	- - - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.99.23.90	- - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
	- - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008.99.25.00	- - - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas	20
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2008.99.27.10	- - - - - - - - In airtight containers	30
2008.99.27.90	- - - - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - - - Other:	
2008.99.32.00	- - - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas	20
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2008.99.34.10	- - - - - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.99.34.90	- - - - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008.99.35.10	- - - - - - - In airtight containers	30
2008.99.35.90	- - - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - - - Other:	
2008.99.39.10	- - - - - - - In airtight containers	32
2008.99.39.90	- - - - - - - Other	25
	- - - Not containing added spirit:	
	- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.99.41.00	- - - - - Ginger	0
2008.99.43.00	- - - - - Grapes	22
2008.99.45.00	- - - - - Plums and prunes	20
	- - - - - Other:	
2008.99.46.00	- - - - - - Passionfruit, guavas and tamarinds	10
2008.99.48.00	- - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008.99.51.00	- - - - - Ginger	0
2008.99.53.00	- - - - - Grapes	24
2008.99.55.00	- - - - - Plums and prunes	24
	- - - - - Other:	
2008.99.61.00	- - - - - - Passionfruit and guavas	12
2008.99.69.00	- - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - Not containing added sugar:	
	- - - - - Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008.99.71.00	- - - - - - Of 4.5 kg or more	19
2008.99.79.00	- - - - - - Of less than 4.5 kg	23
2008.99.85.00	- - - - - Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	8
2008.99.91.00	- - - - - Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	13
2008.99.99.00	- - - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
20.09	**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**	
	- Orange juice:	
	- - Frozen:	
	- - - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.11.11.00	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.11.19.00	- - - - Other	42
	- - - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.11.91.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.11.91.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.11.91.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - Other:	
2009.11.99.10	- - - - - Concentrated	15
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.11.99.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.11.99.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.19.11.00	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.19.19.00	- - - - Other	42
	- - - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.19.91.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.19.91.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.19.91.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - Other:	
2009.19.99.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.19.99.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.19.99.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- Grapefruit juice:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.20.11.00	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.20.19.00	- - - Other	42
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.20.91.10	- - - - Concentrated	15
	- - - - Other:	
2009.20.91.91	- - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	15
2009.20.91.99	- - - - - Other	15
	- - - Other:	
2009.20.99.10	- - - - Concentrated	15
	- - - - Other:	
2009.20.99.91	- - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	15
2009.20.99.99	- - - - - Other	15
	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.30.11.00	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.30.19.00	- - - Other	42

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - Containing added sugar:	
2009.30.31.10	- - - - - Concentrated	18
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.30.31.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	18
2009.30.31.99	- - - - - - Other	18
	- - - - Other:	
2009.30.39.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.30.39.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.30.39.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - Lemon juice:	
	- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.30.51.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	18
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.51.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	18
2009.30.51.99	- - - - - - - Other	18
	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.30.55.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	18
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.55.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	18
2009.30.55.99	- - - - - - - Other	18
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.30.59.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.59.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.30.59.99	- - - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - Other citrus fruit juices:	
	- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.30.91.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	18
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.91.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	18
2009.30.91.99	- - - - - - - Other	18
	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.30.95.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	18
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.95.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	18
2009.30.95.99	- - - - - - - Other	18
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.30.99.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.30.99.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.30.99.99	- - - - - - - Other	19
	- Pineapple juice:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.40.11.00	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.40.19.00	- - - Other	42
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
2009.40.30.10	- - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - Other:	
2009.40.30.91	- - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.40.30.99	- - - - - Other	19

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.40.91.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.40.91.9	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.40.91.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.40.93.10	- - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.40.93.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.40.93.99	- - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.40.99.10	- - - - - Concentrated	15
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.40.99.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	20
2009.40.99.99	- - - - - - Other	20
	- Tomato juice:	
	- - Containing added sugar:	
2009.50.10.10	- - - In containers not exceeding 200 ml	20
2009.50.10.90	- - - Other	20
	- - Other:	
2009.50.90.10	- - - In containers not exceeding 200 ml	21
2009.50.90.90	- - - Other	21
	- Grape juice (including grape must):	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm10.00 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009.60.11.10	- - - - Grape must - unfermented	50
2009.60.11.90	- - - - Other	50
	- - - Other:	
2009.60.19.10	- - - - Grape must - unfermented	50
2009.60.19.90	- - - - Other	50
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm8.00 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - Concentrated:	
2009.60.51.10	- - - - - Grape must - unfermented	15
2009.60.51.90	- - - - - Other	28
	- - - - Other:	
2009.60.59.10	- - - - - Grape must - unfermented	15
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.60.59.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	28
2009.60.59.99	- - - - - - Other	28
	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm8.00 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
	- - - - - Concentrated:	
2009.60.71.10	- - - - - - Grape must - unfermented	28
2009.60.71.90	- - - - - - Other	28
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.60.79.10	- - - - - - Grape must - unfermented	28
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.60.79.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	28
2009.60.79.99	- - - - - - - Other	28
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Concentrated:	
2009.60.90.11	- - - - - - Grape must - unfermented	28
2009.60.90.19	- - - - - - Other	28
	- - - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2009.60.90.91	- - - - - - Grape must - unfermented	28
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.60.90.95	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	28
2009.60.90.99	- - - - - - - Other	28
	- Apple juice:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
2009.70.11.00	- - - Of a value not exceeding Lm10.00 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.70.19.00	- - - Other	15
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm8.00 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
2009.70.30.10	- - - - Concentrated	24
	- - - - Other:	
2009.70.30.91	- - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.70.30.99	- - - - - Other	24
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.70.91.10	- - - - - Concentrated	24
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.70.91.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.70.91.99	- - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.70.93.10	- - - - - Concentrated	24
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.70.93.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.70.93.99	- - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.70.99.10	- - - - - Concentrated	25
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.70.99.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	25
2009.70.99.99	- - - - - - Other	25
	- Juice of any single fruit or vegetable:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Pear juice:	
2009.80.11.00	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm10.00 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.80.19.00	- - - - Other	42
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009.80.32.00	- - - - - Juices of passion fruit and guavas	21
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.80.34.10	- - - - - - Of fruit	42
2009.80.34.90	- - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2009.80.39.10	- - - - - Of fruit	42
2009.80.39.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Pear juice:	
	- - - - Of a value exceeding Lm8.00 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
2009.80.50.10	- - - - - Concentrated	24
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.80.50.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.80.50.99	- - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.80.61.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	24

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.61.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.80.61.99	- - - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.80.63.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	24
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.63.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	24
2009.80.63.99	- - - - - - - Other	24
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.80.69.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	25
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.69.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	25
2009.80.69.99	- - - - - - - Other	25
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of a value exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar:	
	- - - - - Cherry juice:	
2009.80.81.10	- - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.81.91	- - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.80.81.99	- - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.80.82.11	- - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.82.15	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.80.82.19	- - - - - - - - Other	21
2009.80.82.90	- - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
	- - - - - - Juices of passionfruit and guavas:	
2009.80.83.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.83.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.80.83.99	- - - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.80.85.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.85.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.80.85.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	21
2009.80.85.90	- - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
	- - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.80.93.11	- - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.93.15	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.80.93.19	- - - - - - - - Other	21
2009.80.93.90	- - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
	- - - - - - Juice of fruit of the species Vaccinium macrocarpon:	
2009.80.95.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	22
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.95.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	22
2009.80.95.99	- - - - - - - - Other	22
	- - - - - - Cherry juice:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2009.80.96.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	22
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.96.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	22
2009.80.96.99	- - - - - - - - Other	22
	- - - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.80.98.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	22
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.80.98.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	22
2009.80.98.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	22
2009.80.98.90	- - - - - - - Other	22
	- Mixtures of juices:	
	- - Of a density exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
2009.90.11.00	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm10.00 per 100 kg net weight	42
2009.90.19.00	- - - - Other	42
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009.90.21.10	- - - - - Of fruit	42
2009.90.21.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2009.90.29.10	- - - - - Of fruit	42
2009.90.29.90	- - - - - Other	25
	- - Of a density not exceeding 1.33 g/cm^3 at 20° C:	
	- - - Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm8.00 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.90.31.10	- - - - - Concentrated	25
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.90.31.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	25
2009.90.31.99	- - - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Other:	
2009.90.39.10	- - - - - Concentrated	25
	- - - - - Other:	
2009.90.39.91	- - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	25
2009.90.39.99	- - - - - - Other	25
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of a value exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
	- - - - - - Containing added sugar:	
2009.90.41.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.41.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.90.41.99	- - - - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.49.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	20
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.49.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	20
2009.90.49.99	- - - - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Containing added sugar:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.90.51.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.51.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.90.51.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	21

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2009.90.51.90	- - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.90.59.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	22
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.59.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	22
2009.90.59.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	22
2009.90.59.90	- - - - - - - Other	22
	- - - - Of a value not exceeding Lm13.50 per 100 kg net weight:	
	- - - - - Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	
	- - - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.90.71.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.71.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.90.71.99	- - - - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2009.90.73.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	19
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.73.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	19
2009.90.73.99	- - - - - - - - Other	19
	- - - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
2009.90.79.10	- - - - - - - Concentrated	20
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.79.91	- - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	20
2009.90.79.99	- - - - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.90.91.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.91.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.90.91.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	21
2009.90.91.90	- - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - - With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.90.93.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	21
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.93.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	21
2009.90.93.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	21
2009.90.93.90	- - - - - - - Other	21
	- - - - - - Not containing added sugar:	
	- - - - - - - Of fruit:	
2009.90.99.11	- - - - - - - - Concentrated	22
	- - - - - - - - Other:	
2009.90.99.15	- - - - - - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	22
2009.90.99.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	22
2009.90.99.90	- - - - - - - Other	22

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.12;
   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
   (c) Flavoured tea (heading No. 09.02);
   (d) Spices or other products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10;
   (e) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   (f) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0.5% vol. (heading No. 22.08);
   (g) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No.30.03 or 30.04; or
   (h) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.

3. For the purposes of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sales infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2101.10.91.00, 2101.20.10.00, 2106.10.10.00 and 2106 .90.91.00; the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of subheading 2106.90.10.00, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milkfats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2106.90.30.00, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
21.01	**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate' and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate'; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
	- - Extracts, essences or concentrates:	
2101.10.11.00	- - - With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight	5
2101.10.19.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Preparations:	
2101.10.91.00	- - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 2.5% milk proteins, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	5
2101.10.99.00	- - - Other	13
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate', and	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate':	
2101.20.10.00	- - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5 % milkfat, 2.5% milk proteins, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	5
2101.20.90.00	- - Other	13
	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101.30.11.00	- - - Roasted chicory	0
2101.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101.30.91.00	- - - Of roasted chicory	0
2101.30.99.00	- - - Other	0
21.02	**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders:**	
	- Active yeasts:	
2102.10.10.00	- - Culture yeast	0
	- - Bakers' yeast:	
2102.10.31.00	- - - Dried	0
2102.10.39.00	- - - Other	0
2102.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	- - Inactive yeasts:	
2102.20.11.00	- - - In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	0
2102.20.19.00	- - - Other	0
2102.20.90.00	- - Other	0
2102.30.00.00	- Prepared baking powders	0
21.03	**Sauces and preparations thereof; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**	
2103.10.00.00	- Soya sauce	12
	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces:	
2103.20.00.10	- - Tomato ketchup	16
	- - Other tomato sauces:	
2103.20.00.91	- - - With a tomato dry matter content exceeding 2.8% by weight	16
2103.20.00.99	- - - Other	16
	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103.30.10.00	- - Mustard flour	4
2103.30.90.00	- - Prepared mustard	14
	- Other:	
2103.90.10.00	- - Mango chutney, liquid	0
2103.90.30.00	- - Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2% vol to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4% to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litres or less	0
	- - Other:	
2103.90.90.10	- - - With a tomato dry matter content exceeding 2.8% by weight	12
2103.90.90.20	- - - Mayonnaise and salad cream	12
2103.90.90.90	- - - Other	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
21.04	**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:**	
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
	- - Dried:	
2104.10.10.10	- - - Meat, chicken and fish cubes	18
2104.10.10.90	- - - Other	18
	- - Other:	
2104.10.90.10	- - - Meat, chicken and fish cubes	18
2104.10.90.90	- - - Other	18
2104.20.00.00	- Homogenised composite food preparations	22
21.05	**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**	
	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats:	
	- - Ice-cream:	
2105.00.10.11	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 150 gm each	12
2105.00.10.19	- - - Other	12
2105.00.10.90	- - Other	12
	- Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	- - 3% or more but less than 7%:	
	- - - Ice-cream:	
2105.00.91.11	- - - - Of a weight not exceeding 150 gm each	12
2105.00.91.19	- - - - Other	12
2105.00.91.90	- - - Other	
	- - 7% or more:	
	- - - Ice-cream:	
2105.00.99.11	- - - - Of a weight not exceeding 150 gm each	12
2105.00.99.19	- - - - Other	12
2105.00.99.90	- - - Other	12
21.06	**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106.10.10.00	- - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 2.5% milk proteins, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	20
2106.10.90.00	- - Other	13
	- Other:	
2106.90.10.00	- - Cheese fondues	13
	- - Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups:	
2106.90.30.00	- - - Isoglucose syrups	25
	- - - Other:	
2106.90.51.00	- - - - Lactose syrup	25
2106.90.55.00	- - - - Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	25
2106.90.59.00	- - - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
2106.90.91.00	- - - Containing no milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 2.5% milk proteins 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	20
	- - - Other:	
2106.90.99.10	- - - - Jellies	13
2106.90.99.20	- - - - Cream powder or custard powder	13
2106.90.99.30	- - - - Dairy spread or sandwich spread	13
	- - - - Liquid or dry soft drink concentrates:	
2106.90.99.41	- - - - - For industrial production	13
	- - - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2106.90.99.42	- - - - - - Fruit flavoured squashes	13
2106.90.99.44	- - - - - - Concentrates for Electrolyte replacement drinks	13
2106.90.99.49	- - - - - - Other	13
	- - - - Other:	
2106.90.99.91	- - - - - Food preparations not in powder form, containing goods of heading No. 04.03	13
	- - - - - Other:	
2106.90.99.94	- - - - - - Food preparations in tablets or other forms containing not less than 0.5% of sweetening agents (e.g. saccharine, dulcin)	9
2106.90.99.96	- - - - - - Food preparations intended for enteral nutrition or for other clinical conditions, and so indicated on the packaging	0
2106.90.99.99	- - - - - - Other	13

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Products of this Chapter (other than those of heading No. 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading No. 21.03);
   (b) Sea water (heading No. 25.01);
   (c) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No. 28.51);
   (d) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading No. 29.15);
   (e) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
   (f) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20° C.

3. For the purposes of heading No. 22.02, the term "non alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings Nos.22.03 to 22.06 or heading No. 22.08 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1 For the purposes of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20° C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of headings Nos. 22.04 and 22.05 and subheading 2206.00.10:

   a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20° C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

   b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20° C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

   c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

   d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

   e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 2204.30.10.00, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of subheading 2206.00.10, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

4. For the purposes of subheading 2206.00.31 and 2206.00.39, the following are regarded as "sparkling":
   - fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
   - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20° C.

5. For the purpose of subheadings 2209.00.11.00 and 2209.00.19.00, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
22.01	**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**	
	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:	
	- - Natural mineral waters:	
2201.10.11.00	- - - Not carbonated	4
	- - - Other:	
2201.10.19.10	- - - - Naturally aerated	4
2201.10.19.90	- - - - Other	4
	- - Other:	
2201.10.91.00	- - - Not carbonated	4
2201.10.99.00	- - - Other	4
2201.90.00.00	- Other	0
22.02	**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of Heading No. 20.09:**	
	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:	
2202.10.00.10	- - Electrolyte replacement drinks	15
2202.10.00.20	- - Beverages with a basis of tea, coffee or mate'	15
2202.10.00.90	- - Other	15
	- Other:	
	- - Not containing products of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04 or fat obtained from products of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04:	
	- - - Foods in liquid form:	
2202.90.10.11	- - - - Foods intended for enteral nutrition or for other clinical conditions, and so indicated on the packaging	0
2202.90.10.19	- - - - Other	15
2202.90.10.20	- - - Beverages with a basis of tea, coffee or mate'	15
	- - - Grape juice or nectar, other than goods falling under heading No.20.09:	
2202.90.10.31	- - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	15
2202.90.10.39	- - - - Other	15
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Fruit nectars:	
2202.90.10.91	- - - - - Packed in containers not exceeding 600 gm net	15
2202.90.10.92	- - - - - Other	15
2202.90.10.99	- - - - Other	15
	- - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04:	
	- - - Less than 0.2%:	
	- - - - Foods in liquid form:	
2202.90.91.11	- - - - - Foods intended for enteral nutrition or for other clinical conditions, and so indicated on the packaging	0
2202.90.91.12	- - - - - Other	8
2202.90.91.20	- - - - Beverages with a basis of tea, coffee or mate'	8
2202.90.91.90	- - - - Other	8
	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%:	
	- - - - Foods in liquid form:	
2202.90.95.11	- - - - - Foods intended for enteral nutrition or for other clinical conditions, and so indicated on the packaging	0
2202.90.95.19	- - - - - Other	8
2202.90.95.20	- - - - Beverages with a basis of tea, coffee or mate'	8
2202.90.95.90	- - - - Other	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - 2% or more:	
	- - - - Foods in liquid form:	
2202.90.99.11	- - - - - Foods intended for enteral nutrition or for other clinical conditions, and so indicated on the packaging	0
2202.90.99.19	- - - - - Other	8
2202.90.99.20	- - - - Beverages with a basis of tea, coffee or mate'	8
2202.90.99.40	- - - - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk prepared for infant use	0
2202.90.99.90	- - - - Other	8
22.03	**Beer made from malt:**	
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less:	
2203.00.01.00	- - In bottles	24
2203.00.09.00	- - Other	24
2203.00.10.00	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	24
22.04	**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09:**	
	- Sparkling wine:	
	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol:	
2204.10.11.00	- - - Champagne	0
2204.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2204.10.91.00	- - - Asti spumante	0
2204.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
	- - In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2204.21.10.00	- - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading No. 2204.10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20° C	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204.21.21.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.21.23.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
2204.21.25.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.21.29.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204.21.31.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.21.33.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
2204.21.35.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.21.39.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204.21.41.00	- - - - - Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) and Setubal muscatel	0
2204.21.49.00	- - - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204.21.51.00	- - - - - Port, Madeira, sherry, Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni) and Setubal muscatel	0
2204.21.59.00	- - - - - Other	0
2204.21.90.00	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	0
	- - Other:	
2204.29.10.00	- - - Wine other than that referred to in subheading No. 2204.10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20° C	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204.29.21.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.29.23.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - White:	
2204.29.25.10	- - - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.25.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Other:	
2204.29.29.10	- - - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.29.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	- - - - - Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
2204.29.31.00	- - - - - - White	0
2204.29.33.00	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - White:	
2204.29.35.10	- - - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.35.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Other:	
2204.29.39.19	- - - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.39.90	- - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204.29.41.00	- - - - - Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	0
2204.29.45.00	- - - - - Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	0
	- - - - - Other:	
2204.29.49.10	- - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.49.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204.29.51.00	- - - - - Port, Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	0
2204.29.55.00	- - - - - Tokay (Aszu and Szamorodni)	0
	- - - - - Other:	
2204.29.59.10	- - - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol	0
2204.29.59.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol:	
	- - - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol:	
2204.29.90.11	- - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	exceeding 22% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2204.29.90.12	- - - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2204.29.90.19	- - - - - - Other	0
2204.29.90.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- Other grape must:	
2204.30.10.00	- - In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	0
	- - Other:	
2204.30.91.00	- - - Of a density of 1.33 g/cm^3 or less at 20° C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Unfermented grape must with added alcohol:	
2204.30.99.11	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 22% vol	0
2204.30.99.12	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2204.30.99.13	- - - - - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2204.30.99.19	- - - - - Other	0
2204.30.99.90	- - - - Other	0
22.05	**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**	
	- In containers holding 2 l or less:	
2205.10.10.00	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	0
2205.10.90.00	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	0
	- Other:	
2205.90.10.00	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	0
2205.90.90.00	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	0
22.06	**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Piquette:	
	- - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings:	
2206.00.10.11	- - - With an alcohol extract of 7% or less	0
2206.00.10.19	- - - Other	0
2206.00.10.90	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Sparkling:	
	- - - Cider and perry:	
	- - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings:	
2206.00.31.11	- - - - - With an alcohol extract of 7% or less	0
2206.00.31.19	- - - - - Other	0
2206.00.31.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
2206.00.39.10	- - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings	0
2206.00.39.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Still, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
	- - - - Cider and perry:	
2206.00.51.10	- - - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	place by ties or fastenings	0
2206.00.51.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
2206.00.59.10	- - - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings	0
2206.00.59.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
	- - - - Cider and perry:	
2206.00.81.10	- - - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings	0
2206.00.81.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
2206.00.89.10	- - - - - In bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings	0
2206.00.89.90	- - - - - Other	0
22.07	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**	
2207.10.00.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	0
	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207.20.00.10	- - Methylated spirit as defined in Section 3 of the Methylated spirit Ordinance (Cap 89)	0
2207.20.00.20	- - Other for industrial production, for pharmaceutical and for medical use, denatured as directed by the Comptroller of Customs	0
2207.20.00.90	- - Other	0
22.08	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**	
	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
2208.10.00.10	- - For industrial production of soft drinks	0
	- - Other:	
2208.10.00.92	- - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.10.00.94	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.10.00.96	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.10.00.99	- - - Other	0
	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
	- - - Cognac :	
2208.20.12.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.12.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.12.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.12.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Armagnac:	
2208.20.14.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.14.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2208.20.14.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.14.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Grappa:	
2208.20.26.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.26.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.26.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.26.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
2208.20.28.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.28.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.28.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.28.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres:	
	- - - Raw distillate:	
2208.20.40.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.40.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.40.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.40.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Cognac:	
2208.20.62.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.62.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.62.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.62.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Armagnac:	
2208.20.64.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.64.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.64.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.64.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Grappa:	
2208.20.86.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.86.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.86.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.86.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
2208.20.88.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.20.88.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.20.88.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.20.88.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- Whiskies:	
	- - Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.30.11.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.11.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.11.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.11.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.30.19.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.19.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.19.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.19.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Pure malt whisky, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.30.31.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.31.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.31.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.31.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.30.39.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.39.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.39.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.39.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Blended whisky, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.30.51.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.51.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.51.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.51.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.30.59.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.59.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.59.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.59.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.30.81.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.81.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.30.81.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.81.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.30.89.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.30.89.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2208.30.89.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.30.89.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Rum and tafia:	
	- - In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208.40.10.10	- - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.40.10.20	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.40.10.30	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.40.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - In containers holding more than 2 litres:	
2208.40.90.10	- - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.40.90.20	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.40.90.30	- - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.40.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Gin and Geneva:	
	- - Gin, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.50.11.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.50.11.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.50.11.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.50.11.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.50.19.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.50.19.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.50.19.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.50.19.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Geneva, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.50.91.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.50.91.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.50.91.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.50.91.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.50.99.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.50.99.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.50.99.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.50.99.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Arrack, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.90.11.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208. 90.11.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.11.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.11.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.90.19.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.19.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.19.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.19.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - Vodka of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
	- - - - Vodka:	
2208.90.31.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.31.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs):	
2208.90.33.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.33.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.33.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.33.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
	- - - - Vodka:	
2208.90.35.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.35.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs):	
2208.90.38.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.38.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.38.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.38.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Other spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
	- - - - Ouzo:	
2208.90.41.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.41.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.41.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.41.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
	- - - - - - Distilled from fruit:	
	- - - - - - - Calvados:	
2208.90.45.10	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.45.20	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.45.30	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.45.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2208.90.48.10	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2208.90.48.20	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.48.30	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.48.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - - Korn:	
2208.90.52.10	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.52.20	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.52.30	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.52.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - - - Other:	
2208.90.58.10	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.58.20	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.58.30	- - - - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.58.90	- - - - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Liqueurs:	
2208.90.65.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.65.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.65.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.65.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other spirituous beverages:	
2208.90.69.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.69.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.69.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.69.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
	- - - - Spirits (excluding liqueurs):	
	- - - - - Distilled from fruit:	
2208.90.71.10	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.71.20	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.71.30	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.71.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - - Other:	
2208.90.73.10	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.73.20	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.73.30	- - - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.73.90	- - - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208.90.79.10	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.79.20	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.79.30	- - - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2208.90.79.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol, in containers holding:	
	- - - 2 litres or less:	
2208.90.91.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.91.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol bnt not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.91.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.91.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - More than 2 litres:	
2208.90.99.10	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 26% vol	0
2208.90.99.20	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 26% vol but not exceeding 45% vol	0
2208.90.99.30	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength exceeding 45% vol but not exceeding 57% vol	0
2208.90.99.90	- - - - Other	0
22.09	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:**	
	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding:	
2209.00.11.00	- - 2 litres or less	23c3m per hl
2209.00.19.00	- - More than 2 litres	23c3m per hl
	- Other, in containers holding:	
2209.00.91.00	- - 2 litres or less	23c3m per hl
2209.00.99.00	- - More than 2 litres	23c3m per hl

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTE

1. Heading No. 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by products of such processing.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 2303.10.11.00 and 2303.10.19.00 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of production of starch by the wet process. These products may, however, contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet process.

2. Subheading 2306.90.91.00 includes only residues from the extraction of oil from the germs of maize, excluding products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307.00.11.00, 2307.00.19.00, 2308.90.11.00 and 2308.90.19.00, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
   - "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
   - "total alcoholic strength by mass": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
   - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309.10.11.00 to 2309.10.70.00 and 2309.90.31.00 to 2309.90.70.00, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within headings No. 04.01, 04.02, 04.04, 04.05, 04.06 and within subheadings 0403.10.02 to 0403.10.36.00, 0403.90.11 to 0403.90.69.00, 1702.10 and 2106.90.51.00.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
23.01	**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**	
2301.10.00.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	0
2301.20.00.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	0
23.02	**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**	
	- Of maize (corn):	
2302.10.10.00	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	0
2302.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Of rice:	
2302.20.10.00	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	0
2302.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Of wheat:	
	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2302.30.10.10	- - - Bran and pollard	0
2302.30.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2302.30.90.10	- - - Bran and pollard	0
2302.30.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Of other cereals:	
2302.40.10.00	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm, does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	0
2302.40.90.00	- - Other	0
2302.50.00.00	- Of leguminous plants	0
23.03	**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residue, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**	
	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	
	- - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:	
2303.10.11.00	- - - Exceeding 40% by weight	0
2303.10.19.00	- - - Not exceeding 40% by weight	0
2303.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	
	- - Beet-pulp having a dry matter content of:	
2303.20.11.00	- - - Not less than 87% by weight	0
2303.20.18.00	- - - Less than 87% by weight	0
2303.20.90.00	- - Other	0
2303.30.00.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	0
23.04 00.00.00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil**	0
23.05 00.00.00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil**	0
23.06	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05:**	
2306.10.00.00	- Of cotton seeds	0
2306.20.00.00	- Of linseed	0
2306.50.00.00	- Of coconut or copra	0
2306.60.00.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	0
	- Other:	
	- - Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:	
2306.90.11.00	- - - Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	0
2306.90.19.00	- - - Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	0
	- - Other:	
2306.90.91.00	- - - Of germ of maize	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2306.90.93.00	- - - Of sesame seeds	0
2306.90.99.00	- - - Other	0
23.07	**Wine lees; argol:**	
	- Wine lees:	
2307.00.11.00	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	0
2307.00.19.00	- - Other	0
2307.00.90.00	- Argol	0
23.08	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
2308.10.00.00	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	0
	- Other:	
	- - Grape marc:	
2308.90.11.00	- - - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	0
2308.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
2308.90.30.00	- - Pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	0
2308.90.90.00	- - Other	0
23.09	**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**	
	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	
	- - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702.30.51.00 to 1702.30.99.00, 1702.40.90.00, 1702.90.50.00 and 2106. 90.55.00 or milk products:	
	- - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	- - - - Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309.10.11.00	- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	15
2309.10.13.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	15
2309.10.15.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	15
2309.10.19.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	15
	- - - - Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309.10.31.00	- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% weight of milk products	15
2309.10.39.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	15
	- - - - Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309.10.51.00	- - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	15
2309.10.53.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	15
2309.10.59.00	- - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	15
2309.10.70.00	- - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	15
2309.10.90.00	- - Other	15
	- Other:	
2309.90.10.00	- - Fish or marine mammal solubles	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheading 1702.30.51.00 to 1702.30.99.00, 1702 40.90.00, 1702.90.50.00 and 2106. 90.55.00 or milk products:	
	- - - - Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	- - - - - Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309.90.31.00	- - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	0
2309.90.33.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	0
2309.90.35.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	0
2309.90.39.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	0
	- - - - - Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309.90.41.00	- - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	0
2309.90.43.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	0
2309.90.49.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	0
	- - - - - Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309.90.51.00	- - - - - - Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	0
2309.90.53.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	0
2309.90.59.00	- - - - - - Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	0
2309.90.70.00	- - - - Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	0
	- - - Other:	
2309.90.91.00	- - - - Beet pulp with added molasses	15
2309.90.93.00	- - - - Premixtures	15
2309.90.99.00	- - - - Other	15

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

For the purpose of heading No. 24.02, the weight of cigarettes shall include the weight of the cigarette paper, filter and mouthpiece; the weight of cigars, cheroots, and cigarillos shall include bands and tubes, for assessment of duty.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
24.01	**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**	
	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:	
	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type:	
2401.10.10.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.10.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids):	
2401.10.20.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.20.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type:	
2401.10.30.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.30.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
	- - - - Kentucky type:	
2401.10.41.10	- - - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.41.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
2401.10.49.10	- - - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.49.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Light air-cured tobacco:	
2401.10.50.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.50.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco:	
2401.10.60.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.60.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2401.10.70.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.70.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Flue-cured tobacco:	
2401.10.80.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.80.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other tobacco:	
2401.10.90.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.10.90.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco:	
	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type:	
2401.20.10.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.10.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids):	
2401.20.20.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.20.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type:	
2401.20.30.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.30.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
	- - - - Kentucky type:	
2401.20.41.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.41.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
2401.20.49.10	- - - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.49.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Light air-cured tobacco:	
2401.20.50.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.50.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco:	
2401.20.60.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.60.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2401.20.70.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.70.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Flue-cured tobacco:	
2401.20.80.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.80.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other tobacco:	
2401.20.90.10	- - - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.20.90.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Tobacco refuse:	
2401.30.00.10	- - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots, cigarillos or pipe tobacco in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0
2401.30.00.90	- - Other	0
24.02	**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**	
	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:	
2402.10.00.10	- - Cheroots and toscano type	0
2402.10.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
2402.20.00.10	- - Of an overall length not exceeding 75 mm	0
2402.20.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos:	
2402.90.00.11	- - - Cheroots and toscano type	0
2402.90.00.19	- - - Other	0
	- - Cigarettes:	
2402.90.00.21	- - - Of an overall length not exceeding 75 mm	0
2402.90.00.29	- - - Other	0
24.03	**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted " tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**	
	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
	- - In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g:	
2403.10.10.10	- - - Pipe tobacco	0
2403.10.10.20	- - - Tobacco, cut, or cut and blended but not further manufactured for the industrial production of cigarettes	0
2403.10.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2403.10.90.10	- - - Pipe tobacco	0
2403.10.90.20	- - - Tobacco, cut, or cut and blended but not further manufactured for the industrial production of cigarettes	0
2403.10.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:	
2403.91.00.10	- - - For use in the industrial manufacture of cigars, cheroots and cigarillos in compliance with the Excise Duty Act, 1995	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2403.91.00.20	- - - For the industrial production of cigarettes	0
2403.91.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2403.99.10.00	- - - Chewing tobacco and snuff	0
	- - - Other:	
2403.99.90.10	- - - - Extracts and essences of tobacco used mainly for the manufacture of insecticides	0
2403.99.90.90	- - - - Other	0

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

NOTES

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This chapter does not cover:
   (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);
   (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No.28.21);
   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
   (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No. 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No. 68.03);
   (f) Precious or semi precious stones (heading No. 71.02 or 71.03);
   (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No.38.23; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01);
   (h) Billiard chalks (heading No. 95.04); or
   (ij) Writing or drawing chalks, or tailors' chalks (heading No. 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading No.25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 25.17.

4. Heading No. 25.30 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
25.01	**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea-water:**	
2501.00.10.00	- Sea water and salt liquors	0
	- Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	
2501.00.31.00	- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from C1) for the manufacture of other products	0
	- - Other:	
2501.00.51.00	- - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	0
	- - - Other:	
2501.00.91.00	- - - - Salt suitable for human consumption	20
2501.00.99.00	- - - - Other	20

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
25.02 00.00.00	**Unroasted iron pyrites**	0
25.03	**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:**	
2503.10.00.00	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	0
2503.90.00.00	- Other	3.2
25.04	**Natural graphite:**	
2504.10.00.00	- In powder or in flakes	0
2504.90.00.00	- Other	0
25.05	**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal--bearing sands of Chapter 26:**	
2505.10.00.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0
2505.90.00.00	- Other	0
25.06	**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of rectangular (including square) shape:**	
2506.10.00.00	- Quartz	0
	- Quartzite:	
2506.21.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0
2506.29.00.00	- - Other	0
25.07	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:**	
2507.00.10.00	- Crude	0
2507.00.90.00	- Other	0
25.08	**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**	
2508.10.00.00	- Bentonite	0
2508.20.00.00	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	0
2508.30.00.00	- Fire-clay	0
2508.40.00.00	- Other clays	0
2508.50.00.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0
2508.60.00.00	- Mullite	0
	- Chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508.70.10.00	- - Chamotte earth	0
2508.70.90.00	- - Dinas earth	0
25.09 00.00.00	**Chalk**	0
25.10	**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**	
2510.10.00.00	- Unground	0
2510.20.00.00	- Ground	0
25.11	**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16:**	
2511.10.00.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0
2511.20.00.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0
25.12 00.00.00	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less**	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
25.13	**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**	
	- Pumice stone:	
2513.11.00.00	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	0
2513.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:	
2513.21.00.00	- - Crude or in irregular pieces	0
2513.29.00.00	- - Other	0
25.14 00.00.00	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	0
25.15	**Marble , travertine , ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**	
	- Marble and travertine:	
2515.11.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2515.12.20.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	0
2515.12.50.00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	0
2515.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
2515.20.00.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	0
25.16	**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**	
	- Granite:	
2516.11.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2516.12.10.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	3.5
2516.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Sandstone:	
2516.21.00.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0
	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2516.22.10.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	3.5
2516.22.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other monumental or building stone:	
2516.90.10.00	- - Porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	3.5
2516.90.90.00	- - Other	0
25.17	**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadan; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517.10.10.00	- - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	0
2517.10.90.00	- - Other	0
2517.20.00.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	0
2517.30.00.00	- Tarred macadam	0
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517.41.00.00	- - Of marble	0
2517.49.00.00	- - Other	0
25.18	**Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape ; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):**	
2518.10.00.00	- Dolomite, not calcined	0
2518.20.00.00	- Calcined dolomite	1.8
2518.30.00.00	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	2.2
25.19	**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**	
2519.10.00.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0
	- Other:	
2519.90.10.00	- - Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	0
2519.90.30.00	- - Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	0
2519.90.90.00	- - Other	0
25.20	**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**	
2520.10.00.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	0
	- Plasters:	
2520.20.10.00	- - Building	0
2520.20.90.00	- - Other	0
25.21 00.00.00	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	0
25.22	**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25:**	
2522.10.00.00	- Quicklime	3.5
2522.20.00.00	- Slaked lime	3.5
2522.30.00.00	- Hydraulic lime	3.5
25.23	**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements , whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2523.10.00.00	- Cement clinkers	0
	- Portland cement:	
2523.21.00.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0
2523.29.00.00	- - Other	8
2523.30.00.00	- Aluminous cement	0
	- Other hydraulic cements:	
2523.90.10.00	- - Blast-furnace cement	3.2
2523.90.30.00	- - Pozzolanic cement	3.2
2523.90.90.00	- - Other	3.2
25.24	**Asbestos:**	
2524.00.30.00	- Fibres, flakes or powder	0
2524.00.80.00	- Other	0
25.25	**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**	
2525.10.00.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0
2525.20.00.00	- Mica powder	0
2525.30.00.00	- Mica waste	0
25.26	**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**	
2526.10.00.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	0
2526.20.00.00	- Crushed or powdered	0
25.27 00.00.00	**Natural cryolite and natural chiolite**	0
25.28	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_3 BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight:**	
2528.10.00.00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	0
2528.90.00.00	- Other	0
25.29	**Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; flourspar:**	
2529.10.00.00	- Felspar	0
	- Fluorspar:	
2529.21.00.00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	0
2529.22.00.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	0
2529.30.00.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0
25.30	**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded:	
2530.10.10.00	- - Perlite	0
2530.10.90.00	- - Other	0
2530.20.00.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0
2530.30.00.00	- Earth colours	0
2530.40.00.00	- Natural micaceous iron oxides	1.8
	- Other:	
2530.90.10.00	- - Meerschaum	0
2530.90.90.00	- - Other	0

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No. 25.17);
   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);
   (c) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
   (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.06);
   (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading No. 71.12); or
   (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
26.01	**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601.11.00.00	- - Non-agglomerated (ECSC)	0
2601.12.00.00	- - Agglomerated (ECSC)	0
2601.20.00.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	0
26.02 00.00.00	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more calculated on the dry weight (ECSC)**	0
26.03 00.00.00	**Copper ores and concentrates**	0
26.04 00.00.00	**Nickel ores and concentrates**	0
26.05 00.00.00	**Cobalt ores and concentrates**	0
26.06 00.00.00	**Aluminium ores and concentrates**	0
26.07 00.00.00	**Lead ores and concentrates**	0
26.08 00.00.00	**Zinc ores and concentrates**	0
26.09 00.00.00	**Tin ores and concentrates**	0
26.10 00.00.00	**Chromium ores and concentrates**	0
26.11 00.00.00	**Tungsten ores and concentrates**	0
26.12	**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**	
	- Uranium ores and concentrates:	
2612.10.10.00	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight (Euratom)	0
2612.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Thorium ores and concentrates:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2612.20.10.00	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight (Euratom)	0
2612.20.90.00	- - Other	0
26.13	**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**	
2613.10.00.00	- Roasted	0
2613.90.00.00	- Other	0
26.14	**Titanium ores and concentrates:**	
2614.00.10.00	- Ilmenite and concentrates thereof	0
2614.00.90.00	- Other	0
26.15	**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**	
2615.10.00.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0
	- Other:	
2615.90.10.00	- - Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates	0
2615.90.90.00	- - Vanadium ores and concentrates	0
26.16	**Precious metal ores and concentrates:**	
2616.10.00.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	0
2616.90.00.00	- Other	0
26.17	**Other ores and concentrates:**	
2617.10.00.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0
2617.90.00.00	- Other	0
26.18 00.00.00	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel**	0
26.19	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:**	
2619.00.10.00	- Blast-furnace dust (ECSC)	0
	- Other:	
2619.00.91.00	- - Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese	0
2619.00.93.00	- - Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide	0
2619.00.95.00	- - Waste suitable for the extraction of vanadium	0
2619.00.99.00	- - Other	0
26.20	**Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metal compounds:**	
	- Containing mainly zinc:	
2620.11.00.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	0
2620.19.00.00	- - Other	0
2620.20.00.00	- Containing mainly lead	0
2620.30.00.00	- Containing mainly copper	0
2620.40.00.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	0
2620.50.00.00	- Containing mainly vanadium	0
	- Other:	
2620.90.10.00	- - Containing mainly nickel	0
2620.90.20.00	- - Containing mainly niobium and tantalum	0
2620.90.30.00	- - Containing mainly tungsten	0
2620.90.40.00	- - Containing mainly tin	0
2620.90.50.00	- - Containing mainly molybdenum	0
2620.90.60.00	- - Containing mainly titanium	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2620.90.70.00	- - Containing mainly antimony	0
2620.90.80.00	- - Containing mainly cobalt	0
2620.90.91.00	- - Containing mainly zirconium	0
2620.90.99.00	- - Other	0
26.21 00.00.00	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)**	0

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in Heading No. 27.11;
   (b) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
   c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No. 33.0l, 33.02 or 38.05.

2. References in heading No. 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.11.00, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter -free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.12.00, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of subheading No. 2707.10.00, 2707.20.00, 2707.30.00, 2707.40.00 and 2707.60.00, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

ADDITIONAL NOTES (1,2)

1. For the purposes of heading No. 27.10:

   a) " light oils" (subheadings 2710.00.11.00 to 2710.00.39.00) means oils and preparations of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 210° C (ASTM D86 method);

   b) "special spirits" (subheadings 2710.00.21.00 and 2710.00.25.00) means light oils as defined in paragraph a) above, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60° C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

   c) " white spirit" (subheading 2710.00.21.00) means special spirits as defined in paragraph b) above with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method (2);

   d) "medium oils' (subheadings 2710.00.41.00 to 2710.00.59.00) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C (ASTM D 86 method);

   e) "heavy oils" (subheadings 2710.00.61.00 to 2710.00.98) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250° C cannot be determined by that method;

   f) "gas oils" (subheadings 2710.00.61.00 to 2710.00.69.00) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph e) above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350° C (ASTM D 86 method);

g) "fuel oils" (subheadings 2710.00.71.00 to 2710.00.78.00) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph e) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph f) above) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
- not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
- exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
- exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25% by volume distils at 300° C, when the pour point is higher than 10° C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

DILUTED COLOUR C/VISCOSITY V CONCORDANCE TABLE

Colour	C	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5 and above
Viscosity V	I	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650
	II	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the ASTMD 445 method.

The term 'diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710. 00.71.00 to 2710.00.78.00 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.
These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph e) above for which it is not possible to determine:
- the distillation percentage at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50° C by the ASTM D 445 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within subheadings 2710.00.81 to 27.10 00 98.

2. For the purposes of heading No. 27.12, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (subheading 2712.10.10.00) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2712.90.31.00 to 2712.90.39.00, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 9 x 10^{-6} m^2 s^{-1} by the ASTM D 445 method; or
b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 9 x 10^{-6} m^2s^{-1} or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.

4. For the purposes of heading Nos. 27.10, 27.11 and 27.12, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

a) vacuum distillation;

b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;

c) cracking;

d) reforming;

e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

g) polymerization;

h) alkylation;

ij) isomerization;

k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710.00.61.00 to 2710.00.98 only) desulphurisation with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

l) (in respect of products of heading No. 27.10 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710.00.61.00 to 2710.00.98 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250° C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710.00.81 to 2710.00.98 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability, shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710.00.71.00 to 2710.00.78.00 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300° C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300° C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products, which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710.00.11.00 to 2710.00.39.00 or 2710.00.41.00 to 2710.00.59.00 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710.00.74.00 to 2710.00.78.00 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;

o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710.00.81 to 2710.00.98.00 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

(1) Unless otherwise stated, the term "ASTM method" means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.

(2) The term "Abel-Pensky method" means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 - Marz 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
27.01	**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**	
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:	
	- - Anthracite (ECSC):	
2701.11.10.00	- - - Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%	0
2701.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Bituminous coal (ECSC):	
2701.12.10.00	- - - Coking coal	0
2701.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
2701.19.00.00	- - Other coal (ECSC)	0
2701.20.00.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	0
27.02	**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**	
2702.10.00.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated (ECSC)	0
2702.20.00.00	- Agglomerated lignite (ECSC)	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
27.03 00.00.00	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	0
27.04	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:**	
	- Coke and semi-coke of coal:	
2704.00.11.00	- - For the manufacture of electrodes	1.4
2704.00.19.00	- - Other (ECSC)	0
2704.00.30.00	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite (ECSC)	0
2704.00.90.00	- Other	1.4
27.05 00.00.00	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons**	0
27.06 00.00.00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars**	0
27.07	**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**	
	- Benzole:	
2707.10.10.00	- - For use as a power or heating fuel	5
2707.10.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
	- Toluole:	
2707.20.10.00	- - For use as a power or heating fuel	5
2707.20.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
	- Xylole:	
2707.30.10.00	- - For use as a power or heating fuel	5
2707.30.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
2707.40.00.00	- Naphthalene	1.5
	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method:	
2707.50.10.00	- - For use as power or heating fuels	5
	- - For other purposes:	
2707.50.91.00	- - - Solvent naphtha	0
2707.50.99.00	- - - Other	0
2707.60.00.00	- Phenols	2.5
	- Other:	
2707.91.00.00	- - Creosote oils	3.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Crude oils:	
2707.99.11.00	- - - - Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperature of up to 200° C	3.2
2707.99.19.00	- - - - Other	1
2707.99.30.00	- - - Sulphuretted toppings	0
2707.99.50.00	- - - Basic products	3
2707.99.70.00	- - - Anthracene	0
	- - - Other:	
2707.99.91.00	- - - - For the manufacture of the products of heading No. 28.03	0
2707.99.99.00	- - - - Other	3.5
27.08	**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**	
2708.10.00.00	- Pitch	0
2708.20.00.00	- Pitch coke	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
27.09	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:**	
2709.00.10.00	- Natural gas condensates	0
2709.00.90.00	- Other	0
27.10	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:**	
	- Light oils:	
2710.00.11.00	- - For undergoing a specific process	0
2710.00.15.00	- - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 00.11.00	0
	- - For other purposes:	
	- - - Special spirits:	
2710.00.21.00	- - - - White spirit	0
2710.00.25.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Motor spirit:	
2710.00.26.00	- - - - - Aviation spirit	0
	- - - - - Other, with a lead content:	
	- - - - - - Not exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710.00.27.00	- - - - - - - With an octane number of less than 95	0
2710.00.29.00	- - - - - - - With an octane number of 95 or more but less than 98	0
2710.00.32.00	- - - - - - - With an octane number of 98 or more	0
	- - - - - - Exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710.00.34.00	- - - - - - - With an octane number of less than 98	0
2710.00.36.00	- - - - - - - With an octane number of 98 or more	0
2710.00.37.00	- - - - - Spirit type jet fuel	0
2710.00.39.00	- - - - - Other light oils	0
	- Medium oils:	
2710.00.41.00	- - For undergoing a specific process	0
2710.00.45.00	- - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.41.00	0
	- - For other purposes:	
	- - - Kerosene:	
2710.00.51.00	- - - - Jet fuel	0
2710.00.55.00	- - - - Other	0
2710.00.59.00	- - - Other	0
	- Heavy oils:	
	- - Gas oils:	
2710.00.61.00	- - - For undergoing a specific process	0
2710.00.65.00	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.61.00	0
2710.00.69.00	- - - For other purposes	0
	- - Fuel oils:	
2710.00.71.00	- - - For undergoing a specific process	0
2710.00.72.00	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710.00.71.00	0
	- - - For other purposes:	
2710.00.74.00	- - - - With a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight	0
2710.00.76.00	- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight but not exceeding 2% by weight	0
2710.00.77.00	- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 2% by weight but not exceeding 2.8% by weight	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2710.00.78.00	- - - - With a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight	0
	- - Lubricating oils; other oils:	
	- - - For undergoing a specific process:	
2710.00.81.10	- - - - Lubricating oils	6
	- - - - Other:	
2710.00.81.92	- - - - - White oils, liquid paraffin	0
2710.00.81.94	- - - - - Oils with a density of 0.810 to 0.900 exclusive at 15° C	0
2710.00.81.96	- - - - - Oils with a density of or above 0.900 at 15° C	0
2710.00.81.99	- - - - - Other	6
	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 .00.81:	
2710.00.83.10	- - - - Lubricating oils	6
	- - - - Other:	
2710.00.83.92	- - - - - White oils, liquid paraffin	0
2710.00.83.94	- - - - - Oils with a density of 0.810 to 0.900 exclusive at 15° C	0
2710.00.83.96	- - - - - Oils with a density of or above 0.900 at 15° C	0
2710.00.83.99	- - - - - Other	6
	- - - For other purposes:	
2710.00.87.00	- - - - Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	6
2710.00.88.00	- - - - Liquids for hydraulic purposes	6
2710.00.89.00	- - - - White oils, liquid paraffin	0
2710.00.92.00	- - - - Gear oils and reductor oils	6
2710.00.94.00	- - - - Metal-working compounds, mould release oils	6
2710.00.96.00	- - - - Electrical insulating oils	6
	- - - - Other lubricating oils and other oils:	
2710.00.98.10	- - - - - Other lubricating oils	6
	- - - - - Other:	
2710.00.98.92	- - - - - - Oils with a density of 0.810 to 0.900 exclusive at 15° C	0
2710.00.98.94	- - - - - - Oils with a density of or above 0.900 at 15°	0
2710.00.98.99	- - - - - - Other	6
27.11	**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**	
	- Liquefied:	
2711.11.00.00	- - Natural gas	1.5
	- - Propane:	
	- - - Propane of a purity not less than 99%:	
2711.12.11.00	- - - - For use as a power or heating fuel	0
2711.12.19.00	- - - - For other purposes	0
	- - - Other:	
2711.12.91.00	- - - - For undergoing a specific process	0
2711.12.93.00	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading No. 2711. 12.91.00	0
	- - - - For other purposes:	
2711.12.94.00	- - - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%	0
2711.12.96.00	- - - - - Mixtures of propane and butane containing more than 50% but not more than 70% of propane	0
2711.12.98.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Butanes:	
2711.13.10.00	- - - For undergoing a specific process	0
2711.13.30.00	- - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading No. 2711.13.10.00	0
	- - - For other purposes:	
2711.13.91.00	- - - - Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%	0
2711.13.93.00	- - - - Mixtures of butane and propane containing more	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	than 50% but not more than 65% of butane	0
2711.13.98.00	- - - - Other	0
2711.14.00.00	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	1.5
2711.19.00.00	- - Other	1.5
	- In gaseous state:	
2711.21.00.00	- - Natural gas	1.5
2711.29.00.00	- - Other	1.5
27.12	**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**	
	- Petroleum jelly:	
2712.10.10.00	- - Crude	1.8
2712.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
2712.20.00.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	0
	- Other:	
	- - Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):	
2712.90.11.00	- - - Crude	0
2712.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Crude:	
2712.90.31.00	- - - - For undergoing a specific process	0
2712.90.33.00	- - - - For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading No. 2712.90.31.00	0
2712.90.39.00	- - - - For other purposes	0
2712.90.90.00	- - - Other	0
27.13	**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**	
	- Petroleum coke:	
2713.11.00.00	- - Not calcined	0
2713.12.00.00	- - Calcined	0
2713.20.00.00	- Petroleum bitumen	0
	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713.90.10.00	- - For the manufacture of the products of heading No. 28.03	0
2713.90.90.00	- - Other	1.8
27.14	**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands, asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**	
2714.10.00.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	0
2714.90.00.00	- Other	0
27.15 00.00.00	**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt; on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)**	0.9
27.16 00.00.00	**Electrical energy**	0

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

NOTES

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.
   (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading No. 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   (b) presented together; and
   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
   (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   (d)The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading No. 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.38), organic products included in headings Nos. 28.43 to 28.46 and carbides (heading No. 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are also to be classified in this Chapter:
   (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No. 28.11);
   (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading No. 28.12);
   (c) Carbon disulphide (heading No. 28.13);
   (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, elenocyanates, tellurocyanates tetrathiocyanato-diaminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No 28.42);
   (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No. 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading No. 28.51) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Sodium chloride and magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
   (b) Organo inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
   (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
   (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No. 32.06;
   (e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.23;
   (f) Precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
   (g) The metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys, of Section XV; or
   (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline earth metals (heading No. 90.01).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non metal acid of sub Chapter II and a metal acid of sub Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.11.

5. Headings Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.
   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.42.

6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:
   (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
   (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
   (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

(d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 μCi/g);
(e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
(f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings Nos. 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading No. 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading No. 38.18.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	
28.01	**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**	
2801.10.00.00	- Chlorine	11
2801.20.00.00	- Iodine	0
	- Fluorine; bromine:	
2801.30.10.00	- - Fluorine	5
2801.30.90.00	- - Bromine	9
28.02 00.00.00	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; collodial sulphur**	4.6
28.03	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):**	
2803.00.10.00	- Methane black	0
2803.00.30.00	- Acetylene black	0
2803.00.90.00	- Other	0
28.04	**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**	
2804.10.00.00	- Hydrogen	3.7
	- Rare gases:	
2804.21.00.00	- - Argon	5
2804.29.00.00	- - Other	5
2804.30.00.00	- Nitrogen	5
	- Oxygen:	
2804.40.00.10	- - In liquid state	5
2804.40.00.90	- - In gaseous state	5
	- Boron; tellurium:	
2804.50.10.00	- - Boron	6
2804.50.90.00	- - Tellurium	2.1
	- Silicon:	
2804.61.00.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	6
2804.69.00.00	- - Other	6
2804.70.00.00	- Phosphorus	6
2804.80.00.00	- Arsenic	2.1
2804.90.00.00	- Selenium	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
28.05	**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**	
	- Alkali metals:	
2805.11.00.00	- - Sodium	5
2805.19.00.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Alkaline-earth metals:	
2805.21.00.00	- - Calcium	5.7
2805.22.00.00	- - Strontium and barium	5.7
	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:	
2805.30.10.00	- - Intermixtures or interalloys	12
2805.30.90.00	- - Other	2.7
	- Mercury:	
2805.40.10.00	- - In flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a f.o.b. value, per flask, not exceeding Lm100.00,0	Lm3.00,0 per bottle flask
2805.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.06	**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**	
2806.10.00.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	6
2806.20.00.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	6
28.07	**Sulphuric acid; oleum:**	
2807.00.10.00	- Sulphuric acid	3
2807.00.90.00	- Oleum	3
28.08 00.00.00	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	6
28.09	**Diphsphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:**	
2809.10.00.00	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	11
2809.20.00.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	11
28.10 00.00.00	**Oxides of boron; boric acids**	3.7
28.11	**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811.11.00.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	7
2811.19.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811.21.00.00	- - Carbon dioxide	8
2811.22.00.00	- - Silicon dioxide	4.6
2811.23.00.00	- - Sulphur dioxide	12
	- - Other:	
2811.29.10.00	- - - Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4.6
2811.29.30.00	- - - Nitrogen oxides	5
2811.29.90.00	- - - Other	5.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.12	**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**	
	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
	- - Of phosphorus:	
2812.10.11.00	- - - Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	6
2812.10.15.00	- - - Phosphorus trichloride	6
2812.10.19.00	- - - Other	6
2812.10.90.00	- - Other	6
2812.90.00.00	- Other	5.7
28.13	**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**	
2813.10.00.00	- Carbon disulphide	6
	- Other:	
2813.90.10.00	- - Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5.3
2813.90.90.00	- - Other	3.7
	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
28.14	**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solutions:**	
2814.10.00.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	11
2814.20.00.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	11
28.15	**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815.11.00.00	- - Solid	12
2815.12.00.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	12
	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):	
2815.20.10.00	- - Solid	11
2815.20.90.00	- - In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	11
2815.30.00.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	8
28.16	**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**	
2816.10.00.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4.1
2816.20.00.00	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	0
2816.30.00.00	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	8.8
28.17 00.00.00	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide**	11
28.18	**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**	
2818.10.00.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0
2818.20.00.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	5.7
2818.30.00.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	5.7
28.19	**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**	
2819.10.00.00	- Chromium trioxide	13.4
2819.90.00.00	- Other	13.4
28.20	**Manganese oxides:**	
2820.10.00.00	- Manganese dioxide	5.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2820.90.00.00	- Other	6.9
28.21	**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2 0_3$:**	
2821.10.00.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2821.20.00.00	- Earth colours	4.6
28.22 00.00.00	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	4.6
28.23 00.00.00	**Titanium oxides**	6
28.24	**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**	
2824.10.00.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	10.5
2824.20.00.00	- Red lead and orange lead	10.5
2824.90.00.00	- Other	10.5
28.25	**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**	
2825.10.00.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	6
2825.20.00.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825.30.00.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5
2825.40.00.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0
2825.50.00.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	3.2
2825.60.00.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	7
2825.70.00.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5.3
2825.80.00.00	- Antimony oxides	11
	- Other:	
2825.90.10.00	- - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide	4.6
2825.90.20.00	- - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825.90.30.00	- - Tin oxides	5.7
2825.90.40.00	- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2825.90.50.00	- - Mercury oxides	4.1
2825.90.90.00	- - Other	11
	V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS	
28.26	**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**	
	- Fluorides:	
2826.11.00.00	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	10
2826.12.00.00	- - Of aluminium	5.3
2826.19.00.00	- - Other	5.3
2826.20.00.00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	12
2826.30.00.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	8
	- Other:	
2826.90.10.00	- - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5
2826.90.90.00	- - Other	8
28.27	**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**	
2827.10.00.00	- Ammonium chloride	6.6
2827.20.00.00	- Calcium chloride	4.6
	- Other chlorides:	
2827.31.00.00	- - Of magnesium	4.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2827.32.00.00	- - Of aluminium	6.6
2827.33.00.00	- - Of iron	2.1
2827.34.00.00	- - Of cobalt	10.4
2827.35.00.00	- - Of nickel	10.4
2827.36.00.00	- - Of zinc	6
2827.37.00.00	- - Of tin	4.1
2827.38.00.00	- - Of barium	0
2827.39.00.00	- - Other	6
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827.41.00.00	- - Of copper	3.2
	- - Other:	
2827.49.10.00	- - - Of lead	3.2
2827.49.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827.51.00.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	6.9
2827.59.00.00	- - Other	0
2827.60.00.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	6.9
28.28	**Hydrochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**	
2828.10.00.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	0
	- Other:	
2828.90.00.10	- - Sodium hypochlorite (bleach)	6.6
2828.90.00.90	- - Other	6.6
28.29	**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**	
	- Chlorates:	
2829.11.00.00	- - Of sodium	8
2829.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
2829.90.10.00	- - Perchlorates	4.8
2829.90.90.00	- - Other	6.9
28.30	**Sulphides; polysulphides:**	
2830.10.00.00	- Sodium sulphides	6.9
2830.20.00.00	- Zinc sulphide	6.9
2830.30.00.00	- Cadmium sulphide	6.9
	- Other:	
	- - Sulphides:	
2830.90.11.00	- - - Of calcium; of antimony; of iron	4.6
2830.90.19.00	- - - Other	6.9
2830.90.90.00	- - Polysulphides	6.9
28.31	**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**	
2831.10.00.00	- Of sodium	12
2831.90.00.00	- Other	12
28.32	**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**	
2832.10.00.00	- Sodium sulphites	8
2832.20.00.00	- Other sulphites	8
2832.30.00.00	- Thiosulphates	8
28.33	**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**	
	- Sodium sulphates:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2833.11.00.00	- - Disodium sulphate	7.2
2833.19.00.00	- - Other	7.2
	- Other sulphates:	
2833.21.00.00	- - Of magnesium	9
2833.22.00.00	- - Of aluminium	9
2833.23.00.00	- - Of chromium	9
2833.24.00.00	- - Of nickel	5
2833.25.00.00	- - Of copper	3.2
2833.26.00.00	- - Of zinc	9
2833.27.00.00	- - Of barium	9
	- - Other:	
2833.29.10.00	- - - Of cadmium	7.2
2833.29.30.00	- - - Of cobalt; of titanium	5.3
2833.29.50.00	- - - Of iron	5
2833.29.70.00	- - - Of mercury; of lead	4.6
2833.29.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- Alums:	
2833.30.10.00	- - Aluminium ammonium bis (sulphate)	6
2833.30.90.00	- - Other	10
2833.40.00.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	6.3
28.34	**Nitrites; nitrates:**	
2834.10.00.00	- Nitrites	7
	- Nitrates:	
2834.21.00.00	- - Of potassium	8
2834.22.00.00	- - Of bismuth	3
	- - Other:	
2834.29.10.00	- - - Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel	8
2834.29.30.00	- - - Of copper; of mercury	4.6
2834.29.50.00	- - - Of lead	6.9
2834.29.90.00	- - - Other	3
28.35	**Phosphates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:**	
2835.10.00.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	6
	- Phosphates:	
2835.21.00.00	- - Of triammonium	5.3
2835.22.00.00	- - Of mono- or disodium	10
2835.23.00.00	- - Of trisodium	10
2835.24.00.00	- - Of potassium	10
	- - Of calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	
2835.25.10.00	- - - With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
2835.25.90.00	- - - With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
	- - Other phosphates of calcium:	
2835.26.10.00	- - - With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
2835.26.90.00	- - - With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	10
2835.29.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Polyphosphates:	
2835.31.00.00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	10
	- - Other:	
2835.39.10.00	- - - Of ammonium	6.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2835.39.30.00	- - - Of sodium	10
2835.39.70.00	- - - Other	10
28.36	**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbonate:**	
2836.10.00.00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	6
2836.20.00.00	- Disodium carbonate	10
2836.30.00.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	10
2836.40.00.00	- Potassium carbonates	8
2836.50.00.00	- Calcium carbonate	5
2836.60.00.00	- Barium carbonate	8
2836.70.00.00	- Lead carbonate	8
	- Other:	
2836.91.00.00	- - Lithium carbonates	0
2836.92.00.00	- - Strontium carbonate	8
2836.93.00.00	- - Bismuth carbonate	8
	- - Other:	
	- - - Carbonates:	
2836.99.11.00	- - - - Of magnesium; of copper	3.7
2836.99.19.00	- - - - Other	8
2836.99.90.00	- - - Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	6.6
28.37	**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837.11.00.00	- - Of sodium	6.9
2837.19.00.00	- - Other	6.2
2837.20.00.00	- Complex cyanides	12
28.38 00.00.00	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates**	6.3
28.39	**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**	
	- Of sodium:	
2839.11.00.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	0
2839.19.00.00	- - Other	5
2839.20.00.00	- Of potassium	5
2839.90.00.00	- Other	0
28.40	**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840.11.00.00	- - Anhydrous	3.7
2840.19.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other borates:	
2840.20.10.00	- - Borates of sodium, anhydrous	3.7
2840.20.90.00	- - Other	5.3
2840.30.00.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	6.9
28.41	**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**	
2841.10.00.00	- Aluminates	6.9
2841.20.00.00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	13
2841.30.00.00	- Sodium dichromate	12.4
2841.40.00.00	- Potassium dichromate	0
2841.50.00.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	13
	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:	
2841.60.10.00	- - Potassium permanganate	6.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2841.60.90.00	- - Other	6.9
2841.70.00.00	- Molybdates	6.6
2841.80.00.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	6.3
	- Other:	
2841.90.10.00	- - Antimonates	6.6
2841.90.30.00	- - Zincates and vanadates	4.6
2841.90.90.00	- - Other	6.3
28.42	**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides:**	
2842.10.00.00	- Double or complex silicates	6
	- Other:	
2842.90.10.00	- - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5.3
2842.90.90.00	- - Other	6.2
	VI. MISCELLANEOUS	
28.43	**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**	
	- Colloidal precious metals:	
2843.10.10.00	- - Silver	5.3
2843.10.90.00	- - Other	3.7
	- Silver compounds:	
2843.21.00.00	- - Silver nitrate	6
2843.29.00.00	- - Other	6
2843.30.00.00	- Gold compounds	3
	- Other compounds; amalgams:	
2843.90.10.00	- - Amalgams	5.3
2843.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
28.44	**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**	
2844.10.00.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds (Eurotom)	0
	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products (Euratom):	
	- - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets); ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products, of a U235 content of:	
2844.20.11.00	- - - Less than 20% by weight	0
2844.20.19.00	- - - 20% or more by weight	0
	- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:	
2844.20.91.00	- - - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium	0
2844.20.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:	
	- - Uranium depleted in U235; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:	
2844.30.11.00	- - - Cermets	7.5
2844.30.19.00	- - - Other	2.9
	- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:	
2844.30.51.00	- - - Cermets	7.5
2844.30.59.00	- - - Other (Euratom)	0
2844.30.90.00	- - Compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together (Eurotom)	0
2844.40.00.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10.00.00, 2844.20 11.00 to 20.99.00 or 2844.30.11.00 to 30.90.00; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	0
2844.50.00.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (Euratom)	0
28.45	**Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**	
2845.10.00.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (Euratom)	10
	- Other:	
2845.90.10.00	- - Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (Eurotom)	10
2845.90.90.00	- - Other	6
28.46	**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**	
2846.10.00.00	- Cerium compounds	3.2
2846.90.00.00	- Other	3.2
28.47 00.00.00	**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea**	6.9
28.48	**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:**	
2848.10.00.00	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	6.6
2848.90.00.00	- Of other metals or of non-metals	6.6
28.49	**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**	
2849.10.00.00	- Of calcium	0
2849.20.00.00	- Of silicon	0
	- Other:	
2849.90.10.00	- - Of boron	4.1
2849.90.30.00	- - Of tungsten	8
2849.90.50.00	- - Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	8
2849.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
28.50	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading No. 28.49:**	
2850.00.10.00	- Hydrides	4.6
2850.00.30.00	- Nitrides	4.6
2850.00.50.00	- Azides	6.3
2850.00.70.00	- Silicides	8.8
2850.00.90.00	- Borides	5.3
28.51	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:**	
2851.00.10.00	- Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2.7
2851.00.30.00	- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4.1
2851.00.90.00	- Other	6

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

NOTE

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
   (c) The products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No.29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
   (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
   (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or glycerol (heading No. 15.20);
   (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);
   (c) Methane or propane (heading No. 27.11);
   (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
   (e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);
   (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) and dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);
   (g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);
   (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquified-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading No. 36.06);
   (ij) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; or
   (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In headings Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives, includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
   Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen functions" for the purpose of heading No. 29.29.

   For the purposes of headings Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen containing groups) referred to in headings Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.

5. (a) The esters of acid function organic compounds of sub Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub Chapter.
   (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid function organic compounds of sub Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid function compounds.
   (c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid , phenol or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapter I to X or heading No.29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.

(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading No. 29.05).

(e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading No. 29.30 (organo sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.01	**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**	
	- Saturated:	
2901.10.10.00	- - For use as power or heating fuels	12
2901.10.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
	- Unsaturated:	
2901.21.00.00	- - Ethylene	0
2901.22.00.00	- - Propene (propylene)	0
	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:	
2901.23.10.00	- - - But-1-ene and but-2-ene	0
2901.23.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene:	
2901.24.10.00	- - - Buta-1, 3-diene	0
2901.24.90.00	- - - Other	0
2901.29.00.00	- - Other	0
29.02	**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902.11.00.00	- - Cyclohexane	0
	- - Other:	
2902.19.10.00	- - - Cycloterpenes	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2902.19.30.00	- - - Azulene and its alkyl derivatives	7.1
2902.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Benzene:	
2902.20.10.00	- - For use as power or heating fuel	8
2902.20.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
	- Toluene:	
2902.30.10.00	-- For use as power or heating fuel	8
2902.30.90.00	- - For other purposes	0
	- Xylenes:	
2902.41.00.00	- - o-Xylene	0
2902.42.00.00	- - m-Xylene	0
2902.43.00.00	- - p-Xylene	0
	- - Mixed xylene isomers:	
2902.44.10.00	- - - For use as power or heating fuels	8
2902.44.90.00	- - - For other purposes	0
2902.50.00.00	- Styrene	6
2902.60.00.00	- Ethylbenzene	4.6
2902.70.00.00	- Cumene	8
	- Other:	
2902.90.10.00	- - Naphthalene and anthracene	2.5
2902.90.30.00	- - Biphenyl and terphenyls	6.9
2902.90.90.00	- - Other	6.3
29.03	**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.11.00.00	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethly chloride)	12
2903.12.00.00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	12
2903.13.00.00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	12
2903.14.00.00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	12
2903.15.00.00	- - 1, 2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	12
2903.16.00.00	- - 1, 2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	12
	- - Other:	
2903.19.10.00	- - - 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane	12
2903.19.90.00	- - - Other	12
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.21.00.00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	12
2903.22.00.00	- - Trichloroethylene	12
2903.23.00.00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	12
2903.29.00.00	- - Other	12
	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903.30.10.00	- - Fluorides	7.6
	- - Bromides:	
2903.30.31.00	- - - Dibromoethane and vinyl bromide	8.6
2903.30.33.00	- - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	8.6
2903.30.38.00	- - - Other	8.6
2903.30.90.00	- - Iodides	8.4
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
	- - Only fluorinated and chlorinated:	
2903.40.10.00	- - - Trichlorofluoromethane	7.4
2903.40.20.00	- - - Dichlorodifluoromethane	7.4
2903.40.30.00	- - - Trichlorotrifluoroethane	7.4
2903.40.40.00	- - - Dichlorotetrafluoroethane	7.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2903.40.50.00	- - - Chloropentafluoroethane	7.4
	- - - Other:	
2903.40.61.00	- - - - Perhalogenated	7.4
2903.40.69.00	- - - - Other	7.4
	- - Other:	
2903.40.70.00	- - - Bromotrifluoromethane	7.4
2903.40.80.00	- - - Dibromotetrafluoroethane	7.4
2903.40.91.00	- - - Bromochlorodifluoromethane	7.4
	- - - Other:	
2903.40.92.00	- - - - Perhalogenated	7.4
2903.40.98.00	- - - - Other	7.4
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
	- - 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-Hexachlorocyclohexane:	
2903.51.10.00	- - - Lindane (ISO)	7.4
2903.51.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
2903.59.00.00	- - Other	7.4
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903.61.00.00	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	7.6
2903.62.00.00	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1, 1, 1-trichloro-2, 2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	7.6
2903.69.00.00	- - Other	7.6
29.04	**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**	
2904.10.00.00	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	7.1
	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups:	
2904.20.10.00	- - Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes	8
2904.20.90.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Other:	
2904.90.10.00	- - Sulphohalogenated derivatives	6.6
2904.90.90.00	- - Other	11
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.05	**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.11.00.00	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	13
2905.12.00.00	- - Propan -1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	6.9
2905.13.00.00	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	6.6
	- - Other butanols:	
2905.14.10.00	- - - 2-Methylpropan-2-ol) (tert-butyl alcohol)	6.6
2905.14.90.00	- - - Other	11
2905.15.00.00	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	8
	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:	
2905.16.10.00	- - - 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	7.9
2905.16.90.00	- - - Other	7.9
2905.17.00.00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-l-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-l-ol (stearyl alcohol)	7.9
	- - Other:	
2905.19.10.00	- - - Metal alcoholates	10

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2905.19.90.00	- - - Other	7.9
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905.21.00.00	- - Allyl alcohol	6.6
	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905.22.10.00	- - - Geraniol, citranellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	6.9
2905.22.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
2905.29.00.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Diols:	
2905.31.00.00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	13
2905.32.00.00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1, 2-diol)	13
	- - Other:	
2905.39.10.00	- - - 2-Methylpentane-2, 4-diol (hexylene glycol)	13
2905.39.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905.41.00.00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	13
2905.42.00.00	- - Pentaerythritol	13
2905.43.00.00	- - Mannitol	12
	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol):	
	- - - In aqueous solution:	
2905.44.11.00	- - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12
2905.44.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Other:	
2905.44.91.00	- - - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12
2905.44.99.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - Other:	
2905.49.10.00	- - - Triols; tetraols	13
2905.49.90.00	- - - Other	6.6
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905.50.10.00	- - Of saturated monohydric alcohols	7.9
2905.50.30.00	- - Of unsaturated monohydric alcohols	6.9
2905.50.90.00	- - Of polyhydric alcohols	7.6
29.06	**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906.11.00.00	- - Menthol	8.5
2906.12.00.00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	8
2906.13.00.00	- - Sterols and inositols	6.6
2906.14.00.00	- - Terpineols	0
2906.19.00.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Aromatic:	
2906.21.00.00	- - Benzyl alcohol	7.4
	- - Other:	
2906.29.10.00	- - - Cinnamyl alcohol	6.3
2906.29.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.07	**Phenols and phenol-alcohols:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Monophenols:	
2907.11.00.00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0
2907.12.00.00	- - Cresols and their salts	2.1
2907.13.00.00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	7.4
2907.14.00.00	- - Xylenols and their salts	2.1
2907.15.00.00	- - Naphthols and their salts	14
	- - Other:	
2907.19.10.00	- - - p-tert-Butylphenol	7.4
2907.19.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
	- Polyphenols:	
2907.21.00.00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	7.4
	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts:	
2907.22.10.00	- - -Hydroquinone (quinol)	7.6
2907.22.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - 4, 4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenos A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts:	
2907.23.10.00	- - - 4, 4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane)	6
2907.23.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
2907.29.10.00	- - - Dihydroxynaphtalenes and their salts	7.4
2907.29.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
2907.30.00.00	- Phenol-alcohols	7.6
29.08	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**	
	- Derivatives containing only halogen substitutes and their salts:	
2908.10.10.00	- - Brominated derivatives	6.9
2908.10.90.00	- - Other	6.9
2908.20.00.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	7.6
2908.90.00.00	- Other	0
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.09	**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Acyclic ether and their halgenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.11.00.00	- - Diethyl ether	8.4
2909.19.00.00	- - Other	7.4
2909.20.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7.4
	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.30.10.00	- - Diphenyl ether	12
2909.30.30.00	- - Brominated derivatives	7.1
2909.30.90.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2909.41.00.00	- - 2, 2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	8
2909.42.00.00	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	8
2909.43.00.00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	8
2909.44.00.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	8
	- - Other:	
2909.49.10.00	- - - Acyclic	8
2909.49.90.00	- - - Cyclic	6.6
	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, suphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909.50.10.00	- - Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium	11
2909.50.90.00	- - Other	6.9
2909.60.00.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.6
29.10	**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
2910.10.00.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	7.9
2910.20.00.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	7.9
2910.30.00.00	- 1-Chloro-2, 3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	12
2910.90.00.00	- Other	0
29.11 00.00.00	**Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	5
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.12	**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**	
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.11.00.00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	7.6
2912.12.00.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	19.2
2912.13.00.00	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	7.8
2912.19.00.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	
2912.21.00.00	- - Benzaldehyde	7.1
2912.29.00.00	- - Other	7.1
2912.30.00.00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	7.1
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	
2912.41.00.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0
2912.42.00.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-athoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	8
2912.49.00.00	- - Other	6.9
2912.50.00.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	7.4
2912.60.00.00	- Paraformaldehydes	7.6
29.13 00.00.00	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12**	7.1
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.14	**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.11.00.00	- - Acetone	6.6
2914.12.00.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	6.6
2914.13.00.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	6.6
2914.19.00.00	- - Other	6.6
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.21.00.00	- - Camphor	7.1
2914.22.00.00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	6.9
2914.23.00.00	- - Ionones and methylionones	6.9
2914.29.00.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:	
2914.30.10.00	- - Phenylacetone	7.6
2914.30.90.00	- - Other	7.6
	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914.41.00.00	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	7
2914.49.00.00	- - Other	3
2914.50.00.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	7.6
	- Quinones:	
2914.61.00.00	- - Anthraquinone	7.4
2914.69.00.00	- - Other	7.4
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2914.70.10.00	- - 4'-tert-Butyl-2', 6'-dimethyl-3', 5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone)	11.2
2914.70.90.00	- - Other	7.1
	VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.15	**Saturated acycylic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:	
2915.11.00.00	- - Formic acid	7.8
2915.12.00.00	- - Salts of formic acid	7.8
2915.13.00.00	- - Esters of formic acid	7.8
	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:	
2915.21.00.00	- - Acetic acid	16.8
2915.22.00.00	- - Sodium acetate	15.2
2915.23.00.00	- - Cobalt acetates	11
2915.24.00.00	- - Acetic anhydrides	8
2915.29.00.00	- - Other	7.4
	- Esters of acetic acid:	
2915.31.00.00	- - Ethyl acetate	0
2915.32.00.00	- - Vinyl acetate	11.5
2915.33.00.00	- - n-Butyl acetate	7.8
2915.34.00.00	- - Isobutyl acetate	7.8
2915.35.00.00	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	7.4
	- - Other:	
2915.39.10.00	- - - Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	0
2915.39.30.00	- - - Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	0
2915.39.50.00	- - - p-Toloyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1, 2-diol	0
2915.39.90.00	- - - Other	0
2915.40.00.00	- Mono-, de- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and essters	7.1
2915.50.00.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4.2
	- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:	
2915.60.10.00	- - Butyric acids and their salts and esters	6.9
2915.60.90.00	- - Valeric acids and their salts and esters	6.3
	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
2915.70.15.00	- - Palmitic acid	6.5
2915.70.20.00	- - Salts and esters of palmitic acid	6.5
2915.70.25.00	- - Stearic acid	6
2915.70.30.00	- - Salts of stearic acid	6
2915.70.80.00	- - Esters of stearic acid	6.5
	- Other:	
2915.90.10.00	- - Lauric acid	7.1
2915.90.20.00	- - Chloroformates	7.1
2915.90.80.00	- - Other	7.1
29.16	**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:	
2916.11.10.00	- - - Acrylic acid	8
2916.11.90.00	- - - Salts of acrylic acid	10
	- - Esters of acrylic acid:	
2916.12.10.00	- - - Methyl acrylate	10
2916.12.20.00	- - - Ethyl acrylate	10
2916.12.90.00	- - - Other	10
2916.13.00.00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	7.4
	- - Esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916.14.10.00	- - - Methyl methacrylate	7.4
2916.14.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
2916.15.00.00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	10
	- - Other:	
2916.19.10.00	- - - Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5.9
2916.19.30.00	- - - Hexa-2, 4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	8
2916.19.90.00	- - - Other	10
2916.20.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	7.4
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916.31.00.00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	7.4
	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:	
2916.32.10.00	- - - Benzoyl peroxide	7.1
2916.32.90.00	- - - Benzoyl chloride	7.6
	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	
2916.33.10.00	- - - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	7.8
2916.33.90.00	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	7.8
2916.39.00.00	- - Other	0
29.17	**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917.11.00.00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	7.8
	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	
2917.12.10.00	- - - Adipic acid and its salts	13
2917.12.90.00	- - - Esters of adipic acid	13
2917.13.00.00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	6
2917.14.00.00	- - Maleic anhydride	6.9
	- - Other:	
2917.19.10.00	- - - Malonic acid, its salts and esters	13
2917.19.90.00	- - - Other	6.3
2917.20.00.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivativess:	
2917.31.00.00	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	13
2917.32.00.00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	13
2917.33.00.00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	13
	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid:	
2917.34.10.00	- - - Diisooctyl-, diisononyl- and diisodecyl orthophthalates	13
2917.34.90.00	- - - Other	13
2917.35.00.00	- - Phthalic anhydride	13
2917.36.00.00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	10
2917.37.00.00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	10
	- - Other:	
2917.39.10.00	- - - Brominated derivatives	13
2917.39.90.00	- - - Other	13
29.18	**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.11.00.00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918.12.00.00	- - Tartaric acid	7.6
2918.13.00.00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	7.6
2918.14.00.00	- - Citric acid	0
2918.15.00.00	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	8
2918.16.00.00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	8.6
2918.17.00.00	- - Phenylglycolic and (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	8
	- - Other:	
2918.19.10.00	- - - Malic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918.19.30.00	- - - Cholic acid, 3-α , 12-α-dihydroxy-5-ß-cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6.3
2918.19.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918.21.00.00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	0
2918.22.00.00	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	12
	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	
2918.23.10.00	- - - Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	0
2918.23.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2918.29.10.00	- - - Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	and esters	7.6
2918.29.30.00	- - - 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	7.1
2918.29.50.00	- - - Gallic acid, its salts and esters	6.6
2918.29.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
2918.30.00.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	7.4
2918.90.00.00	- Other	7.4
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.19	**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
2919.00.10.00	- Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritolyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris (2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6.6
2919.00.90.00	- Other	7.4
29.20	**Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**	
2920.10.00.00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	7.4
	- Other:	
2920.90.10.00	- - Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0
2920.90.20.00	- - Dimethylphosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	0
2920.90.30.00	- - Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	0
2920.90.80.00	- - Other products	0
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
29.21	**Amine-function compounds:**	
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	
2921.11.10.00	- - - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	12
2921.11.90.00	- - - Salts	12
2921.12.00.00	- - Diethylamine and its salts	5.7
	- - Other:	
2921.19.10.00	- - - Triethylamine and its salts	0
2921.19.30.00	- - - Isopropylamine and its salts	0
2921.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.21.00.00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	6
2921.22.00.00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	7.1
2921.29.00.00	- - Other	6
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyaminess, and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.30.10.00	- - Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6.3
2921.30.90.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.41.00.00	- - Aniline and its salts	12
	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2921.42.10.00	- - - Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	and their salts	12
2921.42.90.00	- - - Other	7.1
	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.43.10.00	- - - Toluidines and their salts	6.9
2921.43.90.00	- - - Other	7.1
2921.44.00.00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	7.1
2921.45.00.00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (α-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (ß-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	7.1
	- - Other:	
2921.49.10.00	- - - Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0
2921.49.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921.51.10.00	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine , diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof	6.6
2921.51.90.00	- - - Other	10
2921.59.00.00	- - Other	10
29.22	**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**	
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.11.00.00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	0
2922.12.00.00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	7.1
2922.13.00.00	- - Triethanolamine and its salts	7.1
2922.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.21.00.00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	10
2922.22.00.00	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	7.6
2922.29.00.00	- - Other	10
2922.30.00.00	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	0
	- Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	
2922.41.00.00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6.3
2922.42.00.00	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	0
	- - Other:	
2922.49.10.00	- - - Glycine	6.6
2922.49.50.00	- - - Anthranilic acid (2-aminobenzoic acid) and its salts	7.4
2922.49.80.00	- - - Other	7.4
2922.50.00.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	0
29.23	**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:**	
	- Choline and its salts:	
2923.10.10.00	- - Choline chloride	7.4
2923.10.90.00	- - Other	7.4
2923.20.00.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5.7
2923.90.00.00	- Other	7.4
29.24	**Carboxyamide -function compounds; amide-function**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	compounds or carbonic acid:	
2924.10.00.00	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	7.6
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - Ureines and their drivatives; salts thereof:	
2924.21.00.10	- - - Sweetening agents	6.9
2924.21.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2924.29.10.00	- - - Lidocain (INN)	12
2924.29.30.00	- - - Paracetamol (INN)	7.4
2924.29.40.00	- - - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid)	7.4
2924.29.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
29.25	**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925.11.00.00	- - Saccharin and its salts	6.9
	- - Other:	
2925.19.10.00	- - - 3, 3', 4, 4', 5, 5', 6, 6',-Octabromo-N, N'-ethylene-diphthalimide	7
2925.19.90.00	- - - Other	7
2925.20.00.00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0
29.26	**Nitrile-function compounds:**	
2926.10.00.00	- Acrylonitrile	13
2926.20.00.00	- l-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	13
	- Other:	
2926.90.10.00	- - 2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropionitrile (acetone cyanohydrin)	13
2926.90.90.00	- - Other	13
29.27 00.00.00	**Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds**	7.1
29.28 00.00.00	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine**	7.4
29.29	**Compounds with other nitrogen-function:**	
	- Isocyanates:	
2929.10.10.00	- - Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	13
2929.10.90.00	- - Other	13
	- Other:	
2929.90.00.10	- - Calcium or sodium cyclamates	13
2929.90.00.90	- - Other	0
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEOCYLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
29.30	**Organo-sulphur compounds:**	
2930.10.00.00	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)	6.6
2930.20.00.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	0
2930.30.00.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	7.6
2930.40.00.00	- Menthionine	7.6
	- Other:	
2930.90.10.00	- - Cysteine, cystine and their derivatives	0
2930.90.20.00	- - Thiodiglycol (NN) (2, 2'-thiodiethanol)	0
2930.90.80.00	- - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
29.31	**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**	
2931.00.10.00	- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	7.6
2931.00.20.00	- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	7.6
2931.00.30.00	- Methlphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	7.6
2931.00.40.00	- 2-Chloroethylphosphonic acid	7.6
2931.00.50.00	- Organo-silicon compounds	7.6
2931.00.80.00	- Other	7.6
29.32	**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932.11.00.00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	8
2932.12.00.00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0
2932.13.00.00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	7.4
2932.19.00.00	- - Other	8
	- Lactones:	
2932.21.00.00	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	7.6
	- - Other lactones:	
2932.29.10.00	- - - Phenolphtalein	14
2932.29.90.00	- - - Other	8
	- Other:	
2932.90.10.00	- - Benzofuran (coumarone)	6.6
2932.90.30.00	- - Internal ethers	7.4
2932.90.50.00	- - Epoxides with a four membered ring	7.9
	- - Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2932.90.71.00	- - - Safrole	6.9
2932.90.73.00	- - - Isosafrole	6.9
2932.90.75.00	- - - Piperonal	6.9
2932.90.77.00	- - - 3, 4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropan-2-one	6.9
2932.90.79.00	- - - Other	6.9
2932.90.90.00	- - Other	8
29.33	**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:**	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:	
2933.11.10.00	- - - Propyphenazone (INN)	0
2933.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
2933.19.10.00	- - - Phenylbutazone	5.5
2933.19.90.00	- - - Other	8
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.21.00.00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	7.4
	- - Other:	
2933.29.10.00	- - - Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phentolamine(INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	0
2933.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.31.00.00	- - Pyridine and its salts	5.3
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2933.39.10.00	- - - Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	5.5
2933.39.30.00	- - - Piperidine and its salts	8
2933.39.80.00	- - - Other	8
	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933.40.10.00	- - Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	0
2933.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	
	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof:	
2933.51.10.00	- - - Phenobarbital (INN) and its salts	17.5
2933.51.30.00	- - - Barbital (INN) and its salts	15.2
2933.51.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
	- - Other:	
2933.59.10.00	- - - Diazinon (ISO)	0
2933.59.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933.61.00.00	- - Melamine	8
	- - Other:	
2933.69.10.00	- - - Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1, 3, 5-trinitro-1, 3, 5-triazine (hexagon, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5.5
2933.69.20.00	- - - Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	14
2933.69.90.00	- - - Other	8
	- Lactams:	
2933.71.00.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (e-caprolactam)	8
2933.79.00.00	- - Other lactams	0
	- Other:	
2933.90.20.00	- - Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	14
2933.90.30.00	- - Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6, 7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine), chlordiazepoxide (INN), dextromethorphan (INN), phenindamine (INN) and their salts;imipramine hydrochloride (INNM)	5.5
2933.90.50.00	- - Monoazepines	8
2933.90.60.00	- - Diazepines	8
2933.90.80.00	- - Other	8
29.34	**Other heterocyclic compounds:**	
2934.10.00.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	0
	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934.20.20.00	- - Di (benzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazol) and its salts	14
2934.20.50.00	- - Benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazol) derivatives (other than salts)	8
2934.20.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Compounds containing a phenolthiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934.30.10.00	- - Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	0
2934.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2934.90.10.00	- - Thiophene	0
2934.90.30.00	- - Chlorpothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	0
2934.90.40.00	- - Furazolidone (INN)	0
2934.90.50.00	- - Monothiamonoazepines, whether or not hydrogenated	0
2934.90.60.00	- - Monothioles, whether or not hydrogenated	0
2934.90.70.00	- - Monooxamonoazines, whether or not hydrogenated	0
2934.90.80.00	- - Monothiins	0
2934.90.85.00	- - 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	0
2934.90.99.00	- - Other	0
29.35 00.00.00	**Sulphonamides**	0
	XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	
29.36	**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**	
2936.10.00.00	- Provitamins, unmixed	0
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936.21.00.00	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	3.5
2936.22.00.00	- - Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives	5
2936.23.00.00	- - Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives	4.3
2936.24.00.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5 and its derivatives	0
2936.25.00.00	- - Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives	0
2936.26.00.00	- - Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives	0
2936.27.00.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	4
2936.28.00.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	5
	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives:	
2936.29.10.00	- - - Vitamin B_9 and its derivatives	7.6
2936.29.30.00	- - - Vitamin H and its derivatives	4.3
2936.29.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Other, including natural concentrates:	
	- - Natural concentrates of vitamins:	
2936.90.11.00	- - - Natural concentrates of vitamins A+ D	4.1
2936.90.19.00	- - - Other	6.6
2936.90.90.00	- - Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	6.8
29.37	**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:**	
	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives:	
2937.10.10.00	- - Gonadotrophic hormones	5.7
2937.10.90.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Adernal cortical hormones and their derivatives:	
2937.21.00.00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehyrdrocortisone and prednisolone dehydrohydrocortisone)	5.7
2937.22.00.00	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	6.6
	- - Other:	
2937.29.10.00	- - - Acetates of cortisone or hydrocortisone	5.7
2937.29.90.00	- - - Other	6.6
	- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:	
2937.91.00.00	- - Insulin and its salts	6.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
2937.92.00.00	- - Oestrogen and progestogens	6.6
2937.99.00.00	- - Other	6.6
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, EYHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
29.38	**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**	
2938.10.00.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	7.6
	- Other:	
2938.90.10.00	- - Digitalis glycosides	6
2938.90.30.00	- - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5.7
2938.90.90.00	- - Other	6.6
29.39	**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**	
2939.10.00.00	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	0
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	- - Quinine and its salts:	
2939.21.10.00	- - - Quinine and quinini sulphate	4
2939.21.90.00	- - - Other	9.6
2939.29.00.00	- - Other	0
2939.30.00.00	- Caffeine and its salts	10.4
	- Ephedrines and their salts:	
2939.40.10.00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	7.1
2939.40.30.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	7.1
2939.40.90.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.50.10.00	- - Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine); salts thereof	0
2939.50.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939.60.10.00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	8
2939.60.30.00	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	8
2939.60.50.00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	8
2939.60.90.00	- - Other	8
2939.70.00.00	- Nicotine and its salts	8
	- Other:	
	- - Cocaine and its salts:	
2939.90.11.00	- - - Crude cocaine	0
2939.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
2939.90.30.00	- - Emetine and its salts	0
2939.90.90.00	- - Other	0
	XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	
29.40	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.37, 29.38 and 29.39:**	
2940.00.10.00	- Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose	15
2940.00.90.00	- Other	20
29.41	**Antibiotics:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
2941.10.10.00	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	0
2941.10.20.00	- - Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts	0
2941.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof:	
2941.20.10.00	- - Dihydrostreptomycin	5.3
2941.20.90.00	- - Other	5.3
2941.30.00.00	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0
2941.40.00.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	10
2941.50.00.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0
2941.90.00.00	- Other	0
29.42 00.00.00	**Other organic compounds**	0

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
   (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);
   (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No.33.01);
   (d) Preparations of headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
   (e) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;
   (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07); or
   (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 35.02).

2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 3(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
   (a) As unmixed products:
      (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
      (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
      (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
   (b) As products which have been mixed:
      (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
      (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
      (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

3. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
   (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
   (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
   (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
   (d) Opacifying preparations for X ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more products which have been mixed together for such uses;
   (e) Blood grouping reagents;
   (f) Dental cements and other dental filling ; bone reconstruction cements;
   (g) First aid boxes and kits; and
   (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
30.01	**Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered:	
3001.10.10.00	- - Powdered	0
3001.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:	
3001.20.10.00	- - Of human origin	0
3001.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
3001.90.10.00	- - Of human origin	0
	- - Other:	
3001.90.91.00	- - - Heparin and its salts	0
3001.90.99.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
30.02	**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**	
	- Antisera and other blood fractions:	
3002.10.10.00	- - Antisera	0
	- - Other blood fractions:	
3002.10.91.00	- - - Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	0
	- - - Other:	
3002.10.95.00	- - - - Of human origin	0
3002.10.99.00	- - - - Other	0
3002.20.00.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	0
	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	
3002.31.00.00	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	0
3002.39.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
3002.90.10.00	- - Human blood	0
3002.90.30.00	- - Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	0
3002.90.50.00	- - Cultures of micro-organisms	0
3002.90.90.00	- - Other	0
30.03	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**	
3003.10.00.00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure or streptomycins or their derivatives	0
3003.20.00.00	- Containing other antibiotics	0
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No.29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003.31.00.00	- - Containing insulin	0
3003.39.00.00	- - Other	0
3003.40.00.00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No 29.37 or antibiotics	0
	- Other:	
3003.90.10.00	- - Containing iodine or iodine compounds	0
3003.90.90.00	- - Other	0
30.04	**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**	
	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3004.10.10.00	- - Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	0
3004.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3004.20.10.00	- - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0
3004.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:	
	- - Containing insulin:	
3004.31.10.00	- - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3004.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Containing adrenal cortical hormones:	
3004.32.10.00	- - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0
3004.32.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
3004.39.10.00	- - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0
3004.39.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No 29.37 or antibiotics:	
3004.40.10.00	- - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0
3004.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No 29.36:	
3004.50.10.00	- - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	0
3004.50.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004.90.11.00	- - - Containing iodine or iodine compounds	0
3004.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
3004.90.91.00	- - - Containing iodine or iodine compounds	0
3004.90.99.00	- - - Other	0
30.05	**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**	
3005.10.00.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	6.6
	- Other:	
	- - Wadding and articles or wadding:	
3005.90.10.10	- - - Cotton wool	6.6
3005.90.10.90	- - - Other	6.6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of textile materials:	
3005.90.31.00	- - - - Gauze and articles of gauze	6.6
	- - - - Other:	
3005.90.51.00	- - - - - Of nonwoven fabrics	6.6
3005.90.55.00	- - - - - Other	6.6
3005.90.99.00	- - - Other	6.6
30.06	**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:**	
	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:	
3006.10.10.00	- - Sterile surgical catgut	6.9
3006.10.90.00	- - Other	6.9
3006.20.00.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	6.9
3006.30.00.00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	6.9
3006.40.00.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	6.9
3006.50.00.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	6.9
	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	spermicides:	
	- - Based on hormones:	
3006.60.11.00	- - - Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	6.3
3006.60.19.00	- - - Other	5.2
3006.60.90.00	- - Based on spermicides	7.6

CHAPTER 31

FERTILISERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) animal blood of heading No. 05.11;
   (b) separate chemically defined compounds(other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(A),3(A), 4(A), or 5 below); or
   (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).

2. Heading No.31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
   A. Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
      (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
      (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
      (vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
      (viii) urea, whether or not pure.

   B. Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above, mixed together.

   C. Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non fertilising substances.

   D. Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of sub paragraphs A (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages prescribed in heading No. 31.05:
   A. Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) basic slag;
      (ii) natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat treated than for the removal of impurities;
      (iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
      (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
   B. Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
   C. Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non fertilising substances.

4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
   A. goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
      (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
      (iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

   B. fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorous or potassium.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
31 01 00.00.00	**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products**	0
31.02	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:**	
	- Urea , whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102.10.10.00	- - Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	11
3102.10.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102.21.00.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	8
3102.29.00.00	- - Other	8
	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102.30.10.00	- - In aqueous solution	8
3102.30.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances:	
3102.40.10.00	- - With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	8
3102.40.90.00	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	8
	- Sodium nitrate:	
3102.50.10.00	- - Natural sodium nitrate	0
3102.50.90.00	- - Other	8
3102.60.00.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	8
3102.70.00.00	- Calcium cyanamide	8
3102.80.00.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	8
3102.90.00.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in foregoing subheadings	8
31.03	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:**	
	- Superphosphates:	
3103.10.10.00	- - Containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentoxide	4.8
3103.10.90.00	- - Other	4.8
3103.20.00.00	- Basic slag	0
3103.90.00.00	- Other	0
31.04	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:**	
3104.10.00.00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	0
	- Potassium chloride:	
3104.20.10.00	- - With a potassium content evaluated as k_20, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104.20.50.00	- - With a potassium content evaluated as k_20, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104.20.90.00	- - With a potassium content evaluated as k_20, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	0
3104.30.00.00	- Potassium sulphate	0
3104.90.00.00	- Other	0
31.05	**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:**	
3105.10.00.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	8.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:	
3105.20.10.00	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
3105.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate):	
3105.30.10.00	- - With an iron content not exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.6
3105.30.90.00	- - With an iron content exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.6
	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate):	
3105.40.10.00	- - With an iron content not exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.6
3105.40.90.00	- - With an iron content exceeding 0.03% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.6
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105.51.00.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.6
3105.59.00.00	- - Other	8
	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium:	
3105.60.10.00	- - Potassic superphosphates	3.2
3105.60.90.00	- - Other	3.2
	- Other:	
3105.90.10.00	- - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	0
	- - Other:	
3105.90.91.00	- - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	8
3105.90.99.00	- - - Other	3.2

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No.32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);
   (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).

2. Heading No.32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Headings Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No.32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non aqueous media, liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No.32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09,32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (other than colloidons) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents, when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
   (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
   (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
32.01	**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**	
3201.10.00.00	- Quebracho extract	0
3201.20.00.00	- Wattle extract	9
3201.30.00.00	- Oak or chestnut extract	5.8
	- Other:	
3201.90.10.00	- - Sumach extract, vallonia extract	5.8
3201.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
32.02	**Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:**	
3202.10.00.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5.3
3202.90.00.00	- Other	5.3
32.03	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	animal origin:	
	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon:	
3203.00.11.00	- - Black cutch (Acacia catechu)	0
3203.00.19.00	- - Other	0
3203.00.90.00	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2.5
32.04	**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204.11.00.00	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204.12.00.00	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204.13.00.00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204.14.00.00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	10
3204.15.00.00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	10
3204.16.00.00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0
3204.17.00.00	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	10
3204.19.00.00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11.00.00 to 3204.19.00.00	10
3204.20.00.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6
3204.90.00.00	- Other	10
32.05 00.00.00	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes**	10
32.06	**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206.10.10.00	- - Containing not less than 80% by weight of titanium dioxide	6
3206.10.90.00	- - Other	6.9
3206.20.00.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.9
3206.30.00.00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.9
	- Other colouring matter and preparations:	
3206.41.00.00	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6.9
3206.42.00.00	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6.9
3206.43.00.00	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	6.9
	- - Other:	
3206.49.10.00	- - - Magnetite	0
3206.49.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
3206.50.00.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5.3
32.07	**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slip), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic,**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207.10.00.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.9
	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:	
3207.20.10.00	- - Engobes (slips)	5.3
3207.20.90.00	- - Other	6.3
3207.30.00.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0
	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207.40.10.00	- - Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	3.7
3207.40.90.00	- - Other	3.7
32.08	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers dispersed or dissolved in a nonaqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:**	
	- Based on polyesters:	
	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208.10.10.10	- - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.10.10.20	- - - Undercoats, primers and enamel paints	10
3208.10.10.90	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
3208.10.90.10	- - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.10.90.20	- - - Undercoats, primers and enamel paints	10
3208.10.90.90	- - - Other	10
	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208.20.10.10	- - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.20.10.20	- - - Undercoats, primers and enamel paints	10
3208.20.10.90	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
3208.20.90.10	- - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.20.90.20	- - - Undercoats, primers and enamel paints	10
3208.20.90.90	- - - Other	10
	- Other:	
	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208.90.10.10	- - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.90.10.20	- - - Enamel paints, chlorinated rubber-based paints, undercoats and primers	10
3208.90.10.90	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
	- - - Based on synthetic polymers:	
3208.90.91.10	- - - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.90.91.20	- - - - Enamel paints, chlorinated rubber-based paints, undercoats and primers	10
3208.90.91.90	- - - - Other	10
	- - - Based on chemically modified natural polymers:	
3208.90.99.10	- - - - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3208.90.99.20	- - - - Enamel paints, chlorinated rubber-based paints, undercoats and primers	10
3208.90.99.90	- - - - Other	10
32.09	**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	medium:	
	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3209.10.00.10	- - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3209.10.00.20	- - Primers, undercoats, synthetic resin emulsion-based paints and enamel paints	10
3209.10.00.90	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
3209.90.00.10	- - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3209.90.00.20	- - Primers, undercoats, synthetic resin emulsion-based paints and enamel paints	10
3209.90.00.90	- - Other	10
32.10	**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:**	
	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers):	
3210.00.10.10	- - Lacquers and varnishes in containers of 5 litres and under	10
3210.00.10.20	- - Enamel paints, chlorinated rubber-based paints, undercoats and primers	10
3210.00.10.90	- - Other	10
3210.00.90.00	- Other	10
32.11 00.00.00	**Prepared driers**	6.6
32.12	**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms of packing for retail sale:**	
	- Stamping foils:	
3212.10.10.00	- - With a basis of base metal	0
3212.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):	
3212.90.10.00	- - - Pearl essence	6.6
	- - - Other:	
3212.90.31.00	- - - - With a basis of aluminium powder	10
3212.90.39.00	- - - - Other	10
3212.90.90.00	- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	7.1
32.13	**Artists' students or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**	
3213.10.00.00	- Colours in sets	7.6
3213.90.00.00	- Other	7.6
32.14	**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings and the like:**	
	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214.10.10.00	- - Mastics	5
3214.10.90.00	- - Painters' fillings	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3214.90.00.00	- Other	5
32.15	**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**	
	- Printing ink:	
3215.11.00.00	- - Black	0
3215.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
3215.90.10.00	- - Writing or drawing ink	6.9
	- - Other:	
3215.90.80.10	- - - Duplicating ink	0
3215.90.80.90	- - - Other	7.1

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading No.22.08;
   (b) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01; or
   (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.

2. Headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, inter alia, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

3. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations", in heading No.33.07 applies, inter alia, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
33.01	**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats; in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
	- - Of bergamot:	
3301.11.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	11
3301.11.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	6.9
	- - Of orange:	
3301.12.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	11
3301.12.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	6.9
	- - Of lemon:	
3301.13.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	11
3301.13.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	6.9
	- - Of lime:	
3301.14.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	11
3301.14.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	6.9
	- - Other:	
3301.19.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	11
3301.19.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	6.9
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
	- - Of geranium:	
3301.21.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.21.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	2.3
	- - Of jasmin:	
3301.22.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.22.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	4.6
	- - Of lavender or of lavandin:	
3301.23.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.23.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	4.6
	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita):	
3301.24.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3301.24.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	4.6
	- - Of other mints:	
3301.25.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.25.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	4.6
	- - Of vetiver:	
3301.26.10.00	- - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.26.90.00	- - - Deterpenated	2.3
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:	
3301.29.11.00	- - - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.29.31.00	- - - - Deterpenated	2.3
	- - - Other:	
3301.29.61.00	- - - - Not deterpenated	0
3301.29.91.00	- - - - Deterpenated	2.3
3301.30.00.00	- Resinoids	2
	- Other:	
3301.90.10.00	- - Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2.3
3301.90.90.00	- - Other	3
33.02	**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:**	
3302.10.00.00	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	5.3
	- Other:	
3302.90.10.00	- - Alcoholic solutions	5.3
3302.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
33.03	**Perfumes and toilet waters:**	
3303.00.10.00	- Perfumes	6.6
3303.00.90.00	- Toilet waters	6.6
33.04	**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**	
3304.10.00.00	- Lip make-up preparations	6.6
3304.20.00.00	- Eye-make-up preparations	6.6
3304.30.00.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	6.6
	- Other:	
3304.91.00.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	6.6
3304.99.00.00	- - Other	6.6
33.05	**Preparations for use on the hair:**	
3305.10.00.00	- Shampoos	6.6
3305.20.00.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	6.6
3305.30.00.00	- Hair lacquers	6.6
	- Other:	
3305.90.10.00	- - Hair lotions	6.6
3305.90.90.00	- - Other	6.6
33.06	**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:**	
3306.10.00.00	- Dentifrices	6.6
3306.90.00.00	- Other	6.6
33.07	**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307.10.00.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6.6
3307.20.00.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.6
3307.30.00.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6.6
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorising rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307.41.00.00	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.6
3307.49.00.00	- - Other	6.6
	- Other:	
3307.90.00.10	- - Solutions for contact lenses	0
3307.90.00.90	- - Other	6.6

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No. 15.17);
   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
   (c) Shampoos, dentrifices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface active agents (heading No. 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No.34.0l may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading No. 34.0l only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading No.34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of heading No. 34.02, "organic surface active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
   (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
   (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading No. 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading No. 34.04 subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
   A. Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water soluble;
   B. Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
   C. Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:
   (a) Products of heading No. 15.16, 15.19 or 34.02, even if having a waxy character;
   (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading No. 15.21;
   (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading No. 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
   (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
34.01	**Soap: organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**	
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding , felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
	- - For toilet use (including medicated products):	
3401.11.00.10	- - - Toilet soap in bars	6.9
3401.11.00.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3401.19.00.10	- - - Laundry soap in bars	6.9
3401.19.00.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- Soap in other forms:	
	- - Flakes, wafers, granules or powders:	
3401.20.10.10	- - - Raw for industrial production	0
3401.20.10.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
3401.20.90.10	- - - Raw for industrial production	0
	- - - Other:	
3401.20.90.91	- - - - Liquid toilet soap	6.9
3401.20.90.99	- - - - Other	6.9
34.02	**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01:**	
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402.11.00.00	- - Anionic	6.9
3402.12.00.00	- - Cationic	6.9
3402.13.00.00	- - Non-ionic	6.9
3402.19.00.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	
	- - Surface-active preparations:	
3402.20.10.10	- - - Intermixtures of surface active-agents having an active matter content exceeding 50%	6.9
3402.20.10.20	- - - Solutions or dispersions of surface-active agents in organic solvents	6.9
3402.20.10.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations:	
3402.20.90.10	- - - Liquid washing preparations containing any non-ionic, anionic or cationic surface-active agent the total active matter of which does not exceed 50%; fabric conditioner	6.9
3402.20.90.20	- - - Powder clothes-washing preparations containing one or more surface-active agents, the total concentration of which is greater than 10%	6.9
3402.20.90.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- Other:	
	- - Surface-active preparations:	
3402.90.10.10	- - - Intermixtures of surface active-agents having an active matter content exceeding 50%	6.9
3402.90.10.20	- - - Solutions or dispersions of surface-active agents in organic solvents	6.9
3402.90.10.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Washing preparations and cleaning preparations:	
3402.90.90.10	- - - Liquid washing preparations containing any non-ionic, anionic or cationic surface-active agent the total active matter of which does not exceed 50%; fabric conditioner	6.9
3402.90.90.20	- - - Powder clothes-washing preparations containing one or more surface-active agents, the total concentration of which is greater than 10%	6.9
3402.90.90.90	- - - Other	6.9
34.03	**Lubricating preparations (including cutting- oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils obtained from bituminous materials:	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials:	
3403.11.00.00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
	- - Other:	
3403.19.10.00	- - - Containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	7.6
	- - - Other:	
3403.19.91.00	- - - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3404.19.99.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- Other:	
3403.91.00.00	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
	- - Other:	
3403.99.10.00	- - - Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3403.99.90.00	- - - Other	4.6
34.04	**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**	
3404.10.00.00	- Of chemically modified lignite	5.3
3404.20.00.00	- Of polyethylene glycol	5.3
	- Other:	
3404.90.10.00	- - Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	5.3
3404.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
34.05	**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coach-work, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impreg-nated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04:**	
3405.10.00.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	6
3405.20.00.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	6
3405.30.00.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	6
	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations:	
3405.40.00.10	- - Scouring creams and scouring liquids	6
3405.40.00.90	- - Other	6
	- Other:	
3405.90.10.00	- - Metal polishes	6
3405.90.90.00	- - Other	6
34.06	**Candles, tapers and the like:**	
	- Candles:	
3406.00.11.00	- - Plain, not perfumed	7.1
3406.00.19.00	- - Other	7.1
3406.00.90.00	- Other	7.1
34.07	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	amusement; preparations known as "dental waxes" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	
3407.00.00.10	- Preparations for use in dentistry with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	0
3407.00.00.90	- Other	6.9

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Yeasts (heading No. 21.02);
   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre tanning (heading No. 32.02);
   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34; or
   (e) Hardened proteins (heading No. 39.13); or
   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%. Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading No. 17.02.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Heading No. 35.04 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
35.01	**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**	
	- Casein:	
3501.10.10.00	- - For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres	2
3501.10.50.00	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	5
3501.10.90.00	- - Other	14
	- Other:	
3501.90.10.00	- - Casein glues	13
3501.90.90.00	- - Other	10
35.02	**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other derivatives:**	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502.10.10.00	- - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0
	- - Other:	
3502.10.91.00	- - - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	0
3502.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Albumin, other than egg albumin:	
3502.90.10.00	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Milk albumin (lactalbumin):	
3502.90.51.00	- - - - - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	10
3502.90.59.00	- - - - - Other	10
3502.90.70.00	- - - - Other	10
3502.90.90.00	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	12
35.03	**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin,**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01:	
3503.00.10.00	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	12
3503.00.80.00	- Other	12
35.04 00.00.00	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder whether or not chromed**	5.3
35.05	**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**	
	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505.10.10.00	- - Dextrins	14
	- - Other modified starches:	
3505.10.50.00	- - - Starches, esterified or etherified	12
3505.10.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Glues:	
3505.20.10.00	- - Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	13
3505.20.30.00	- - Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	13
3505.20.50.00	- - Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	13
3505.20.90.00	- - Containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrins or other modified starches	13
35.06	**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:**	
3506.10.00.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	7.8
	- Other:	
3506.91.00.00	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	7.1
3506.99.00.00	- - Other	7
35.07	**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**	
3507.10.00.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0
3507.90.00.00	- Other	6.3

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES, PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials", in heading No. 36.06, applies only to:
   (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi solid form;
   (b) liquid or liquefied gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3; and
   (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
36.01 00.00.00	**Propellent powders**	5.7
36.02 00.00.00	**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders**	7.1
36.03	**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:**	
3603.00.10.00	- Safety fuses, detonating fuses	6
3603.00.90.00	- Other	8.7
36.04	**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:**	
3604.10.00.00	- Fireworks	6.6
3604.90.00.00	- Other	6.6
36.05 00.00.00	**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04**	10
36.06	**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:**	
3606.10.00.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm^3	7.8
	- Other:	
3606.90.10.00	- - Ferro-cerium, and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6
3606.90.90.00	- - Other	7.8

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.

2. The expression "newsreels" (subheading 3706.90.51.00) shall be taken to apply to films of a length of less than 330m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloristic, touristic, society, etc., nature.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
37.01	**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**	
	- For X-ray:	
3701.10.10.00	- - For medical, dental or veterinary use	7.4
3701.10.90.00	- - Other	7.4
3701.20.00.00	- Instant print film	7.6
3701.30.00.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 cm	7.4
	- Other:	
3701.91.00.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	7.4
3701.99.00.00	- - Other	7.4
37.02	**Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:**	
3702.10.00.00	- For X-ray	7.1
3702.20.00.00	- Instant print film	7.1
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
	- - For colour photography (polychrome):	
3702.31.10.00	- - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m	7.1
3702.31.90.00	- - - Of a length exceeding 30 m	7.1
	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion:	
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 35mm:	
3702.32.11.00	- - - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	7.1
3702.32.19.00	- - - - Other	5.3
	- - - Of a width exceeding 35 m:	
3702.32.31.00	- - - - Microfilm	7.1
3702.32.51.00	- - - - Film for the graphic arts	7.1
3702.32.90.00	- - - - Other	7.1
3702.39.00.00	- - Other	7.1
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702.41.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	7.1
3702.42.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	200 m, other than for colour photography	7.1
3702.43.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	7.1
3702.44.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	7.1
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702.51.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5.3
	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m:	
3702.52.10.00	- - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m	5.3
3702.52.90.00	- - - Of a length exceeding 30 m	5.3
3702.53.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5.3
3702.54.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	5.3
3702.55.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5.3
	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	
3702.56.10.00	- - - Of a length not exceeding 30 m	7.1
3702.56.90.00	- - - Of a length exceeding 30 m	7.1
	- Other:	
	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m:	
3702.91.10.00	- - - Film for the graphic arts	7.1
3702.91.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and a length exceeding 14 m:	
3702.92.10.00	- - - Film for the graphic arts	7.1
3702.92.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:	
3702.93.10.00	- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	7.1
3702.93.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702.94.10.00	- - - Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	7.1.
3702.94.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
3702.95.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	7.1
37.03	**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:**	
3703.10.00.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	7.6
	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3703.20.10.00	- - For photographs obtained from reversal type film	7.6
3703.20.90.00	- - Other	7.6
	- Other:	
3703.90.10.00	- - Sensitised with silver or platinum salts	7.6
3703.90.90.00	- - Other	7.6
37.04	**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**	
3704.00.10.00	- Plates and film	0
3704.00.90.00	- Other	7.6
37.05	**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:**	
3705.10.00.00	- For offset reproduction	5.3
3705.20.00.00	- Microfilms	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other:	
3705.90.10.00	- - For the graphic arts	5.3
3705.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
37.06	**Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:**	
	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:	
3706.10.10.00	- - Consisting only of sound track	0
	- - Other:	
3706.10.91.00	- - - Negatives; intermediate positives	0
3706.10.99.00	- - - Other positives	85c0m per 100 m
	- Other:	
3706.90.10.00	- - Consisting only of sound track	0
	- - Other:	
3706.90.31.00	- - - Negatives; intermediate positives	0
	- - - Other positives:	
3706.90.51.00	- - - - Newsreels	48c0m per 100 m
	- - - - Other, of a width of:	
3706.90.91.00	- - - - - Less than 10 mm	12c0m per 100 m
3706.90.99.00	- - - - - 10 mm or more	71c0m per 100 m
37.07	**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**	
3707.10.00.00	- Sensitising emulsions	6
	- Other:	
	- - Developers and fixers:	
	- - - For colour photography (polychrome):	
3707.90.11.00	- - - - For photographic film and plates	6
3707.90.19.00	- - - - Other	6
3707.90.30.00	- - - Other	6
3707.90.90.00	- - Other	6

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
      1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);
      2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No. 38.08;
      3) Products put up as charges for fire extinguishers or put up in fire extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.13);
      4) Products specified in Note 2(a) or 2(c) below.
   (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading No. 21.06);
   (c) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03 or 30.04)

2. Heading No. 38.23 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
   (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or of the alkaline earth metals;
   (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
   (c) Ink removers put up in packings for sale by retail;
   (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
   (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
38.01	**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite, preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**	
3801.10.00.00	- Artificial graphite	3.6
	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
3801.20.10.00	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	7.6
3801.20.90.00	- - Other	4.1
3801.30.00.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnaces linings	5.3
3801.90.00.00	- Other	3.7
38.02	**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**	
3802.10.00.00	- Activated carbon	0
3802.90.00.00	- Other	5.7
38.03	**Tall oil, whether or not refined:**	
3803.00.10.00	- Crude	0
3803.00.90.00	- Other	4.1
38.04	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03:**	
3804.00.10.00	- Concentrated sulphite lye	0
3804.00.90.00	- Other	0
38.05	**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing α–terpineol as the main constituent:	
	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:	
3805.10.10.00	- - Gum turpentine	4
3805.10.30.00	- - Wood turpentine	3.7
3805.10.90.00	- - Sulphate turpentine	3.2
3805.20.00.00	- Pine oils	3.7
3805.90.00.00	- Other	3.4
38.06	**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**	
	- Rosin and resin acids:	
3806.10.10.00	- - Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5
3806.10.90.00	- - Other	5
3806.20.00.00	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids	4.6
3806.30.00.00	- Ester gums	6.6
3806.90.00.00	- Other	4.6
38.07	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creoscote; wood naphtha ; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:**	
3807.00.10.00	- Wood tar	0
3807.00.90.00	- Other	0
38.08	**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers:**	
	- Insecticides:	
	- - Based on pyrethroids:	
3808.10.10.10	- - - Spray	6
3808.10.10.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons:	
3808.10.20.10	- - - Spray	6
3808.10.20.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Based on carbamates:	
3808.10.30.10	- - - Spray	6
3808.10.30.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Based on organophosphorus compounds:	
3808.10.40.10	- - - Spray	6
3808.10.40.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
3808.10.90.10	- - - Spray	6
3808.10.90.90	- - - Other	6
	- Fungicides:	
	- - Inorganic:	
3808.20.10.00	- - - Preparations based on copper compounds	4.6
3808.20.15.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
3808.20.30.00	- - - Based on dithiocarbamates	6
3808.20.40.00	- - - Based on benzimidazoles	6
3808.20.50.00	- - - Based on diazoles and triazoles	6
3808.20.60.00	- - - Based on diazines and morpholines	6
3808.20.80.00	- - - Other	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	
	- - Herbicides:	
3808.30.11.00	- - - Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6
3808.30.13.00	- - - Based on triazines	6
3808.30.15.00	- - - Based on amides	6
3808.30.17.00	- - - Based on carbamates	6
3808.30.21.00	- - - Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6
3808.30.23.00	- - - Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6
3808.30.27.00	- - - Other	6
3808.30.30.00	- - Anti-sprouting products	6
3808.30.90.00	- - Plant-growth regulators	7.6
	- Disinfectants:	
	- - Based on quarternary ammonium salts:	
3808.40.10.10	- - - In packages for sale by retail	6
3808.40.10.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Based on halogenated compounds:	
3808.40.20.10	- - - In packages for sale by retail	6
3808.40.20.90	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
3808.40.90.10	- - - In packages for sale by retail	6
3808.40.90.90	- - - Other	6
	- Other:	
3808.90.10.00	- - Rodenticides	6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Antiseptic:	
3808.90.90.11	- - - - Put up for sale by retail	6
3808.90.90.19	- - - - Other	6
3808.90.90.90	- - - Other	6
38.09	**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809.10.10.00	- - Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	0
3809.10.30.00	- - Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	0
3809.10.50.00	- - Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	0
3809.10.90.00	- - Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	0
	- Other:	
3809.91.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.3
3809.92.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.3
3809.93.00.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.3
38.10	**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:**	
3810.10.00.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	0
	- Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3810.90.10.00	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4.1
3810.90.90.00	- - Other	5
38.11	**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
	- - Based on lead compounds:	
3811.11.10.00	- - - Based on tetraethyl lead	7.2
3811.11.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
3811.19.00.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811.21.00.00	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5.3
3811.29.00.00	- - Other	5.8
3811.90.00.00	- Other	5.8
38.12	**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**	
3812.10.00.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	6.3
3812.20.00.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	7.6
	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:	
3812.30.20.00	- - Anti-oxidising preparations	7.6
3812.30.80.00	- - Other	7.6
38.13 00.00.00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishers grenades**	6.9
38.14	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:**	
3814.00.10.00	- Based on butyl acetate	6.6
3814.00.90.00	- Other	6.6
38.15	**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Supported catalysts:	
3815.11.00.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.6
3815.12.00.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	6.6
3815.19.00.00	- - Other	6.6
3815.90.00.00	- Other	6.6
38.16 00.00.00	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01**	2.7
38.17	**Mixed aldylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02:**	
	- Mixed alkylbenzenes:	
3817.10.10.00	- - Dodecylbenzene	6.3
3817.10.50.00	- - Linear alkylbenzenes	6.3
3817.10.80.00	- - Other	6.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3817.20.00.00	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	6.3
38.18	**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**	
3818.00.10.00	- Doped silicon	7.6
3818.00.90.00	- Other	7.6
38.19 00.00.00	**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	7.1
38.20 00.00.00	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids**	7.6
38.21 00.00.00	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms**	5
38.22 00.00.00	**Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06**	7.6
38.23	**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
3823.10.00.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	7.6
3823.20.00.00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3.2
3823.30.00.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5.3
3823.40.00.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	7.6
	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3823.50.10.00	- - Concrete ready to pour	7.6
3823.50.90.00	- - Other	7.6
	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading Nos. 2905.44.11.00 to 44.99.00:	
	- - In aqueous solution:	
3823.60.11.00	- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12
3823.60.19.00	- - - Other	12
	- - Other:	
3823.60.91.00	- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	12
3823.60.99.00	- - - Other	12
	- Other:	
3823.90.10.00	- - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5.7
3823.90.20.00	- - Ion exchangers	6.6
3823.90.30.00	- - Getters for vacuum tubes	6
3823.90.40.00	- - Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium): crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5.1
3823.90.50.00	- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5
3823.90.60.00	- - Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	7.1
3823.90.70.00	- - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	similar products	6.6
	- - Other:	
3823.90.81.00	- - - Anti-scaling and similar compounds	7.6
3823.90.83.00	- - - Preparations for electroplating	7.6
3823.90.85.00	- - - Liquid polychlorobiphenyls, liquid chloroparaffins; mixed polyethylene glycols	7.6
3823.90.87.00	- - - Mixtures of mono-, de- and tre-, fatty acid ester of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	7.6
3823.90.91.00	- - - Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses	7.6
3823.90.93.00	- - - Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those falling within subheading 3823.10.00.00)	7.6
3823.90.95.00	- - - Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry	7.6
	- - - Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
3823.90.96.00	- - - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with flourine and chlorine	7.6
3823.90.97.00	- - - - Other	7.6
3823.90.98.00	- - - Other	7.6

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this present Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
   (b) presented together; **and**
   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading No. 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.
   (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
   (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
   (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
   (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); **or**
   (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette - holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
   (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced - pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);
   (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone - indene type (heading No. 39.11);
   (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
   (d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);

SUBHEADING NOTE--

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homo-polymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in Chapter Note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymers, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings Nos.39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Waxes of heading No. 27.12 or 34.04;
   (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
   (c) Heparin or its salts (heading No. 30.01);
   (d) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
   (e) Organic surface active agents or preparations of heading No. 34.02;
   (f) Run gums or ester gums (heading No. 38.06);
   (g) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
   (h) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No. 42.02;
   (ij) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
   (k) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
   (l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   (m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking sticks, whips, riding crops or parts thereof);
   (n) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.71;
   (o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
   (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
   (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
   (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
   (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
   (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
   (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300° C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);
   (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone indene type (heading No. 39.11);
   (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
   (d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);
   (e) Resols (heading No. 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fall in the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.

   If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

   The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading No. 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purposes of heading No. 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi manufactured or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purpose of heading No. 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings Nos. 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading No. 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub Chapter II:
   (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
   (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
   (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
   (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
   (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
   (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
   (g) Large scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
   (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
   (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, copolymers (including co polycondensates, co polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homo-polymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in Chapter Note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymers, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. PRIMARY FORMS	
39.01	**Polymers of ethylene, in primary form:**	
	- Polyethelene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:	
3901.10.10.00	- - Linear polyethylene	12.5
3901.10.90.00	- - Other	12.5
3901.20.00.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	12.5
3901.30.00.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	12.5
3901.90.00.00	- Other	0
39.02	**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**	
3902.10.00.00	- Polypropylene	12.5
3902.20.00.00	- Polyisbutylene	12.5
3902.30.00.00	- Propylene copolymers	12.5
3902.90.00.00	- Other	12.5
39.03	**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**	
	- Polystyrene:	
3903.11.00.00	- - Expansible	12.5
3903.19.00.00	- - Other	12.5
3903.20.00.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	12.5
3903.30.00.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	12.5
3903.90.00.00	- Other	12.5
39.04	**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**	
3904.10.00.00	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	0
	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	
3904.21.00.00	- - Non-plasticised	12.5
3904.22.00.00	- - Plasticised	12.5
3904.30.00.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	12.5
3904.40.00.00	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	12.5
3904.50.00.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	12.5
	- Fluoro-polymers:	
3904.61.00.00	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	0
3904.69.00.00	- - Other	12.5
3904.90.00.00	- Other	0
39.05	**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**	
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	
3905.11.00.00	- - In aqueous solution	12
3905.19.00.00	- - Other	12
3905.20.00.00	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	12.5
3905.90.00.00	- Other	0
39.06	**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**	
3906.10.00.00	- Polymethyl methacrylate	12.5
3906.90.00.00	- Other	12.5
39.07	**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**	
3907.10.00.00	- Polyacetals	7.6
	- Other polyethers:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Polyether alcohols:	
3907.20.11.00	- - - Polyethylene glycols	7.6
	- - - Other:	
3907.20.21.00	- - - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	7.6
3907.20.29.00	- - - - Other	7.6
3907.20.90.00	- - Other	7.6
3907.30.00.00	- Epoxide resins	0
3907.40.00.00	- Polycarbonates	8
3907.50.00.00	- Alkyd resins	8
3907.60.00.00	- Polyethylene terephthalate	8
	- Other polyesters:	
	- - Unsaturated:	
3907.91.10.00	- - - Liquid	8
3907.91.90.00	- - - Other	8
	- - Other:	
3907.99.10.00	- - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	0
3907.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
39.08	**Polyamides in primary forms:**	
3908.10.00.00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6, 12	8
3908.90.00.00	- Other	8
39.09	**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**	
3909.10.00.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.9
3909.20.00.00	- Melamine resins	0
3909.30.00.00	- Other amino-resins	6.9
3909.40.00.00	- Phenolic resins	6.9
3909.50.00.00	- Polyurethanes	8.4
39.10 00.00.00	**Silicones in primary forms**	0
39.11	**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**	
3911.10.00.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaroneindene resins and polyterpenes	12.5
	- Other:	
3911.90.10.00	- - Condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products whether or not chemically modified	7.6
3911.90.90.00	- - Other	12.5
39.12	**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
3912.11.00.00	- - Non-plasticised	7.8
3912.12.00.00	- - Plasticised	7
	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	
	- - Non-plasticised:	
3912.20.11.00	- - - Collodions and celloidin	16
3912.20.19.00	- - - Other	6
3912.20.90.00	- - Plasticised	7.4
	- Cellulose ethers:	
3912.31.00.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	7.8
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3912.39.10.00	- - - Ethyl cellulose	6
3912.39.90.00	- - - Other	7.8
	- Other:	
3912.90.10.00	- - Cellulose esters	6.4
3912.90.90.00	- - Other	7.8
39.13	**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**	
3913.10.00.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	0
	- Other:	
3913.90.10.00	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	6.6
3913.90.20.00	- - Amylopectin	12
3913.90.30.00	- - Amylose	12
3913.90.80.00	- - Other	12
39.14 00.00.00	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms**	7.6
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
39.15	**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:**	
3915.10.00.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	12.5
3915.20.00.00	- Of polymers of styrene	12.5
3915.30.00.00	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	12.5
	- Of other plastics:	
	- - Of addition polymerisation products:	
3915.90.11.00	- - - Of polymers of propylene	12.5
3915.90.13.00	- - - Of acrylic polymers	12.5
3915.90.19.00	- - - Other	12.5
	- - Other:	
3915.90.91.00	- - - Of epoxide resins	6.6
3915.90.93.00	- - - Of cellulose and its chemical derivatives	6.6
3915.90.99.00	- - - Other	6.6
39.16	**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**	
3916.10.00.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	12.5
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3916.20.10.00	- - Of polyvinyl chloride	12.5
3916.20.90.00	- - Other	12.5
	- Of other plastics:	
	- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3916.90.11.00	- - - Of polyesters	8
3916.90.13.00	- - - Of polyamides	8
3916.90.15.00	- - - Of epoxide resins	8
3916.90.19.00	- - - Other	8
	- - Of addition polymerisation products:	
3916.90.51.00	- - - Of polymers of propylene	12.5
3916.90.59.00	- - - Other	12.5
3916.90.90.00	- - Other	12.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
39.17	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**	
	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:	
3917.10.10.00	- - Of hardened protein	5.3
3917.10.90.00	- - Of cellulosic materials	8.6
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
	- - Of polymers of ethylene:	
3917.21.10.00	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	12.5
	- - - Other:	
3917.21.91.00	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
3917.21.99.10	- - - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.21.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4
	- - Of polymers of propylene:	
3917.22.10.00	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	0
	- - - Other:	
3917.22.91.00	- - - -With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
3917.22.99.10	- - - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.22.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4
	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3917.23.10.00	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	12.5
	- - - Other:	
3917.23.91.00	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other :	
3917.23.99.10	- - - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.23.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4
	- - Of other plastics:	
	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
	- - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3917.29.11.00	- - - - - Of epoxide resins	8
3917.29.13.00	- - - - - Other	8
3917.29.15.00	- - - - Of additional polymerisation products	12.5
3917.29.19.00	- - - - Other	7
	- - - Other:	
3917.29.91.00	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
3917.29.99.10	- - - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.29.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:	
3917.31.10.00	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
3917.31.90.10	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8
3917.31.90.90	- - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
	- - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3917.32.11.00	- - - - - Of epoxide resins	8
3917.32.19.00	- - - - - Other	8
	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products.	
3917.32.31.00	- - - - - Of polymers of ethylene	12.5
3917.32.35.00	- - - - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	12.5
3917.32.39.00	- - - - - Other	12.5
3917.32.51.00	- - - - Other	7
	- - - Other:	
3917.32.91.00	- - - - Artificial sausage casings	0
3917.32.99.00	- - - - Other	8.4
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:	
3917.33.10.00	- - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
3917.33.90.10	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.33.90.90	- - - - Other	8.4
	- - Other:	
	- - - Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
	- - - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3917.39.11.00	- - - - - Of epoxide resins	8
3917.39.13.00	- - - - - Other	8
3917.39.15.00	- - - - Of additional polymerisation products	12.5
3917.39.19.00	- - - - Other	7
	- - - Other:	
3917.39.91.00	- - - - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
3917.39.99.10	- - - - - With fittings attached, for use in motor vehicles	8.4
3917.39.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4
	- Fittings:	
3917.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
3917.40.90.10	- - - Bends and elbows	8.4
3917.40.90.90	- - - Other	8.4
39.18	**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:**	
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
	- - Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with polyvinyl chloride:	
3918.10.10.10	- - - In shapes other than rectangular (including square), surface worked or constituting printed matter	12.5
3918.10.10.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
3918.10.90.10	- - - In shapes other than rectangular, surface worked or constituting printed matter	12.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3918.10.90.90	- - - Other	0
	- Of other plastics:	
	- - Of expanded polystyrene:	
	- - - In blocks, tiles or sheets:	
3918.90.00.12	- - - - In shapes other than rectangular (including square), surface worked or constituting printed matter	12.5
3918.90.00.18	- - - - Other	0
3918.90.00.19	- - - Other	12.5
	- - Other:	
3918.90.00.92	- - - In shapes other than rectangular (including square), surface worked or constituting printed matter	12.5
3918.90.00.99	- - - Other	0
39.19	**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**	
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
	- - Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:	
3919.10.11.00	- - - Of plasticised polyvynil chloride or of polyethylene	0
3919.10.13.00	- - - Of non-plasticised polyvinyl chloride	0
3919.10.15.00	- - - Of polypropylene	0
3919.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of condensation of rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919.10.31.00	- - - - Of polyesters	0
3919.10.35.00	- - - - Of epoxide resins	0
3919.10.39.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Of additional polymerisation products:	
3919.10.61.00	- - - - Of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	0
3919.10.69.00	- - - - Other	0
3919.10.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
3919.90.10.00	- - Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shape other than rectangular (including square)	8.4
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919.90.31.00	- - - - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallylesters or other polyesters	13
3919.90.35.00	- - - - Of epoxide resins	8
3919.90.39.00	- - - - Other	8
	- - - Of addition polymerisation products:	
3919.90.61.00	- - - - Of plasticised polyvinyl chloride or of polyethylene	12.5
3919.90.69.00	- - - - Other	12.5
3919.90.90.00	- - - Other	7
39.20	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**	
	- Of polymers of ethylene:	
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:	
	- - - Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of:	
	- - - Less than 0.94:	
3920.10.21.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.10.21.90	- - - - Other	12.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - 0.94 or more:	
3920.10.29.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.10.29.90	- - - - Other	12.5
	- - - Other:	
3920.10.50.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.10.50.90	- - - - Other	12.5
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:	
3920.10.90.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.10.90.90	- - - Other	12.5
	- Of polymers of propylene:	
	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:	
3920.20.21.00	- - - Biaxially oriented	12.5
3920.20.29.00	- - - Other	12.5
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:	
	- - - Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging:	
3920.20.71.00	- - - - Decorative strip	12.5
3920.20.79.00	- - - - Other	12.5
3920.20.90.00	- - - Other	12.5
	- Of polymers of styrene:	
3920.30.00.10	- - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	0
3920.30.00.90	- - Other	12.5
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
	- - Rigid:	
	- - - Non-plasticised, of a thickness:	
3920.41.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1mm	12.5
3920.41.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 1mm	12.5
	- - - Plasticised, of a thickness:	
3920.41.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1mm	12.5
3920.41.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 1mm	12.5
	- - Flexible:	
	- - - Non-plasticised, of a thickness:	
3920.42.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1mm	12.5
3920.42.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 1mm	12.5
	- - - Plasticised, of a thickness:	
3920.42.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 1mm	12.5
3920.42.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 1mm	12.5
	- Of acrylic polymers:	
	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate:	
3920.51.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.51.00.90	- - - Other	12.5
	- - Other:	
3920.59.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.59.00.90	- - - Other	12.5
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	
3920.61.00.00	- - Of polycarbonates	0
	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate:	
	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm:	
3920.62.10.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	13
3920.62.10.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm:	
3920.62.90.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	13
3920.62.90.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - Of unsaturated polyesters:	
3920.63.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3920.63.00.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of other polyesters:	
3920.69.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	0
3920.69.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	
	- - - Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75mm:	
3920.71.11.00	- - - - Not printed	13
3920.71.19.00	- - - - Printed	13
3920.71.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
3920.72.00.00	- - Of vulcanised fibre	5.7
	- - Of cellulose acetate:	
3920.73.10.00	- - - Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6.3
3920.73.50.00	- - - Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	13
3920.73.90.00	- - - Other	7.4
3920.79.00.00	- - Of other cellulose derivatives	7.1
	- Of other plastics:	
	- - Of polyvinyl butyral:	
3920.91.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	0
3920.91.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Of polyamides:	
3920.92.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	8
3920.92.00.90	- - - Other	8
	- - Of amino-resins:	
3920.93.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	7.4
3920.93.00.90	- - - Other	7.4
	- - Of phenolic resins:	
3920.94.00.10	- - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	0
3920.94.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Of other plastics:	
	- - - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
	- - - - Of epoxide resins:	
3920.99.11.10	- - - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	8
3920.99.11.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - - Other:	
3920.99.19.10	- - - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	8
3920.99.19.90	- - - - - Other	0
	- - - Of additional polymerisation products:	
3920.99.50.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	12.5
3920.99.50.90	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Other:	
3920.99.90.10	- - - - Sheeting in rolls of a width up to 2 meters	7
3920.99.90.90	- - - - Other	0
39.21	**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**	
	- Cellular:	
	- - Of polymers of styrene:	
	- - - Of expanded polystyrene:	
3921.11.00.11	- - - - Blocks, tiles or sheets	12.5
3921.11.00.19	- - - - Other	12.5
3921.12.00.00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0
	- - Of polyurethanes:	
3921.13.10.00	- - - Flexible	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3921.13.90.00	- - - Other	8.4
3921.14.00.00	- - Of regenerated cellulose	8.4
	- - Of other plastics:	
3921.19.10.00	- - - Of epoxide resins	12.5
3921.19.90.00	- - - Other	12.5
	- Other:	
	- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products, whether or not chemically modified:	
	- - - Of polyesters:	
3921.90.11.00	- - - - Corrugated sheets and plates	13
3921.90.19.00	- - - - Other	13
3921.90.20.00	- - - Of epoxide resins	8
3921.90.30.00	- - - Of phenolic resins	8
	- - - Of amino-resins:	
	- - - - Laminated:	
3921.90.41.00	- - - - - High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	8
3921.90.43.00	- - - - - Other	8
3921.90.49.00	- - - - Other	8
3921.90.50.00	- - - Other	8
3921.90.60.00	- - Of addition polymerisation products	12.5
3921.90.90.00	- - Other	7
39.22	**Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidet, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**	
3922.10.00.00	- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	8.4
3922.20.00.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	8.4
3922.90.00.00	- Other	8.4
39.23	**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**	
	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:	
3923.10.00.10	- - Crates	8.4
3923.10.00.90	- - Other	8.4
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
	- - Of polymers of ethylene:	
3923.21.00.10	- - - Laundry, refuse and carrier bags	8.4
3923.21.00.20	- - - Other	8.4
	- - Of other plastics:	
	- - - Of polyvinyl chloride:	
3923.29.10.10	- - - - Laundry, refuse and carrier bags	8.4
3923.29.10.90	- - - - Other	8.4
	- - - Other:	
3923.29.90.10	- - - - Laundry, refuse and carrier bags	8.4
3923.29.90.90	- - - - Other	8.4
	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	
3923.30.10.00	- - Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	8.4
3923.30.90.00	- - Of a capacity exceeding two litres	8.4
	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	
3923.40.10.00	- - Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within headings Nos. 85.23 and 85.24	5.3
3923.40.90.00	- - Other	8.4
	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:	
3923.50.10.00	- - Caps and capsules for bottles	8.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
3923.50.90.00	- - Other	8.4
	- Other:	
3923.90.10.00	- - Netting extruded in tubular form	8.4
	- - Other:	
3923.90.90.10	- - - Rikotta baskets and helwa containers	8.4
3923.90.90.90	- - - Other	8.4
39.24	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:**	
3924.10.00.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	8.4
	- Other:	
	- - Of regenerated cellulose:	
3924.90.11.00	- - - Sponges	8.6
3924.90.19.00	- - - Other	8.6
3924.90.90.00	- - Other	8.4
39.25	**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
3925.10.00.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	8.4
3925.20.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames thresholds for doors	8.4
3925.30.00.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	8.4
	- Other:	
3925.90.10.00	- - Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	8.4
3925.90.20.00	- - Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	8.4
3925.90.80.00	- - Other	8.4
39.26	**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14:**	
3926.10.00.00	- Office or school supplies	8.4
3926.20.00.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	8.4
3926.30.00.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	8.4
3926.40.00.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	8.4
	- Other:	
3926.90.10.00	- - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
3926.90.50.00	- - - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	8.4
	- - - Other:	
3926.90.91.00	- - - - Made from sheet	8.4
	- - - - Other:	
3926.90.99.10	- - - - - Articles of expanded polystyrene	8.4
3926.90.99.90	- - - - - Other	8.4

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
   (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings Nos. 40.11 to 40.13).

3. In headings Nos. 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
   (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading No. 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
   (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
   (b) Thioplasts (TM); and
   (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures or unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Headings Nos 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
   (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre vulcanised rubber latex);
   (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
   (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

   b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not effect its classification in heading No. 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
   (i) emulsifiers or anti tack agents;
   (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
   (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface active agents (generally for obtaining electro positive rubber latexes) antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No. 40.08.

8. Heading No. 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings Nos. 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

   In heading No. 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface worked but not otherwise worked.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
40.01	**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**	
4001.10.00.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	0
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	
4001.21.00.00	- - Smoked sheets	0
4001.22.00.00	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	0
	- - Other:	
4001.29.10.00	- - - Crepe	0
4001.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
4001.30.00.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	0
40.02	**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002.11.00.00	- - Latex	0
4002.19.00.00	- - Other	0
4002.20.00.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	0
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); haloisobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002.31.00.00	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	0
4002.39.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002.41.00.00	- - Latex	0
4002.49.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002.51.00.00	- - Latex	0
4002.59.00.00	- - Other	0
4002.60.00.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	0
4002.70.00.00	- Ethylene- propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	0
4002.80.00.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	0
	- Other:	
4002.91.00.00	- - Latex	0
	- - Other:	
4002.99.10.00	- - - Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	0
4002.99.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
40.03 00.00.00	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip**	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
40.04.00.00.00	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom**	0
40.05	**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**	
4005.10.00.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	2.5
4005.20.00.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10.00.00	2.5
	- Other:	
4005.91.00.00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	2.5
4005.99.00.00	- - Other	2.5
40.06	**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvalcanised rubber:**	
4006.10.00.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	2.5
4006.90.00.00	- Other	0
40.07 00.00.00	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord**	4
40.08	**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4008.11.00.00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	5.8
	- - Other:	
4008.19.00.10	- - - Profile shapes incorporating fixing device for use on motor vehicles	4.4
4008.19.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	
	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008.21.10.00	- - - Floor coverings and mats	4.9
4008.21.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
4008.29.10.00	- - - Profile shapes, cut to size, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
4008.29.90.10	- - - - Profile shapes incorporating fixing device for use on motor vehicles	4.4
4008.29.90.90	- - - - Other	0
40.09	**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**	
4009.10.00.00	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	4.9
4009.20.00.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal without fittings	4.9
4009.30.00.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	4.9
4009.40.00.00	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	4.9
	- With fittings:	
4009.50.10.00	- - Suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
4009.50.30.00	- - - Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	4.9
4009.50.50.00	- - - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal	4
4009.50.70.00	- - - Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4009.50.90.00	- - - Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials	4.9
40.10	**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**	
4010.10.00.00	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	0
	- Other:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm:	
4010.91.10.00	- - - Reinforced only with metal	10
4010.91.30.00	- - - Reinforced only with textile materials	10
4010.91.60.00	- - - Reinforced only with plastics	10
4010.91.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
4010.99.10.00	- - - Synchronous transmission belts or belting	0
4010.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
40.11	**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**	
4011.10.00.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5.8
	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	
4011.20.10.00	- - With a load index not exceeding 121	5.8
4011.20.90.00	- - With a load index exceeding 121	5.8
	- Of a kind used on aircraft:	
4011.30.10.00	- - For use on civil aircraft	0
4011.30.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Of a kind used on motorcycles:	
4011.40.10.00	- - For rims of a diameter not exceeding 30.5 cm	5.8
	- - Other, of a weight:	
4011.40.91.00	- - - Not exceeding 1.4 kg	5.8
4011.40.99.00	- - - Exceeding 1.4 kg	5.8
	- Of a kind used on bicycles:	
4011.50.10.00	- - Tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes	5.8.
4011.50.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	
4011.91.10.00	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	5.8
4011.91.30.00	- - - Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	5.8
4011.91.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- - Other:	
4011.99.10.00	- - - Of a kind used on agricultural and forestry vehicles	5.8
4011.99.30.00	- - - Of a kind used on civil engineering vehicles	5.8
4011.99.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
40.12	**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres or rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**	
	- Retreaded tyres:	
4012.10.10.00	- - For use on civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
4012.10.30.00	- - - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5.8
4012.10.50.00	- - - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	5.8
4012.10.80.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- Used pneumatic tyres:	
4012.20.10.00	- - For use on civil aircraft	0
4012.20.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Other:	
4012.90.10.00	- - Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads	5.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4012.90.90.00	- - Tyre flaps	5.8
40.13	**Inner tubes, of rubber:**	
	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:	
4013.10.10.00	- - Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	5.8
4013.10.90.00	- - Of the kind used on buses or lorries	5.8
4013.20.00.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	5.8
	- Other:	
4013.90.10.00	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	5.8
4013.90.90.00	- - Other	5.8
40.14	**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**	
4014.10.00.00	- Sheath contraceptives	0
	- Other:	
4014.90.10.00	- - Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	0
4014.90.90.00	- - Other	0
40.15	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including (gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**	
	- Gloves:	
4015.11.00.00	- - Surgical	2.7
	- - Other:	
4015.19.10.00	- - - Household gloves	2.7
4015.19.90.00	- - - Other	2.7
4015.90.00.00	- Other	5
40.16	**Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:**	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4016.10.10.00	- - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0
4016.10.90.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other:	
4016.91.00.00	- - Floor coverings and mats	4.4
4016.92.00.00	- - Erasers	4.4
	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:	
4016.93.10.00	- - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0
4016.93.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
4016.94.00.00	- - Boat and dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	4.4
4016.95.00.00	- - Other inflatable articles	4.4
	- - Other:	
4016.99.10.00	- - - For technical uses, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
4016.99.30.00	- - - - Expander sleeves	4.4
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - For vehicles:	
4016.99.51.00	- - - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	4.4
4016.99.59.00	- - - - - - Other	4.4
	- - - - - Other:	
4016.99.81.00	- - - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	4.4
4016.99.89.00	- - - - - - Other	4.4
40.17	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:	
	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included:	
4017.00.11.00	- - In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes	3.2
4017.00.19.00	- - Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber	0
	- Articles of hard rubber:	
4017.00.91.00	- - Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
4017.00.99.00	- - Other	2.5

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.11);
   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No. 05.05 or 67.01; or
   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian and Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2 Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.11.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
41.01	**Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**	
	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	
4101.10.10.00	- - Fresh or wet-salted	0
4101.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:	
4101.21.00.00	- - Whole	0
4101.22.00.00	- - Butts and bends	0
4101.29.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved:	
4101.30.10.00	- - Dried or dry-salted	0
4101.30.90.00	- - Other	0
4101.40.00.00	- Hides and skins of equine animals	0
41.02	**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:**	
	- With wool on:	
4102.10.10.00	- - Of lambs	0
4102.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Without wool on:	
4102.21.00.00	- - Pickled	0
4102.29.00.00	- - Other	0
41.03	**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, nut not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:**	
	- Of goats or kids:	
4103.10.10.00	- - Fresh, salted or dried	0
4103.10.90.00	- - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4103.20.00.00	- Of reptiles	0
4103.90.00.00	- Other	0
41.04	**Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09:**	
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6m²):	
4104.10.10.00	- - East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0
4104.10.30.00	- - Other skin leather not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state	0
	- - Other:	
4104.10.91.00	- - - Not further prepared than tanned	7
	- - - Otherwise prepared:	
4104.10.95.00	- - - - Boxcalf	7
4104.10.99.00	- - - - Other	7
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
4104.21.00.00	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	7
	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned:	
4104.22.10.00	- - - Not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet-blue state	0
4104.22.90.00	- - - Other	0
4104.22.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment dressed or prepared after tanning:	
	- - Full grains and grain splits:	
	- - -Bovine leather:	
	- - - - Full grains:	
4104.31.11.00	- - - - - Sole leather	7
4104.31.19.00	- - - - - Other	7
4104.31.30.00	- - - - Grain splits	7
4104.31.90.00	- - - Equine leather	7
	- - Other:	
4104.39.10.00	- - - Bovine leather	7
4104.39.90.00	- - - Equine leather	7
41.05	**Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09:**	
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
	- - Vegetable pre-tanned:	
4105.11.10.00	- - - Of Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0
	- - - Other:	
4105.11.91.00	- - - - Not split	2.5
4105.11.99.00	- - - - Split	2.5
	- - Otherwise pre-tanned:	
4105.12.10.00	- - - Not split	2.5
4105.12.90.00	- - - Split	2.5
	- - Other:	
4105.19.10.00	- - - Not split	2.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4105.19.90.00	- - - Split	2.5
4105.20.00.00	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	3.8
41.06	**Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09:**	
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:	
	- - Vegetable pre-tanned:	
4106.11.10.00	- - - Of Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	0
4106.11.90.00	- - - Other	2.9
4106.12.00.00	- - Otherwise pre-tanned	2.9
4106.19.00.00	- - Other	2.9
4106.20.00.00	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	3.8
41.07	**Leather or other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No 41..08 or 41.09:**	
	- Of swine:	
4107.10.10.00	- - Not further prepared than tanned	3.2
4107.10.90.00	- - Other	3.5
	- Of reptiles:	
4107.21.00.00	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	0
	- - Other:	
4107.29.10.00	- - - Not further prepared than tanned	3.2
4107.29.90.00	- - - Other	3.5
	- Of other animals:	
4107.90.10.00	- - Not further prepared than tanned	0
4107.90.90.00	- - Other	0
41.08	**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:**	
4108.00.10.00	- Of sheep and lambs	3.8
4108.00.90.00	- Of other animals	3.8
41.09 00.00.00	**Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather**	3.8
41.10 00.00.00	**Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour**	0
41.11 00.00.00	**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls**	0

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK WORM GUT)

NOTES

1 This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No.43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (heading No. 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
- (g) Cuff links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally section XV);
- (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings)
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press fasteners, snap fasteners, press studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No. 96.06.

2. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:
- (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);
- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No.46.02);
- (c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71).

3. For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, inter alia, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No. 91.13).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
42.01 00.00.00	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee-pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material**	5.8
42.02	**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun-cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**	
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202.11.10.00	- - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	5.1
4202.11.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - In the form of plastic sheeting:	
4202.12.11.00	- - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	12
4202.12.19.00	- - - - Other	12
4202.12.50.00	- - - Of moulded plastic material	8.4
	- - - Of other materials, including vulcanised fibre:	
4202.12.91.00	- - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	5.1
4202.12.99.00	- - - - Other	5.1
	- - Other:	
4202.19.10.00	- - - Of aluminium	7
4202.19.90.00	- - - Of other materials	5.1
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202.21.00.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5.1
	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202.22.10.00	- - - Of plastic sheeting	12
4202.22.90.00	- - - Of textile materials	5.1
4202.29.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202.31.00.00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	5.1
	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202.32.10.00	- - - Of plastic sheeting	12
4202.32.90.00	- - - Of textile materials	5.1
4202.39.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other:	
	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202.91.10.00	- - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	5.1
4202.91.80.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
	- - - Of plastic sheeting:	
4202.92.11.00	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	12
4202.92.18.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Of textile materials:	
4202.92.91.00	- - - - Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	5.1
4202.92.98.00	- - - - Other	5.1
4202.99.00.00	- - Other	6
42.03	**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**	
4203.10.00.00	- Articles of apparel	7
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203.21.00.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	10
	- - Other:	
4203.29.10.00	- - - Protective for all trades	10
	- - - Other:	
4203.29.91.00	- - - - Men's and boys'	10
4203.29.99.00	- - - - Other	10
4203.30.00.00	- Belts and bandoliers	7
4203.40.00.00	- Other clothing accessories	7
42.04	**Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:	
4204.00.10.00	- Conveyer or transmission belts or belting	3.8
4204.00.90.00	- Other	5.3
42.05 00.00.00	**Other articles of leather or of composition leather**	4
42.06	**Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:**	
4206.10.00.00	- Catguts	4.4
4206.90.00.00	- Other	4.4

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading No.43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No. 05.05 or 67.01);
   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1(c) to that Chapter);
   (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No.42.03);
   (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites).

3. Heading No. 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified under heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.

5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on the leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No. 58.01 or 60.01).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
43.01	**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:**	
4301.10.00.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0
4301.20.00.00	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0
4301.30.00.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan Lamb , whole or without head, tail or paws	0
4301.40.00.00	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0
4301.50.00.00	- Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0
4301.60.00.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	0
	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301.70.10.00	- - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	0
4301.70.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301.80.10.00	- - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	0
4301.80.30.00	- - Of marmots	0
4301.80.50.00	- - Of wild felines	0
4301.80.90.00	- - Other	0
4301.90.00.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	0
43.02	**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03:**	
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302.11.00.00	- - Of mink	3.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4302.12.00.00	- - Of rabbit or hare	3.5
4302.13.00.00	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	3.5
	- - Other:	
4302.19.10.00	- - - Of beaver	3.5
4302.19.20.00	- - - Of musk-rat	3.5
4302.19.30.00	- - - Of fox	3.5
	- - - Of seal:	
4302.19.41.00	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3.5
4302.19.49.00	- - - - Other	3.5
4302.19.50.00	- - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	3.5
4302.19.60.00	- - - Of marmots	3.5
4302.19.70.00	- - - Of wild felines	3.5
4302.19.80.00	- - - Of sheep or lambs	3.5
4302.19.95.00	- - - Other	3.5
4302.20.00.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	0
	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:	
4302.30.10.00	- - "Dropped" furskins	6
	- - Other:	
4302.30.21.00	- - - Of mink	3.5
4302.30.25.00	- - - Of rabbit or hare	3.5
4302.30.31.00	- - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	3.5
4302.30.35.00	- - - Of beaver	3.5
4302.30.41.00	- - - Of musk-rat	3.5
4302.30.45.00	- - - Of fox	3.5
	- - - Of seal:	
4302.30.51.00	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3.5
4302.30.55.00	- - - - Other	3.5
4302.30.61.00	- - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	3.5
4302.30.65.00	- - - Of marmots	3.5
4302.30.71.00	- - - Of wild felines	3.5
4302.30.75.00	- - - Other	3.5
43.03	**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**	
	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	
4303.10.10.00	- - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	6
4303.10.90.00	- - Other	6
4303.90.00.00	- Other	6
43.04 00.00.00	**Artificial fur and articles made thereof**	5.8

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);
   (b) Bamboos or other plaiting materials of heading No. 14.01;
   (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 14.04);
   (d) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.02);
   (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02;
   (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
   (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking sticks and parts thereof);
   (ij) Goods of heading No. 68.08;
   (k) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
   (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
   (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
   (n) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.05);
   (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No. 96.03; or
   (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings Nos. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading No. 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading No. 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. For the purposes of this Chapter and subject to Notes 1 (b) and 1 (f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purpose of heading No. 44.05, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414.00.10.00, 4418.20.10.00, 4419.00.10.00, 4420.10.11.00, 4420.90.11.00 and 4420.90.91.00, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods : okoumé, obeche, sapeli, sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, limba, azobé, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, baboen, mohogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre du Brésil and bois de rose femelle.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
44.01	**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**	
4401.10.00.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	0
	- Wood in chips or particles:	
4401.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	0
4401.22.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0
	- Sawdusts and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401.30.10.00	- - Sawdust	0
4401.30.90.00	- - Other	0
44.02 00.00.00	**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated**	0
44.03	**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**	
	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:	
4403.10.10.00	- - Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm	0
	- - Other:	
4403.10.91.00	- - - Coniferous wood	0
4403.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
4403.20.00.00	- Other, coniferous	0
	- Other, of the following tropical woods:	
4403.31.00.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0
4403.32.00.00	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	0
4403.33.00.00	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	0
	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko:	
4403.34.10.00	- - - Okoumé	0
4403.34.30.00	- - - Obeche	0
4403.34.50.00	- - - Sipo	0
4403.34.70.00	- - - Makoré	0
4403.34.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobé:	
4403.35.10.00	- - - Limba	0
4403.35.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other:	
4403.91.00.00	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.)	0
4403.92.00.00	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.)	0
	- - Other:	
4403.99.10.00	- - - Of popular	0
4403.99.20.00	- - - Of chestnut	0
4403.99.30.00	- - - Of eucalyptus	0
4403.99.40.00	- - - Of the following tropical woods : baboen, mahogany (Swietenia spp.), imbuia, balsa, palassandre du Brézil and bois e rose femelle	0
4403.99.80.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
44.04	**Hoopwood; split poles; piles; pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**	
4404.10.00.00	- Coniferous	2.9
4404.20.00.00	- Non-coniferous	0
44.05 00.00.00	**Wood wool and wood flour**	0
44.06	**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**	
4406.10.00.00	- Not impregnated	2.7
4406.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
44.07	**Wood sawn or chipped lenghtwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness of 6 mm:**	
	- Coniferous:	
4407.10.10.00	- - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - Other:	
4407.10.30.00	- - - Planed	4
4407.10.50.00	- - - Sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
4407.10.71.00	- - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0
4407.10.79.00	- - - - Wood of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm	0
	- - - - Other:	
4407.10.91.00	- - - - - Spruce of the kind "Picea abies Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)	0
4407.10.93.00	- - - - - Pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L."	0
4407.10.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- Of the following tropical woods:	
	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Kerung, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutomg and Kempas:	
4407.21.10.00	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2.5
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Planed:	
4407.21.31.00	- - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	2
4407.21.39.00	- - - - - Other	2
4407.21.50.00	- - - - Sanded	2.5
	- - - - Other:	
4407.21.60.00	- - - - - Dark red meranti and light red meranti	0
4407.21.70.00	- - - - - White lauan and white meranti	0
4407.21.80.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé:	
4407.22.10.00	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2.5
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Planed:	
4407.22.31.00	- - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	2
4407.22.39.00	- - - - - Other	2
4407.22.50.00	- - - - Sanded	2.5
	- - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4407.22.60.00	- - - - - Azobé	0
4407.22.80.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- - Baboen, Mahogany, (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa:	
4407.23.10.00	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	2.5
	- - - Other:	
4407.23.30.00	- - - - Planed	2
4407.23.50.00	- - - - Sanded	2.5
4407.23.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Of oak (Quercus spp.):	
4407.91.10.00	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Planed:	
4407.91.31.00	- - - - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	4
4407.91.39.00	- - - - - Other	4
4407.91.50.00	- - - - Sanded	4.9
4407.91.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Of beech (Fagus spp.):	
4407.92.10.00	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
4407.92.30.00	- - - - Planed	4
4407.92.50.00	- - - - Sanded	4.9
4407.92.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded:	
4407.99.11.00	- - - - Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2.5
4407.99.19.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Planed:	
4407.99.31.00	- - - - - Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2
4407.99.39.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - - - Sanded:	
4407.99.51.00	- - - - - Of palissandre du Brésil or bois de rose femelle	2.5
4407.99.59.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
	- - - - Other:	
4407.99.91.00	- - - - - Of poplar	0
4407.99.93.00	- - - - - Of walnut	0
4407.99.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
44.08	**Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, slived or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**	
	- Coniferous:	
4408.10.10.00	- - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - Other:	
4408.10.30.00	- - - Planed	4
4408.10.50.00	- - - Sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
4408.10.91.00	- - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0
	- - - - Other:	
4408.10.93.00	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6
4408.10.99.00	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6
	- Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:	
4408.20.10.00	- -Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - Other:	
4408.20.30.00	- - - Planed	4
4408.20.50.00	- - - Sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
4408.20.91.00	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	0
4408.20.99.00	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	0
	- Other:	
4408.90.10.00	- - Finger-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	- - Other:	
4408.90.30.00	- - - Planed	4
4408.90.50.00	- - - Sanded	4.9
	- - - Other:	
4408.90.91.00	- - - - Small boards for the manufacture of pencils	0
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:	
4408.90.92.00	- - - - - - Of the following tropical woods: makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, azobé, meranti bakau, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa	6
4408.90.94.00	- - - - - - Other	6
	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm:	
4408.90.96.00	- - - - - - Of the following tropical woods: makoré, iroko, tiama, mansonia, ilomba, dibétou, azobé, meranti bakau, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, imbuia and balsa	6
4408.90.98.00	- - - - - - Other	6
44.09	**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges of faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:**	
	- Coniferous:	
	- - Beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	
4409.10.11.00	- - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	3
4409.10.19.00	- - - Other	3
	- - Other:	
4409.10.90.10	- - - Drawn wood for the manufacture of match splints, pegs or pins for footwear etc	0
4409.10.90.90	- - - Other	4
	- Non-coniferous:	
	- - Beadings and mouldings including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:	
4409.20.11.00	- - - Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	2.5
4409.20.19.00	- - - Other	2.5
	- - Other:	
4409.20.91.00	- - - Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
4409.20.99.10	- - - - Drawn wood for the manufacture of match splints, pegs or pins for footwear etc	0
4409.20.99.90	- - - - Other	3
44.10	**Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**	
	- Of wood:	
4410.10.10.00	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10
4410.10.30.00	- - Surfaced with high pressure decorative laminates	10
4410.10.50.00	- - Surfaced with melamine resin impregnated paper	10
4410.10.90.00	- - Other	10
4410.90.00.00	- Of other ligneous materials	10
44.11	**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**	
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm³:	
4411.11.00.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10
4411.19.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm³:	
4411.21.00.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10
4411.29.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm³:	
4411.31.00.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10
4411.39.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
4411.91.00.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10
4411.99.00.00	- - Other	10
44.12	**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**	
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
	- - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle:	
4412.11.10.00	- - - - With at least one outer ply of oukomé	10
4412.11.90.00	- - - - Other	10
4412.12.00.00	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10
4412.19.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Other, with at least on outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412.21.00.00	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board	10
	- - Other:	
4412.29.10.00	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412.29.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- Other:	
4412.91.00.00	- - Containing at least one layer of particle board	10
	- - Other:	
4412.99.10.00	- - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412.99.90.00	- - - Other	10
44.13 00.00.00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes**	3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
44.14	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:**	
4414.00.10.00	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	5.1
4414.00.90.00	- Of other wood	5.1
44.15	**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood:**	
	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:	
	- - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:	
4415.10.10.10	- - - Bottle cases and trays	7.5
4415.10.10.90	- - - Other	0
4415.10.90.00	- - Cable-drums	4.9
	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards:	
4415.20.10.00	- - Flat pallets	4.9
4415.20.90.00	- - Other	7.5
44.16	**Casks, barrels, vats, tube and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:**	
4416.00.10.00	- Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on the principal surface; sawn staves of wood of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	2
4416.00.90.00	- Other	4.1
44.17	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood:**	
4417.00.10.00	- Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies	4.6
4417.00.90.00	- Other	6
44.18	**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:**	
4418.10.00.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	6
	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
4418.20.10.00	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3
4418.20.90.00	- - Of other wood	6
	- Parquet panels:	
4418.30.10.00	- - For mosaic floors	6
	- - Other:	
4418.30.91.00	- - - Composed of two or more layers of wood	6
4418.30.99.00	- - - Other	6
4418.40.00.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	4.1
4418.50.00.00	- Shingles and shakes	4.9
4418.90.00.00	- Other	6
44.19	**Table and kitchenware, of wood:**	
4419.00.10.00	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	0
4419.00.90.00	- Of other wood	3
44.20	**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	not falling within Chapter 94:	
	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:	
4420.10.11.00	- - Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3
4420.10.19.00	- - Of other wood	6
	- Other:	
	- - Wood marquetry and inlaid wood:	
4420.90.11.00	- - - Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	5
4420.90.19.00	- - - Of other wood	10
	- - Other:	
4420.90.91.00	- - - Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3
4420.90.99.00	- - - Of other wood	6
44.21	**Other articles of wood:**	
4421.10.00.00	- Clothes hangers	2.4
	- Other:	
4421.90.10.00	- - Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	0
4421.90.30.00	- - Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs	0
4421.90.50.00	- - Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of fibreboard:	
4421.90.91.10	- - - - Step ladders	5
4421.90.91.90	- - - - Other	5
	- - - Other:	
4421.90.99.10	- - - - Step ladders	0
4421.90.99.90	- - - - Other	0

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
   (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
   (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
45.01	**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground:**	
4501.10.00.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0
4501.90.00.00	- Other	2.5
45.02 00.00.00	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks and stoppers)**	5.3
45.03	**Articles of natural cork:**	
	- Corks and stoppers:	
4503.10.10.00	- - Cylindrical	8
4503.10.90.00	- - Other	8
4503.90.00.00	- Other	8
45.04	**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**	
	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs:	
	- - Corks and stoppers:	
4504.10.11.00	- - - For sparkling wine, including those with washers of natural cork	8
4504.10.19.00	- - - Other	8
	- - Other:	
4504.10.91.00	- - - With binding substance	8
4504.10.99.00	- - - Other	8
	- Other:	
4504.90.10.00	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
4504.90.91.00	- - - Corks and stoppers	8
4504.90.99.00	- - - Other	8

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No. 56.07);
   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
   (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of headings No. 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
46.01	**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens):**	
	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips:	
4601.10.10.00	- - Of unspun vegetable materials	0
4601.10.90.00	- - Other	3
	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
4601.20.10.00	- - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601.10	4.5
4601.20.90.00	- - Other	3
	- Other:	
	- - Of vegetable material:	
4601.91.10.00	- - - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601.10	4.5
4601.91.90.00	- - - Other	3
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of plaits or similar products of subheading 4601.10:	
4601.99.10.10	- - - - Imported for industrial production	0
4601.99.10.90	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - - Other:	
4601.99.90.10	- - - - Imported for industrial production	0
4601.99.90.90	- - - - Other	4.1
46.02	**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah:**	
	- Of vegetable materials:	
4602.10.10.00	- - Straw envelopes for bottles	0
	- - Other:	
4602.10.91.00	- - - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	to shape from plaiting materials	4.5
4602.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.5
	- Other:	
4602.90.10.00	- - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	6.2
4602.90.90.00	- - Other	6.2

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading No. 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20° C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
47.01	**Mechanical wood pulp:**	
4701.00.10.00	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	0
4701.00.90.00	- Other	0
47.02 00.00.00	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades**	0
47.03	**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:**	
	- Unbleached:	
4703.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	0
4703.19.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	0
4703.29.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0
47.04	**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:**	
	- Unbleached:	
4704.11.00.00	- - Coniferous	0
4704.19.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704.21.00.00	- - Coniferous	0
4704.29.00.00	- - Non-coniferous	0
47.05 00.00.00	**Semi-chemical wood pulp**	0
47.06	**Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:**	
4706.10.00.00	- Cotton linters pulp	0
	- Other:	
4706.91.00.00	- - Mechanical	0
4706.92.00.00	- - Chemical	0
4706.93.00.00	- - Semi-chemical	0
47.07	**Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:**	
4707.10.00.00	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	0
4707.20.00.00	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0
	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):	
4707.30.10.00	- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	0
4707.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:	
4707.90.10.00	- - Unsorted	0
4707.90.90.00	- - Sorted	0

Weight g/m²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPA
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
   (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
   (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.10.00.00, "semi chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kg at 50% relative humidity, at 23° C.

4. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.

5. For the purposes of subheading No. 4810.21 "light weight coated paper" means paper coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 4801.00.10.00, the expression "newsprint" shall be taken to apply to white paper or to paper which has been slightly coloured in the pulp, the mechanical pulp content of which represents at least 70% of the total fibre content, glazed to an extent not exceeding 130 seconds Bekk, unsized, weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 57 g/m², with watermarks not less than 4 cm but not more than 10cm apart, in reels of a width of not less than 31 cm, containing 8% or less by weight of fillers, and intended for the printing of daily newspapers, weekly papers or other periodicals of heading No. 49.02, published at least 10 times per year.

(*) Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE or any equivalent internationally recognised brightness testing method.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
48.01	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets:**	
4801.00.10.00	- Mentioned in the Additional Note 1 to this Chapter	0
4801.00.90.00	- Other	0
48.02	**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard:**	
4802.10.00.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	5.1
4802.20.00.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0
4802.30.00.00	- Carbonising base paper	9
	- Wallpaper base:	
4802.40.10.00	- - Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	9
4802.40.90.00	- - Other	9
	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m²:	
4802.51.10.00	- - - Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m² for use in stencil making	0
4802.51.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Weighing 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:	
4802.52.20.00	- - - In rolls	9
4802.52.80.00	- - - In sheets	9
	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²:	
4802.53.20.00	- - - In rolls	9
4802.53.80.00	- - - In sheets	9
	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
	- - Weighing less than 72 g/m² and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4802.60.11.00	- - - In rolls	9
4802.60.19.00	- - - In sheets	9
	- - Other:	
4802.60.91.00	- - - In rolls	9
4802.60.99.00	- - - In sheets	9
48.03	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state:**	
4803.00.10.00	- Cellulose wadding	9
	- Crêped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing per ply:	
4803.00.31.00	- - Not more than 25 g/m²	9
4803.00.39.00	- - More than 25 g/m²	9
4803.00.90.00	- - Other	9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
48.04	**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No 48.02 or 48.03:**	
	- Kraftliner:	
	- - Unbleached:	
	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804.11.11.00	- - - - Weighing less than 150 g/m²	0
4804.11.15.00	- - - - Weighing 150 g/m² or more but less than 175 g/m²	0
4804.11.19.00	- - - - Weighing 175 g/m² or more	0
4804.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
	- - - - Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m²:	
4804.19.11.00	- - - - - Less than 150 g	0
4804.19.15.00	- - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g	0
4804.19.19.00	- - - - - 175 g or more	0
	- - - - Other, weighing per m²:	
4804.19.31.00	- - - - - Less than 150 g	0
4804.19.35.00	- - - - - 150 g or more but less than 175 g	0
4804.19.39.00	- - - - - 175 g or more	0
4804.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Sack kraft paper:	
	- - Unbleached:	
4804.21.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0
4804.21.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
4804.29.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0
4804.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less:	
	- - Unbleached:	
4804.31.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No. 53.08 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No. 56.07	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804.31.51.00	- - - - - Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	0
4804.31.59.00	- - - - - Other	0
4804.31.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
4804.39.10.00	- - - For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No. 53.08 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No. 56.07	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804.39.51.00	- - - - - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	0
4804.39.59.00	- - - - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4804.39.90.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:	
	- - Unbleached:	
4804.41.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	6
	- - - Other:	
4804.41.91.00	- - - - Saturating kraft	9
4804.41.99.00	- - - - Other	9
	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804.42.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0
4804.42.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
4804.49.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0
4804.49.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more:	
	- - Unbleached:	
4804.51.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	6
4804.51.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804.52.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	6
4804.52.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- - Other:	
4804.59.10.00	- - - Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	0
4804.59.90.00	- - - Other	0
48.05	**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:**	
4805.10.00.00	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	0
	- Multi-ply paper and paperboard:	
4805.21.00.00	- - Each layer bleached	9
	- - With only one outer layer bleached:	
4805.22.10.00	- - - Testliner	9
4805.22.90.00	- - - Other	9
4805.23.00.00	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	9
	- - Other:	
4805.29.10.00	- - - Testliner	0
4805.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Sulphite wrapping paper:	
4805.30.10.00	- - Weighing less than 30 g/m²	0
4805.30.90.00	- - Weighing 30 g/m² or more	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4805.40.00.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	9
4805.50.00.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	9
	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m² or less:	
	- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:	
4805.60.20.00	- - - Wellenstoff	0
4805.60.40.00	- - - Testliner	0
4805.60.60.00	- - - Other	0
4805.60.80.00	- - Other	0
	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:	
	- - Paper and paperboard for corrugated paper and paperboard:	
4805.70.11.00	- - - Testliner	9
4805.70.19.00	- - - Other	9
4805.70.90.00	- - Other	9
	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m² or more:	
	- - Made from wastepaper:	
4805.80.11.00	- - - Testliner	0
4805.80.19.00	- - - Other	0
4805.80.90.00	- - Other	0
48.06	**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:**	
4806.10.00.00	- Vegetable parchment	10
4806.20.00.00	- Greaseproof papers	0
4806.30.00.00	- Tracing papers	10
	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:	
4806.40.10.00	- - Glassine papers	0
4806.40.90.00	- - Other	0
48.07	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:**	
4807.10.00.00	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	10
	- Other:	
4807.91.00.00	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	10
	- - Other:	
	- - - Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper:	
4807.99.11.00	- - - - Composed of two or more layers of different nature	10
4807.99.19.00	- - - - Other	10
4807.99.90.00	- - - Other	10
48.08	**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18:**	
	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated:	
4808.10.00.10	- - In sheets	11
4808.10.00.90	- - Other	11
4808.20.00.00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0
4808.30.00.00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	0
4808.90.00.00	- Other	10

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
48.09	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:**	
4809.10.00.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	0
	- Self-copy paper:	
4809.20.10.00	- - In rolls	9
4809.20.90.00	- - In sheets	9
4809.90.00.00	- Other	9
48.10	**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:**	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total content consists of such fibres:	
	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m²:	
4810.11.10.00	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	9
	- - - Other:	
4810.11.91.00	- - - - In rolls	9
4810.11.99.00	- - - - In sheets	9
4810.12.00.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m²	9
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	
4810.21.00.00	- - Light-weight coated paper	9
	- - Other:	
	- - - In rolls:	
4810.29.11.00	- - - - Wallpaper base	9
4810.29.19.00	- - - - Other	9
4810.29.90.00	- - - In sheets	9
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810.31.00.00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less	0
	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m²:	
4810.32.10.00	- - - Coated with kaolin	8
4810.32.90.00	- - - Other	9
4810.39.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other paper and paperboard:	
	- - Multi-ply:	
4810.91.10.00	- - - Each layer bleached	0
4810.91.30.00	- - - With only one outer layer bleached	0
4810.91.90.00	- - - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
4810.99.10.00	- - - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	0
4810.99.30.00	- - - Coated with mica powder	0
	- - - Other:	
4810.99.90.10	- - - - Printed wrapping paper of a width not exceeding 102 cm	9
4810.99.90.90	- - - - Other	0
48.11	**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18:**	
4811.10.00.00	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	9
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811.21.00.00	- - Self-adhesive	9
4811.29.00.00	- - Other	9
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811.31.00.00	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m²	8
4811.39.00.00	- - Other	9
	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:	
4811.40.00.10	- - Printed wrapping paper of a width not exceeding 102 cm	9
4811.40.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:	
4811.90.10.00	- - Continuous forms	9
4811.90.90.00	- - Other	9
48.12 00.00.00	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	10
48.13	**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:**	
4813.10.00.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	5.1
4813.20.00.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0
	- Other:	
4813.90.10.00	- - Not impregnated, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm, or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm	0
4813.90.90.00	- - Other	0
48.14	**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:**	
4814.10.00.00	- "Ingrain" paper	7
4814.20.00.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall covering, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	12.5
4814.30.00.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	4.1
	- Other:	
4814.90.10.00	- - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	7
4814.90.90.00	- - Other	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
48.15 00 00.00	**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size**	11
48.16	**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:**	
4816.10.00.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	9
4816.20.00.00	- Self-copy paper	9
4816.30.00.00	- Duplicator stencils	9
4816.90.00.00	- Other	9
48.17	**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard, boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:**	
4817.10.00.00	- Envelopes	12
4817.20.00.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	12
4817.30.00.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	12
48.18	**Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, table-cloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**	
	- Toilet paper:	
4818.10.10.00	- - Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m² or less	9
4818.10.90.00	- - Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m²	9
	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:	
4818.20.10.00	- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	11
	- - Hand towels:	
	- - - In rolls:	
4818.20.91.10	- - - - Kitchen towel rolls	11
4818.20.91.90	- - - - Other	11
4818.20.99.00	- - - Other	11
	- Tablecloths and serviettes:	
4818.30.00.10	- - Paper serviettes (napkins)	11
4818.30.00.90	- - Other	11
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
	- - Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:	
4818.40.11.00	- - - Sanitary towels	10
4818.40.13.00	- - - Tampons	10
	- - - Other:	
4818.40.19.10	- - - - Sanitary pads	10
4818.40.19.90	- - - - Other	10
	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
4818.40.91.00	- - - Not put up for retail sale	10
4818.40.99.00	- - - Other	7
4818.50.00.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	11
	- Other:	
4818.90.10.00	- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	10
4818.90.90.00	- - Other	11

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
48.19	**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:**	
4819.10.00.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	12
	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:	
4819.20.10.00	- - With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of less than 600 g/m²	12
4819.20.90.00	- - With a weight of the paper or the paperboard of 600 g/m² or more	12
	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more:	
4819.30.00.10	- - Paper bags	12
4819.30.00.90	- - Other	12
	- Other sacks and bags, including cones:	
4819.40.00.10	- - Paper bags	12
4819.40.00.90	- - Other	12
	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:	
4819.50.00.10	- - Cartons, boxes and cases of paper or paperboard	12
4819.50.00.90	- - Other	12
	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819.60.00.10	- - Box files	11
4819.60.00.90	- - Other	11
48.20	**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, inter-leaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book-covers, of paper or paperboard:**	
	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:	
4820.10.10.00	- - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	12
4820.10.30.00	- - Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	12
4820.10.50.00	- - Diaries	12
4820.10.90.00	- - Other	12
4820.20.00.00	- Exercise books	12
4820.30.00.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	12
	- Manifold business and interleaved carbon sets:	
	- - Continuous forms:	
4820.40.10.10	- - - Computer paper consisting of two or more sheets interleaved with carbon paper	12
4820.40.10.90	- - - Other	12
	- - Other:	
4820.40.90.10	- - - Computer paper consisting of two or more sheets interleaved with carbon paper	12
4820.40.90.90	- - - Other	12
	- Albums for samples or for collections:	
4820.50.00.10	- - Pocket type photo albums	12
4820.50.00.90	- - Other	12
	- Other:	
4820.90.00.10	- - Computer paper consisting of two or more sheets interleaved with carbon paper	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
4820.90.00.90	- - - Other	12
48.21	**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:**	
	- Printed:	
4821.10.10.00	- - Self-adhesive	10
4821.10.90.00	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
4821.90.10.00	- - Self-adhesive	10
4821.90.90.00	- - Other	10
48.22	**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**	
4822.10.00.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	11
4822.90.00.00	- Other	0
48.23	**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	
	- - Self-adhesive:	
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber:	
4823.11.11.00	- - - - Self-adhesive on one side	4.6
4823.11.19.00	- - - - Self-adhesive on both sides	4.6
4823.11.90.00	- - - Other	9
4823.19.00.00	- - Other	9
4823.20.00.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	9
4823.30.00.00	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	11
4823.40.00.00	- Rolls, sheets and dial, printed for self-recording apparatus	11
	- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
	- - Printed, embossed or perforated:	
4823.51.10.00	- - - Continuous forms	9
	- - - Other:	
4823.51.90.10	- - - - File refills, analysis sheets, foolscaps, index cards	9
4823.51.90.90	- - - - Other	9
	- - Other:	
	- - - In strips or rolls for office machines and the like:	
4823.59.10.10	- - - - Adding machine rolls and calculator paper rolls	9
4823.59.10.90	- - - - Other	9
	- - - Other:	
4823.59.90.10	- - - - File refills, analysis sheets, foolscaps, index cards	9
4823.59.90.90	- - - - Other	9
	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
	- - Trays, dishes and plates:	
4823.60.10.10	- - - Paper plates	11
4823.60.10.90	- - - Other	11
4823.60.90.00	- - Other	11
	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	
	- - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs:	
4823.70.10.10	- - - Trays for packing eggs	0
4823.70.10.90	- - - Other	11
4823.70.90.00	- - Other	11

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other:	
4823.90.10.00	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
4823.90.20.00	- - - Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines	4.6
4823.90.30.00	- - - Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames	5.6
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Cut to size or shape:	
4823.90.51.00	- - - - - Condenser paper	9
	- - - - - Other:	
4823.90.71.00	- - - - - - Gummed or adhesive paper	9
	- - - - - - Other:	
4823.90.79.10	- - - - - - - Paper place mats	9
4823.90.79.20	- - - - - - - Paper drinking straws	9
4823.90.79.30	- - - - - - - Crinkled paper pastry cups	9
4823.90.79.90	- - - - - - - Other	9
4823.90.90.00	- - - - Other	11

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No. 90.23);
   (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No. 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No. 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No. 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading No. 49.01 also covers:
   (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
   (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
   (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.
   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading No. 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No. 49.11.

6. For the purposes of heading No.49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
49.01	**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**	
4901.10.00.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0
	- Other:	
4901.91.00.00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0
4901.99.00.00	- - Other	0
49.02	**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:**	
4902.10.00.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	0
	- Other:	
4902.90.10.00	- - Appearing once a week	0
4902.90.30.00	- - Appearing once a month	0
4902.90.90.00	- - Other	0
49.03 00.00.00	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books**	0
49.04 00.00.00	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	0
49.05	**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:	
4905.10.00.00	- Globes	0
	- Other:	
4905.91.00.00	- - In book form	0
4905.99.00.00	- - Other	0
49.06 00.00.00	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing**	0
49.07	**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:**	
4907.00.10.00	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	0
4907.00.30.00	- Banknotes	0
	- Other:	
4907.00.91.00	- - Signed and numbered	0
4907.00.99.00	- - Other	0
49.08	**Transfers (decalcomanias):**	
4908.10.00.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	5.3
4908.90.00.00	- Other	5.3
49.09	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated with or without envelopes or trimmings:**	
4909.00.10.00	- Printed or illustrated postcards	6.5
4909.00.90.00	- Other	6.5
49.10	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including, calendar blocks:**	
4910.00.00.10	- Calendars containing advertising matter	0
4910.00.00.90	- Other	6
49.11	**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**	
4911.10.00.00	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	
4911.91.10.00	- - - Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages	0
4911.91.80.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- - Other:	
4911.99.00.10	- - - Documents, industrial charts and diagrams	5.8
4911.99.00.20	- - - Examination papers	0
4911.99.00.90	- - - Other	5.8

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No. 05.03);
   (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No. 59.11);
   (c) Cotton linters or vegetable materials of Chapter l4;
   (d) Asbestos of heading No. 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading No. 68.l2 or 68.l3;
   (e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
   (f) Sensitised textile of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
   (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds l mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39) or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
   (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwoven, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
   (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwoven, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
   (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
   (l) Articles of textile materials of heading No. 42.01 or 42.02;
   (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
   (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
   (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
   (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
   (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading No. 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No. 68.15;
   (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
   (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); **or**
   (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No. 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material. When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
   (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
      (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading No. 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading No. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
      (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
      (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
      (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of a different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
   (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
      (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
      (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
      (c) Of true hemp or flax:
         (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
         (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
      (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
      (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
      (f) Reinforced with metal thread.
   (B) Exceptions:
      (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
      (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
      (c) Silk worm gut of heading No. 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
      (d) Metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A);
      (f) above; and
      (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No. 56.06.

4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, s subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
   (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
      (ii) 125 g in other cases;
   (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
      (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
      (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
      (iii) 500 g in other cases;
   (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
      (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament: or
      (ii) 125 g in other cases.
   (B) Exceptions:
      (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
         (i) Single yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, unbleached; and
         (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
      (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
         (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
         (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
      (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
      (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
         (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
         (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiply (folded) or cabled yarn:
   (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
   (b) Dressed; and
   (c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	60 cN/tex
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	53 cN/tex
Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon	27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
   (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
   (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
   (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
   (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
   (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
   (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purpose of this note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings Nos.61.01 to 61.14 and headings Nos.62.01 to 62.11.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
50.01 00.00.00	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling**	1
50.02 00.00.00	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	3.8
50.03	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5003.10.00.00	- Not carded or combed	0
5003.90.00.00	- Other	0
50.04	**Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:**	
5004.00.10.00	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4.9
5004.00.90.00	- Other	4.9
50.05	**Yarn spun from silk, not put up for retail sale:**	
5005.00.10.00	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2.9
5005.00.90.00	- Other	2.9
50.06	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:**	
5006.00.10.00	- Silk yarn	6.2
5006.00.90.00	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	2.9
50.07	**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:**	
5007.10.00.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	3
	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:	
	- - Crêpes:	
5007.20.11.00	- - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007.20.19.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):	
5007.20.21.00	- - - Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5.3
	- - - Other:	
5007.20.31.00	- - - - Plain-woven	7.5
5007.20.39.00	- - - - Other	7.5
	- - Other:	
5007.20.41.00	- - - Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7.2
	- - - Other:	
5007.20.51.00	- - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7.2
5007.20.59.00	- - - - Dyed	7.2
	- - - - Of yarns of different colours:	
5007.20.61.00	- - - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7.2
5007.20.69.00	- - - - - Other	7.2
5007.20.71.00	- - - - Printed	7.2
	- Other fabrics:	
5007.90.10.00	- - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007.90.30.00	- - Dyed	6.9
5007.90.50.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	6.9
5007.90.90.00	- - Printed	6.9

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE

1. Throughout this Schedule:
   (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
   (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir, or similar goats (but not common goats),rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk rat;
   (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading No. 05.02) and horsehair (heading No. 05.03).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
51.01	**Wool, not carded or combed:**	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101.11.00.00	- - Shorn wool	0
5101.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Degreased, not carbonised:	
5101.21.00.00	- - Shorn wool	0
5101.29.00.00	- - Other	0
5101.30.00.00	- Carbonised	0
51.02	**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:**	
	- Fine animal hair:	
5102.10.10.00	- - Of Angora rabbit	0
5102.10.30.00	- - Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	0
5102.10.50.00	- - Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats	0
5102.10.90.00	- - Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	0
5102.20.00.00	- Coarse animal hair	0
51.03	**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:**	
	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103.10.10.00	- - Not carbonised	0
5103.10.90.00	- - Carbonised	0
	- Other waste of wool of fine animal hair:	
5103.20.10.00	- - Yarn waste	0
	- - Other:	
5103.20.91.00	- - - Not carbonised	0
5103.20.99.00	- - - Carbonised	0
5103.30.00.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	0
51.04 00.00.00	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine animal hair**	0
51.05	**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):**	
5105.10.00.00	- Carded wool	2.5
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105.21.00.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	2.5
5105.29.00.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
5105.30.10.00	- - Carded	2.5
5105.30.90.00	- - Combed	2.5
5105.40.00.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
51.06	**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5106.10.10.00	- - Unbleached	3.8
5106.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:	
5106.20.11.00	- - - Unbleached	3.8
5106.20.19.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Other:	
5106.20.91.00	- - - Unbleached	5.3
5106.20.99.00	- - - Other	5.3
51.07	**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5107.10.10.00	- - Unbleached	3.8
5107.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:	
5107.20.10.00	- - - Unbleached	0
5107.20.30.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:	
5107.20.51.00	- - - - Unbleached	0
5107.20.59.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Otherwise mixed:	
5107.20.91.00	- - - - Unbleached	0
5107.20.99.00	- - - - Other	0
51.08	**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Carded:	
5108.10.10.00	- - Unbleached	3.2
5108.10.90.00	- - Other	3.2
	- Combed:	
5108.20.10.00	- - Unbleached	3.2
5108.20.90.00	- - Other	3.2
51.09	**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5109.10.10.00	- - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3.8
5109.10.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Other:	
5109.90.10.00	- - In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	6.3
5109.90.90.00	- - Other	6.5
51.10 00.00.00	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horse-hair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**	3.5
51.11	**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111.11.00.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
5111.19.10.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 300g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	13
5111.19.90.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	13
5111.20.00.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	17
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111.30.10.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	17
5111.30.30.00	- - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	17
5111.30.90.00	- - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	17
	- Other:	
5111.90.10.00	- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	- - Other:	
5111.90.91.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m²	17
5111.90.93.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 450 g/m²	17
5111.90.99.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m²	17
51.12	**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of fine animal hair:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112.11.00.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	13
	- - Other:	
5112.19.10.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	13
5112.19.90.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	13
5112.20.00.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	17
	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112.30.10.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	17
5112.30.30.00	- - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	17
5112.30.90.00	- - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	17
	- Other:	
5112.90.10.00	- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	- - Other:	
5112.90.91.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m²	17
5112.90.93.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m² but not exceeding 375 g/m²	17
5112.90.99.00	- - - Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m²	17
51.13 00.00.00	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**	5.3

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
52.01	**Cotton, not carded or combed:**	
5201.00.10.00	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	0
5201.00.90.00	- Other	0
52.02	**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5202.10.00.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0
	- Other:	
5202.91.00.00	- - Garnetted stock	0
5202.99.00.00	- - Other	0
53.03 00.00.00	**Cotton, carded or combed**	14
52.04	**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Not put up for retail sale:	
5204.11.00.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	0
5204.19.00.00	- - Other	0
5204.20.00.00	- Put up for retail sale	9
52.05	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205.11.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6
5205.12.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6
5205.13.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number	6
5205.14.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6
	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205.15.10.00	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	6
5205.15.90.00	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205.21.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6
5205.22.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6
5205.23.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6
5205.24.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6
	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205.25.10.00	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	6
5205.25.30.00	- - - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	6
5205.25.90.00	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	6
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205.31.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.32.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.33.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.34.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):	
5205.35.10.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.35.90.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of combed fibres:	
5205.41.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.42.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.43.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.44.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):	
5205.45.10.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.45.30.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6
5205.45.90.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
52.06	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.11.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6
5206.12.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6
5206.13.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6
5206.14.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	6
	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5206.15.10.00	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	6
5206.15.90.00	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.21.00.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	6
5206.22.00.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	6
5206.23.00.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	6
5206.24.00.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number	6
	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5206.25.10.00	- - - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	6
5206.25.90.00	- - - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206.31.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.32.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.33.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.34.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):	
5206.35.10.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.35.90.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	120 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206.41.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.42.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.43.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	6
5206.44.00.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	6
	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn):	
5206.45.10.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	0
5206.45.90.00	- - - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	0
52.07	**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:**	
5207.10.00.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	9
5207.90.00.00	- Other	9
52.08	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:**	
	- Unbleached:	
	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:	
5208.11.10.00	- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	10
5208.11.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:	
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:	
5208.12.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10
5208.12.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.12.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.12.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:	
5208.12.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10
5208.12.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.12.95.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.12.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.13.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5208.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Bleached:	
	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²:	
5208.21.10.00	- - - Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	10
5208.21.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:	
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width:	
5208.22.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5208.22.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.22.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.22.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:	
5208.22.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10
5208.22.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.22.95.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.22.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.23.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5208.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Dyed:	
5208.31.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	10
	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:	
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m² and of a width:	
5208.32.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10
5208.32.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.32.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.32.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m² and of a width:	
5208.32.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 115 cm	10
5208.32.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 115 cm but not exceeding 145 cm	10
5208.32.95.00	- - - - Exceeding 145 cm but not exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.32.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 165 cm	10
5208.33.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5208.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5208.41.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	10
5208.42.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²	10
5208.43.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5208.49.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Printed:	
5208.51.00.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m²	10
	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m²:	
5208.52.10.00	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m² but not more than 130 g/m²	10
5208.52.90.00	- - - Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m²	10
5208.53.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5208.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
52.09	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:**	
	- Unbleached:	
5209.11.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5209.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5209.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Bleached:	
5209.21.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5209.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5209.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Dyed:	
5209.31.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5209.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5209.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5209.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	10

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5209.42.00.00	- - Denim	10
5209.43.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
	- - Other fabrics:	
5209.49.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115cm but less than 140cm	10
5209.49.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- Printed:	
5209.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5209.52.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill including cross twill	10
5209.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
52.10	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:**	
	- Unbleached:	
	- - Plain weave:	
5210.11.10.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.11.90.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5210.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Bleached:	
	- - Plain weave:	
5210.21.10.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.21.90.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5210.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Dyed:	
	- - Plain weave:	
5210.31.10.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.31.90.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 165 cm	10
5210.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5210.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5210.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5210.42.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5210.49.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Printed:	
5210.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5210.52.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5210.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
52.11	**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:**	
	- Unbleached:	
5211.11.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5211.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5211.19.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Bleached:	
5211.21.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5211.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5211.29.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
	- Dyed:	
5211.31.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5211.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5211.39.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5211.41.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5211.42.00.00	- - Denim	10
5211.43.00.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
	- - Other fabrics:	
	- - - Jacquard fabrics:	
5211.49.11.00	- - - - Mattress tickings	10
5211.49.19.00	- - - - Other	10
5211.49.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- Printed:	
5211.51.00.00	- - Plain weave	10
5211.52.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	10
5211.59.00.00	- - Other fabrics	10
52.12	**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**	
	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
	- - Unbleached:	
5212.11.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.11.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Bleached:	
5212.12.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.12.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Dyed:	
5212.13.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.13.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5212.14.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.14.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Printed:	
5212.15.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.15.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
	- - Unbleached:	
5212.21.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.21.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Bleached:	
5212.22.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.22.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Dyed:	
5212.23.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.23.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5212.24.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.24.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10
	- - Printed:	
5212.25.10.00	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with flax	10
5212.25.90.00	- - - Otherwise mixed	10

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1.A. For the purposes of heading Nos. 5306.10.90.00, 5306.20.90.00 and 5308.20.90.00, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B. below, yarn put up:

a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of a uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

B. Exceptions:

a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skins;
b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
   i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
   ii) put up on supports or in some manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
53.01	**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5301.10.00.00	- Flax, raw or retted	0
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
5301.21.00.00	- - Broken or scutched	0
5301.29.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Flax tow and waste:	
5301.30.10.00	- - Tow	0
5301.30.90.00	- - Flax waste	0
53.02	**True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.) raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5302.10.00.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0
5302.90.00.00	- Other	0
53.03	**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5303.10.00.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	0
5303.90.00.00	- Other	0
53.04	**Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
5304.10.00.00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw	0
5304.90.00.00	- Other	0
53.05	**Coconut , abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**	
	- Of coconut (coir):	
5305.11.00.00	- - Raw	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5305.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Of abaca:	
5305.21.00.00	- - Raw	0
5305.29.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
5305.91.00.00	- - Raw	0
5305.99.00.00	- - Other	0
53.06	**Flax yarn:**	
	- Single:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
	- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number):	
5306.10.11.00	- - - - Unbleached	4.6
5306.10.19.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number):	
5306.10.31.00	- - - - Unbleached	4.6
5306.10.39.00	- - - - Other	4.6
5306.10.50.00	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5306.10.90.00	- - Put up for retail sale	5.9
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
5306.20.11.00	- - - Unbleached	5
5306.20.19.00	- - - Other	5
5306.20.90.00	- - Put up for retail sale	5.9
53.07	**Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:**	
	- Single:	
5307.10.10.00	- - Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	0
5307.10.90.00	- - Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	0
5307.20.00.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	0
53.08	**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**	
5308.10.00.00	- Coir yarn	0
	- True hemp yarn:	
5308.20.10.00	- - Not put up for retail sale	3
5308.20.90.00	- - Put up for retail sale	4.9
5308.30.00.00	- Paper yarn	5.3
	- Other:	
	- - Ramie yarn:	
5308.90.11.00	- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4.6
5308.90.13.00	- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4.6
5308.90.19.00	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5308.90.90.00	- - Other	3.8
53.09	**Woven fabrics of flax:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
	- - Unbleached or bleached:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Unbleached, of a weight:	
5309.11.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 400 g/m²	14
5309.11.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 400 g/m²	14
5309.11.90.00	- - - Bleached	14
	- - Other:	
5309.19.10.00	- - - Dyed or of yarns of different colours	14
5309.19.90.00	- - - Printed	14
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
5309.21.10.00	- - - Unbleached	14
5309.21.90.00	- - - Bleached	14
	- - Other:	
5309.29.10.00	- - - Dyed or of yarns of different colours	14
5309.29.90.00	- - - Printed	14
53.10	**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:**	
	- Unbleached:	
5310.10.10.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4
5310.10.90.00	- - Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4
5310.90.00.00	- Other	4
53.11	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:**	
5311.00.10.00	- Of ramie	14
5311.00.90.00	- Other	5.8

CHAPTER 54

MAN MADE FILAMENTS

NOTES

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
   (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
   (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms " synthetic " and " artificial ", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

   The terms "man made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings Nos.54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
54.01	**Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Of synthetic filaments:	
	-- Not put up for retail sale:	
5401.10.11.00	--- Core yarn	0
5401.10.19.00	--- Other	0
5401.10.90.00	-- Put up for retail sale	6
	- Of artificial filaments:	
5401.20.10.00	-- Not put up for retail sale	9.5
5401.20.90.00	-- Put up for retail sale	5.8
54.02	**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**	
	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402.10.10.00	-- Of aramids	9
5402.10.90.00	-- Other	9
5402.20.00.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	9
	- Textured yarn:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex:	
5402.31.10.00	--- Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 5 tex	9
5402.31.30.00	---Measuring, per single yarn, more than 5 tex but not more than 33 tex	9
5402.31.90.00	--- Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex but not more than 50 tex	9
5402.32.00.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	9
	-- Of polyesters:	
5402.33.10.00	--- Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 tex	0
5402.33.90.00	--- Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex	0
	-- Other:	
5402.39.10.00	--- Of polypropylene	9
5402.39.90.00	--- Other	9
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402.41.10.00	--- Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 7 tex	9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5402.41.30.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	9
5402.41.90.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex	9
5402.42.00.00	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	9
	- - Of polyesters, other:	
5402.43.10.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 tex	9
5402.43.90.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex	9
	- - Other:	
5402.49.10.00	- - - Elastomeric	9
	- - - Other:	
5402.49.91.00	- - - - Of polypropylene	9
5402.49.99.00	- - - - Other	9
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402.51.10.00	- - - Measuring not more than 7 tex	9
5402.51.30.00	- - - Measuring more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	9
5402.51.90.00	- - - Measuring more than 33	9
	- - Of polyesters:	
5402.52.10.00	- - - Measuring not more than 14 tex	9
5402.52.90.00	- - - Measuring more than 14 tex	9
	- - Other:	
5402.59.10.00	- - - Of polypropylene	9
5402.59.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	- - Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402.61.10.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 7 tex	9
5402.61.30.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 7 tex but not more than 33 tex	9
5402.61.90.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 33 tex	9
	- - Of polyesters:	
5402.62.10.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, not more than 14 tex	9
5402.62.90.00	- - - Measuring, per single yarn, more than 14 tex	9
	- - Other:	
5402.69.10.00	- - - Of polypropylene	9
5402.69.90.00	- - - Other	9
54.03	**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:**	
5403.10.00.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	9.5
	- Textured yarn:	
5403.20.10.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	9.5
5403.20.90.00	- - Other	9.5
	- Other yarn, single:	
5403.31.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	9.5
5403.32.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	9.5
	- - Of cellulose acetate:	
5403.33.10.00	- - - Single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 250 turns per metre	9.5
5403.33.90.00	- - - Other	9.5
5403.39.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5403.41.00.00	- - Of viscose rayon	9.5
5403.42.00.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	9.5
5403.49.00.00	- - Other	9.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
54.04	**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:**	
	- Monofilament:	
5404.10.10.00	- - Elastomeric	5.8
5404.10.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Of polypropylene:	
5404.90.11.00	- - - Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	0
5404.90.19.00	- - - Other	0
5404.90.90.00	- - Other	0
54.05 00.00.00	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**	3.8
54.06	**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:**	
5406.10.00.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	6
5406.20.00.00	- Artificial filament yarn	5.8
54.07	**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04:**	
5407.10.00.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	11
	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:	
5407.20.11.00	- - - Less than 3 m	11
5407.20.19.00	- - - 3 m or more	11
5407.20.90.00	- - Other	11
5407.30.00.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407.41.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
	- - Dyed:	
5407.42.10.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 57 cm	11
5407.42.90.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm	11
5407.43.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
	- - Printed:	
5407.44.10.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 57 cm	11
5407.44.90.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
5407.51.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5407.52.00.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.53.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	11
5407.53.90.00	- - - Other	11
5407.54.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407.60.10.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5407.60.30.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5407.60.51.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	11
5407.60.59.00	- - - Other	11
5407.60.90.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
5407.71.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5407.72.00.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.73.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics, of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m²	11
	- - - Other:	
5407.73.91.00	- - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	11
5407.73.99.00	- - - - Other	11
5407.74.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5407.81.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5407.82.00.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.83.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics, of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m²	11
5407.83.90.00	- - - Other	11
5407.84.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5407.91.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5407.92.00.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5407.93.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics, of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m²	11
5407.93.90.00	- - - Other	11
5407.94.00.00	- - Printed	11
54.08	**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No 54.05:**	
5408.10.00.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	11
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
5408.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
	- - Dyed:	
5408.22.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	11
5408.22.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5408.23.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m²	11
5408.23.90.00	- - - Other	11
5408.24.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5408.31.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5408.32.00.00	- - Dyed	11
5408.33.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
5408.34.00.00	- - Printed	11

CHAPTER 55

MAN MADE STAPLE FIBRES

NOTE

1. Headings Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man made filament tow consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading No. 55.03 or 55.04.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
55.01	**Synthetic filament tow:**	
5501.10.00.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	7.5
5501.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	7.5
5501.30.00.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	7.5
5501.90.00.00	- Other	7.5
55.02	**Artificial filament tow**	
5502.00.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	7.5
5502.00.90.00	- Other	7.5
55.03	**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**	
	- Of Nylon or other polyamides:	
	- - Of aramids:	
5503.10.11.00	- - - High tenacity	7.5
5503.10.19.00	- - - Other	7.5
5503.10.90.00	- - Other	7.5
5503.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	7.5
5503.30.00.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	7.5
5503.40.00.00	- Of polypropylene	7.5
	- Other:	
5503.90.10.00	- - Chlorofibres	7.5
5503.90.90.00	- - Other	7.5
55.04	**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**	
5504.10.00.00	- Of viscose rayon	0
5504.90.00.00	- Other	8
55.05	**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:**	
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
5505.10.10.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	7
5505.10.30.00	- - Of polyesters	7
5505.10.50.00	- - Acrylic or modacrylic	7
5505.10.70.00	- - Of polypropylene	7
5505.10.90.00	- - Other	7
5505.20.00.00	- Of artificial fibres	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
55.06	**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**	
5506.10.00.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	8
5506.20.00.00	- Of polyesters	8
5506.30.00.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	8
	- Other:	
5506.90.10.00	- - Chlorofibres	8
	- - Other:	
5506.90.91.00	- - - Of polypropylene	8
5506.90.99.00	- - - Other	8
55.07 00.00.00	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**	10
55.08	**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
5508.10.11.00	- - - Of polyesters	9
5508.10.19.00	- - - Other	9
5508.10.90.00	- - Put up for retail sale	9
	- Of artificial staple fibres:	
5508.20.10.00	- - Not put up for retail sale	9
5508.20.90.00	- - Put up for retail sale	9
55.09	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509.11.00.00	- - Single yarn	9
5509.12.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	0
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	- - Single yarn:	
5509.21.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.21.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509.22.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.22.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	- - Single yarn:	
5509.31.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.31.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509.32.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.32.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- - Single yarn:	
5509.41.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.41.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:	
5509.42.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.42.90.00	- - - Other	9
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509.51.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509.52.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.52.90.00	- - - Other	9
5509.53.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9
5509.59.00.00	- - Other	9
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.	
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509.61.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.61.90.00	- - - Other	9
5509.62.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9
5509.69.00.00	- - Other	9
	- Other yarn:	
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5509.91.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	9
5509.91.90.00	- - - Other	9
5509.92.00.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9
5509.99.00.00	- - Other	9
55.10	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510.11.00.00	- - Single yarn	9
5510.12.00.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9
5510.20.00.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	9
5510.30.00.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	9
5510.90.00.00	- Other yarn	9
55.11	**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:**	
5511.10.00.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight such fibres	9
5511.20.00.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	9
5511.30.00.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	9
55.12	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5512.11.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
	- - Other:	
5512.19.10.00	- - - Printed	11
5512.19.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or madacrylic staple fibres:	
5512.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
	- - Other:	
5512.29.10.00	- - - Printed	11
5512.29.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- Other:	
5512.91.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
	- - Other:	
5512.99.10.00	- - - Printed	11
5512.99.90.00	- - - Other	11
55.13	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513.11.10.00	- - - Of a width of 135 cm or less	11
5513.11.30.00	- - - Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	11
5513.11.90.00	- - - Of a width of more than 165 cm	11
5513.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.13.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.19.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Dyed:	
	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513.21.10.00	- - - Of a width of 135 cm or less	11
5513.21.30.00	- - - Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	11
5513.21.90.00	- - - Of a width of more than 165 cm	11
5513.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.23.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.29.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5513.31.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11
5513.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.33.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.39.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Printed:	
5513.41.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11
5513.42.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.43.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5513.49.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
55.14	**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:**	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5514.11.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11
5514.12.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.13.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.19.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Dyed:	
5514.21.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11
5514.22.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.23.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.29.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5514.31.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11
5514.32.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.33.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.39.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
	- Printed:	
5514.41.00.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	11

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5514.42.00.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.43.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	11
5514.49.00.00	- - Other woven fabrics	11
55.15	**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:**	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	
5515.11.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.11.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.11.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515.12.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.12.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.12.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515.13.11.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.13.19.00	- - - - Other	11
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515.13.91.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.13.99.00	- - - - Other	11
	- - Other:	
5515.19.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.19.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.19.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:	
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515.21.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.21.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.21.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515.22.11.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.22.19.00	- - - - Other	11
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515.22.91.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.22.99.00	- - - - Other	11
	- - Other:	
5515.29.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.29.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.29.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515.91.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.91.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.91.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515.92.11.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.92.19.00	- - - - Other	11

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515.92.91.00	- - - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.92.99.00	- - - - Other	11
	- - Other:	
5515.99.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	11
5515.99.30.00	- - - Printed	11
5515.99.90.00	- - - Other	11
55.16	**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:**	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5516.11.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5516.12.00.00	- - Dyed	11
5516.13.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
5516.14.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5516.21.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5516.22.00.00	- - Dyed	11
	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
5516.23.10.00	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	11
5516.23.90.00	- - - Other	11
5516.24.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516.31.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5516.32.00.00	- - Dyed	11
5516.33.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
5516.34.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5516.41.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5516.42.00.00	- - Dyed	11
5516.43.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
5516.44.00.00	- - Printed	11
	- Other:	
5516.91.00.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	11
5516.92.00.00	- -Dyed	11
5516.93.00.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	11
5516.94.00.00	- - Printed	11

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No.34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No.34.05, fabric softeners of heading No.38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
   (b) Textile products of heading No.58.11;
   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.05);
   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.14); or
   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading No.56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings Nos.56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:
   (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
   (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 9 or 40); or
   (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading No.56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No.54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
56.01	**Wadding of textiles and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:**	
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
	- - - Sanitary towels and tampons and similar articles:	
5601.10.10.11	- - - - Sanitary towels and pads, not individually packed	5.3
5601.10.10.19	- - - - Other	5.3
5601.10.10.90	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:	
5601.10.90.11	- - - - Sanitary towels and pads, not individually packed	3.8
5601.10.90.19	- - - - Other	3.8
5601.10.90.90	- - - Other	3.8
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
	- - Of cotton:	
5601.21.10.00	- - - Absorbent	3.8
5601.21.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5601.22.10.00	- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3.8
	- - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5601.22.91.00	- - - - Of synthetic fibres	5.3
5601.22.99.00	- - - - Of artificial fibres	5.3
5601.29.00.00	- - Other	3.8
5601.30.00.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3.2
56.02	**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**	
	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
	- - Not impregnated, coated , covered or laminated:	
	- - - Needleloom felt:	
5602.10.11.00	- - - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	6.7
5602.10.19.00	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
	- - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
5602.10.31.00	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
5602.10.35.00	- - - - Of coarse animal hair	6.7
5602.10.39.00	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602.10.90.00	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6.7
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602.21.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5602.29.10.00	- - - Of coarse animal hair	6.7
5602.29.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602.90.00.00	- Other	6.7
56.03	**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**	
5603.00.10.00	- Coated or covered	6.9
	- Other, of a weight per square meter of:	
5603.00.91.00	- - 25 g or less	6.9
5603.00.93.00	- - More than 25 g but not exceeding 70 g	6.9
5603.00.95.00	- - More than 70 g but not exceeding 150 g	6.9
5603.00.99.00	- - More than 150 g	6.9
56.04	**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**	
5604.10.00.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	6.2
5604.20.00.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	9
5604.90.00.00	- Other	6
56.05 00.00.00	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form thread, strip or powder covered with metal**	4.9
56.06	**Gimped, yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:**	
5606.00.10.00	- Loop wale-yarn	12
	- Other:	
5606.00.91.00	- - Gimped yarn	5.3
5606.00.99.00	- - Other	5.3
56.07	**Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5607.10.00.00	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	6
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:	
5607.21.00.00	-- Binder or baler twine	12
	-- Other:	
5607.29.10.00	--- Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	0
5607.29.90.00	--- Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	0
5607.30.00.00	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis (Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	10
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
5607.41.00.00	-- Binder or baler twine	12
	-- Other:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607.49.11.00	---- Plaited	0
5607.49.19.00	---- Other	0
5607.49.90.00	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	0
	- Of other synthetic fibres:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607.50.11.00	---- Plaited	12
5607.50.19.00	---- Other	12
5607.50.30.00	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	12
5607.50.90.00	-- Of other synthetic fibres	12
5607.90.00.00	- Other	12
56.08	**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:**	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
	-- Made up fishing nets:	
	--- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608.11.11.00	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	11
5608.11.19.00	---- Of yarn	11
	--- Other:	
5608.11.91.00	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	11
5608.11.99.00	---- Of yarn	11
	-- Other:	
	--- Made up nets:	
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608.19.11.00	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	11
5608.19.19.00	----- Other	11
	---- Other:	
5608.19.31.00	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	11
5608.19.39.00	----- Other	11
	--- Other:	
5608.19.91.00	---- Of nylon or other polyamides	11
5608.19.99.00	---- Other	11
5608.90.00.00	- Other	11
56.09 00.00.00	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05; twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**	5.8

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
57.01	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings knotted, whether or not made up:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5701.10.10.00	- - Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8.9
	- - Other:	
5701.10.91.00	- - - Comprising not more than 350 knots per meter of warp	9.6
5701.10.93.00	- - - Comprising more than 350 but not more than 500 knots per metre of warp	9.6
5701.10.99.00	- - - Comprising more than 500 knots per metre of warp	9.6
	- Of other textile materials:	
5701.90.10.00	- - Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn falling within heading No. 56.05 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8.9
5701.90.90.00	- - Of other textile materials	6.9
57.02	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:**	
5702.10.00.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar handwoven rugs	6.3
5702.20.00.00	- Floor covering of coconut fibre (coir)	4
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5702.31.10.00	- - - Axminster	8.9
5702.31.30.00	- - - Wilton	8.9
5702.31.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Of man-made materials:	
5702.32.10.00	- - - Axminster	8.9
5702.32.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5702.39.10.00	- - - Of cotton	8.9
5702.39.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5702.41.10.00	- - - Axminster	8.9
5702.41.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Of man-made materials:	
5702.42.10.00	- - - Axminster	8.9
5702.42.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5702.49.10.00	- - - Of cotton	8.9
5702.49.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made-up:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
5702.51.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	8.9
5702.52.00.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	8.9
5702.59.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	8.9
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702.91.00.00	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair	8.9
5702.92.00.00	- - Of man-made textile materials	8.9
5702.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	8.9
57.03	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:.**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5703.10.10.00	- - Printed tufted	14
5703.10.90.00	- - Other	14
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	- - Printed tufted:	
5703.20.11.00	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.20.19.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
5703.20.91.00	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.20.99.00	- - - Other	14
	- Of other man-made textile materials:	
	- - Of polypropylene:	
5703.30.11.00	- - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.30.19.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
	- - - Printed tufted:	
5703.30.51.00	- - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.30.59.00	- - - - Other	14
	- - - Other:	
5703.30.91.00	- - - - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.30.99.00	- - - - Other	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
5703.90.10.00	- - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	14
5703.90.90.00	- - Other	14
57.04	**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:**	
5704.10.00.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	6.7
5704.90.00.00	- Other	6.7
57.05	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:**	
5705.00.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8.9
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5705.00.31.00	- - Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m²	8.9
5705.00.39.00	- - Other	8.9
5705.00.90.00	- Of other textile materials	8.9

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading No.58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading No.58.03 "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No.56.08.

5. For the purposes of heading No.58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No.58.08.

6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, inter alia, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).

7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
58.01	**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06:**	
5801.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	15
	- Of cotton:	
5801.21.00.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	10
5801.22.00.00	- - Cut corduroy	15
5801.23.00.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	15
5801.24.00.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	15
5801.25.00.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	15
5801.26.00.00	- - Chenille fabrics	15
	- Of man-made fibres:	
5801.31.00.00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	11
5801.32.00.00	- - Cut corduroy	15
5801.33.00.00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	15
5801.34.00.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	15
5801.35.00.00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	15
5801.36.00.00	- - Chenille fabrics	15
	- Of other textile materials:	
5801.90.10.00	- - Of flax	15
5801.90.90.00	- - Other	15
58.02	**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	narrow woven fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03:	
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
5802.11.00.00	- - Unbleached	10
5802.19.00.00	- - Other	10
5802.20.00.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	15
5802.30.00.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	15
58.03	**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06:**	
5803.10.00.00	- Of cotton	5.8
	- Of other textile materials:	
5803.90.10.00	- - Of silk or silk waste	7.2
5803.90.30.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	11
5803.90.50.00	- - Of artificial fibres	11
5803.90.90.00	- - Other	14
58.04	**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**	
	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	
	- - Plain:	
5804.10.11.00	- - - Knotted net fabrics	6.5
5804.10.19.00	- - - Other	6.5
5804.10.90.00	- - Other	13
	- Mechanically made lace:	
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5804.21.10.00	- - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines	11.5
5804.21.90.00	- - - Other	11.5
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5804.29.10.00	- - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines	11.5
5804.29.90.00	- - - Other	11.5
5804.30.00.00	- Hand-made lace	13
58.05 00.00.00	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**	5.6
58.06	**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):**	
5806.10.00.00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6.3
5806.20.00.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	7.5
	- Other woven fabrics:	
	- - Of cotton:	
5806.31.10.00	- - - With real selvedges	7.5
5806.31.90.00	- - - Other	7.5
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5806.32.10.00	- - - With real selvedges	7.5
5806.32.90.00	- - - Other	7.5
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5806.39.00.10	- - - Webbing	0
5806.39.00.90	- - - Other	7.5
5806.40.00.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	of an adhesive (bolducs)	6.2
58.07	**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:**	
	- Woven:	
5807.10.10.00	- - With woven inscription	6.2
5807.10.90.00	- - Other	6.2
	- Other:	
5807.90.10.00	- - Of felt or nonwovens	6.3
5807.90.90.00	- - Other	12
58.08	**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:**	
5808.10.00.00	- Braids in the piece	5
5808.90.00.00	- Other	5.3
58.09 00.00.00	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**	5.6
58.10	**Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**	
	- Embroidery without visible ground:	
5810.10.10.00	- - Of a value exceeding Lm15.50,0/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810.10.90.00	- - Other	13
	- Other embroidery:	
	- - Of cotton:	
5810.91.10.00	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm7.80,0/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810.91.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5810.92.10.00	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm7.80,0/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810.92.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
	- - Of other textile materials:	
5810.99.10.00	- - - Of a value exceeding Lm7.80,0/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810.99.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
58.11 00.00.00	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10**	11

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos.58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No.60.02.

2. Heading No.59.03 applies to:
   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
      (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
      (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15° C and 30° C (usually Chapter 39);
      (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
      (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
      (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
      (6) Textile products of heading No.58.11;
   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No.56.04.

3. For the purposes of heading No.59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No.48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No.59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading No.59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:
   (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
      (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²;
      (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No.56.04;
   (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and
   (d) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No.58.11.

5. Heading No.59.07 does not apply to:
   (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
   (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back cloths or the like);
   (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
   (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
   (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No.44.08);
   (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No.68.05);
   (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No.68.14); or
   (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading No.59.10 does not apply to:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No.40.10).

7. Heading No.59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings Nos.59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;
(ii) Bolting cloth;
(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
(iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
(v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
(b) Textile articles (other than those of headings Nos.59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in papermaking or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
59.01	**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:**	
5901.10.00.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6.5
5901.90.00.00	- Other	6.5
59.02	**Tyre cord fabric or high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:**	
	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5902.10.10.00	- - Impregnated with rubber	0
5902.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Of polyesters:	
5902.20.10.00	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902.20.90.00	- - Other	11
	- Other:	
5902.90.10.00	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902.90.90.00	- - Other	11
59.03	**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02:**	
	- With polyvinyl chloride:	
5903.10.10.00	- - Impregnated	0
5903.10.90.00	- - Coated, covered or laminated	0
	- With polyurethane:	
5903.20.10.00	- - Impregnated	12
5903.20.90.00	- - Coated, covered or laminated	12
	- Other:	
5903.90.10.00	- - Impregnated	12
	- - Coated, covered or laminated:	
5903.90.91.00	- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	12
5903.90.99.00	- - - Other	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
59.04	**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:**	
5904.10.00.00	- Linoleum	5.3
	- Other:	
	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens:	
5904.91.10.00	- - - With a base consisting of needleloom felt	5.3
5904.91.90.00	- - - With a base consisting of nonwovens	5.3
5904.92.00.00	- - With other textile base	5.3
59.05	**Textile wall coverings:**	
5905.00.10.00	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Of flax:	
5905.00.31.00	- - - Unbleached	14
5905.00.39.00	- - - Other	14
5905.00.50.00	- - Of jute	8.8
5905.00.70.00	- - Of man-made fibres	11
5905.00.90.00	- - Other	6
59.06	**Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02:**	
	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
5906.10.10.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm	4.6
5906.10.90.00	- - Of a width exceeding 10 cm but not exceeding 20 cm	4.6
	- Other:	
5906.91.00.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	6.5
	- - Other:	
5906.99.10.00	- - - Fabrics mentioned in Note 4 c) to this Chapter	12
5906.99.90.00	- - - Other	5.6
59.07 00.00.00	**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like**	4.9
59.08 00.00.00	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated**	0
59.09	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:**	
5909.00.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	6.5
5909.00.90.00	- Of other textile materials	6.5
59.10 00.00.00	**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material**	5.1
59.11	**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:**	
5911.10.00.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes	5.3
5911.20.00.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	0
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example for pulp or asbestos-cement):	
	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m²:	
	- - - Of silk or man-made fibres:	
5911.31.11.00	- - - - Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5.8
5911.31.19.00	- - - - Other	5.8
5911.31.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	4.4
	- - Weighing 650 g/m² or more:	
5911.32.10.00	- - - Of silk of man-made fibres	5.8
5911.32.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	4.4
5911.40.00.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	6
	- Other:	
5911.90.10.00	- - Of felt	6
5911.90.90.00	- - Other	6

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No.58.07; or
   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No.60.01.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
60.01	**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:**	
6001.10.00.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	12
	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	12
6001.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	12
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6001.29.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6001.29.90.00	- - - Other	12
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6001.91.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6001.91.30.00	- - - Dyed	12
6001.91.50.00	- - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6001.91.90.00	- - - Printed	12
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6001.92.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6001.92.30.00	- - - Dyed	12
6001.92.50.00	- - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6001.92.90.00	- - - Printed	12
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6001.99.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6001.99.90.00	- - - Other	12
60.02	**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:**	
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	
6002.10.10.00	- - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	12
6002.10.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	
6002.20.10.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6002.20.31.00	- - - Raschel lace	12
6002.20.39.00	- - - Other	12
6002.20.50.00	- - Of artificial fibres	12
6002.20.70.00	- - Of cotton	12
6002.20.90.00	- - Other	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:	
6002.30.10.00	- - Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn, but not containing rubber thread	12
6002.30.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):	
6002.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
	- - Of cotton:	
6002.42.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6002.42.30.00	- - - Dyed	12
6002.42.50.00	- - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6002.42.90.00	- - - Printed	12
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
	- - - Of synthetic fibres:	
6002.43.11.00	- - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	12
6002.43.19.00	- - - - Raschel lace	12
	- - - - Other:	
6002.43.31.00	- - - - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6002.43.33.00	- - - - - Dyed	12
6002.43.35.00	- - - - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6002.43.39.00	- - - - - Printed	12
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6002.43.50.00	- - - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	12
	- - - - Other:	
6002.43.91.00	- - - - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6002.43.93.00	- - - - - Dyed	12
6002.43.95.00	- - - - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6002.43.99.00	- - - - - Printed	12
6002.49.00.00	- - Other	12
	- Other:	
6002.91.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	12
	- - Of cotton:	
6002.92.10.00	- - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6002.92.30.00	- - - Dyed	12
6002.92.50.00	- - - Of yarns of different colours	12
6002.92.90.00	- - - Printed	12
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
	- - - Of synthetic fibres:	
6002.93.10.00	- - - - For curtains, including net curtains fabric	12
	- - - - Other:	
6002.93.31.00	- - - - - Unbleached or bleached	12
6002.93.33.00	- - - - - Dyed	12
6002.93.35.00	- - - - - Of yarn of different colours	12
6002.93.39.00	- - - - - Printed	12
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6002.93.91.00	- - - - For curtains, including net curtains fabric	12
6002.93.99.00	- - - - Other	12
6002.99.00.00	- - Other	12

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
   (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 to 61.04:
   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

   All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:-
   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.

4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. For the purposes of heading No. 61.11:
   (a) The expression "babies garments and clothing accessories "means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross country or alpine). They consist either of:
   (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind cheater, wind jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a)above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed or right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

   Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the application of note 3 b) of this Chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note. For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed. Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

2. For the purposes of heading N0. 61.09, the terms "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps. These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading No. 61.09. However, garments having a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom are excluded from heading No. 61.09.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
61.01	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6101.10.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6101.10.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of cotton:	
6101.20.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6101.20.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of man-made fibres:	
6101.30.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6101.30.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
6101.90.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6101.90.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
61.02	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	(including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04:	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6102.10.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6102.10.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of cotton:	
6102.20.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6102.20.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of man-made fibres:	
6102.30.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6102.30.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
6102.90.10.00	- - Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	14
6102.90.90.00	- - Anoraks, (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	14
61.03	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Suits:	
6103.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6103.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6103.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Ensembles:	
6103.21.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6103.22.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6103.23.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6103.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6103.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6103.32.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6103.33.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6103.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6103.41.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6103.41.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6103.42.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6103.42.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6103.43.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6103.43.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6103.49.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
	- - - Other:	
6103.49.91.00	- - - - Of artificial fibres	14
6103.49.99.00	- - - - Other	14
61.04	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Suits:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6104.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6104.12.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6104.13.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6104.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Ensembles:	
6104.21.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6104.22.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6104.23.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6104.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6104.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6104.32.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6104.33.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6104.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Dresses:	
6104.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6104.42.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6104.43.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6104.44.00.00	- - Of artificial fibres	14
6104.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104.51.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6104.52.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6104.53.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6104.59.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6104.61.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6104.61.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6104.62.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6104.62.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6104.63.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6104.63.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6104.69.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
	- - - Other:	
6104.69.91.00	- - - - Of artificial fibres	14
6104.69.99.00	- - - - Of other textile materials	14
61.05	**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Of cotton:	
6105.10.00.10	- - Shirts, neckline partially open, short-sleeved	13
6105.10.00.20	- - Other men's shirts	13
6105.10.00.90	- - Other	13
	- Of man-made fibres:	
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6105.20.10.10	- - - Shirts, neckline partially open, short-sleeved	13
6105.20.10.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6105.20.10.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of artificial fibres:	
6105.20.90.10	- - - Shirts, neckline partially open, short-sleeved	13
6105.20.90.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6105.20.90.90	- - - Other	13
	- Of other textile materials:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6105.90.10.10	- - - Shirts, neckline partially open, short-sleeved	13
6105.90.10.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6105.90.10.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6105.90.90.10	- - - Shirts, neckline partially open, short-sleeved	13
6105.90.90.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6105.90.90.90	- - - Other	13
61.06	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:**	
6106.10.00.00	- Of cotton	14
6106.20.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
6106.90.10.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6106.90.30.00	- - Of silk or silk waste	14
6106.90.50.00	- - Of flax or of ramie	14
6106.90.90.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
61.07	**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6107.11.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
6107.12.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
6107.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
6107.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
6107.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6107.91.10.00	- - - Of terry fabrics	14
6107.91.90.00	- - - Other	14
6107.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14
6107.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
61.08	**Women's or girls, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6108.11.10.00	- - - Of synthetic fibres	13
6108.11.90.00	- - - Of artificial fibres	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6108.19.10.00	- - - Of cotton	13
6108.19.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	13
	- Briefs and panties:	
6108.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
6108.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
6108.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6108.31.10.00	- - - Nightdresses	13
6108.31.90.00	- - - Pyjamas	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Of synthetic fibres:	
6108.32.11.00	- - - - Nightdresses	13
6108.32.19.00	- - - - Pyjamas	13
6108.32.90.00	- - - Of artificial fibres	13
6108.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6108.91.10.00	- - - Of terry fabrics	14
6108.91.90.00	- - - Other	14
6108.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6108.99.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6108.99.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	14
61.09	**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Of cotton:	
6109.10.00.10	- - T-shirts	13
	- - Other:	
6109.10.00.21	- - - Undervests, long-sleeved	13
6109.10.00.22	- - - Undervests, short-sleeved	13
6109.10.00.23	- - - Undervests, sleeveless	13
6109.10.00.29	- - - Other	13
	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6109.90.10.10	- - - T-shirts	13
	- - - Other:	
6109.90.10.21	- - - - Undervests, long-sleeved	13
6109.90.10.22	- - - - Undervests, short-sleeved	13
6109.90.10.23	- - - - Undervests, sleeveless	13
6109.90.10.29	- - - - Other	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6109.90.30.10	- - - T-shirts	13
	- - - Other:	
6109.90.30.21	- - - - Undervests, long-sleeved	13
6109.90.30.22	- - - - Undervests, short-sleeved	13
6109.90.30.23	- - - - Undervests, sleeveless	13
6109.90.30.29	- - - - Other	13
	- - Other:	
6109.90.90.10	- - - T-shirts	13
	- - - Other:	
6109.90.90.21	- - - - Undervests, long-sleeved	13
6109.90.90.22	- - - - Undervests, short-sleeved	13
6109.90.90.23	- - - - Undervests, sleeveless	13
6109.90.90.29	- - - - Other	13
61.10	**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6110.10.10.00	- - Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Men's or boys':	
6110.10.31.00	- - - - Of wool	14
	- - - - Of fine animal hair:	
6110.10.35.00	- - - - - Of Kashmir goats	14
6110.10.38.00	- - - - - Other	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Women's or girls':	
6110.10.91.00	- - - - Of wool	14
	- - - - Of fine animal hair:	
6110.10.95.00	- - - - - Of Kashmir goats	14
6110.10.98.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- Of cotton:	
6110.20.10.00	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	13
	- - Other:	
6110.20.91.00	- - - Men's or boys'	14
6110.20.99.00	- - - Women's or girls'	14
	- Of man-made fibres:	
6110.30.10.00	- - Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	13
	- - Other:	
6110.30.91.00	- - - Men's or boys'	14
6110.30.99.00	- - - Women's or girls'	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
6110.90.10.00	- - Of flax or ramie	14
6110.90.90.00	- - Other	14
61.11	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6111.10.10.00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111.10.90.00	- - Other	13.4
	- Of cotton:	
6111.20.10.00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111.20.90.00	- - Other	13.4
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6111.30.10.00	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111.30.90.00	- - Other	13.4
6111.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	13.4
61.12	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Track suits:	
6112.11.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6112.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6112.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
6112.20.00.00	- Ski suits	14
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6112.31.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112.31.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6112.39.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112.39.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6112.41.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112.41.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6112.49.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112.49.90.00	- - - Other	14
61.13	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:	
6113.00.10.00	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.06	8
6113.00.90.00	- Other	14
61.14	**Other garments, knitted or crocheted:**	
6114.10.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6114.20.00.00	- Of cotton	14
6114.30.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	14
6114.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	14
61.15	**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:**	
	- Panty hose and tights:	
6115.11.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	13
6115.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6115.19.10.00	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	13
6115.19.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
	- - - Knee-length stockings:	
6115.20.11.10	- - - - Of elastic fabric	13
6115.20.11.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - - Other:	
6115.20.19.10	- - - - Of elastic fabric	13
6115.20.19.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6115.20.90.10	- - - Of elastic fabric	13
6115.20.90.90	- - - Other	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6115.91.00.10	- - - Men's or children's socks and stockings of wool	13
6115.91.00.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of cotton:	
6115.92.00.10	- - - Men's or children's socks and stockings	13
6115.92.00.20	- - - Women's stockings	13
6115.92.00.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6115.93.10.00	- - - Stockings for varicose veins	8
	- - - Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins):	
6115.93.30.10	- - - - Women's	13
6115.93.30.90	- - - - Other	13
	- - - Other:	
6115.93.91.00	- - - - Women's stockings	13
6115.93.99.00	- - - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6115.99.00.10	- - - Of elastic fabric	13
6115.99.00.20	- - - Women's stockings	13
6115.99.00.90	- - - Other	13
61.16	**Gloves, mittens and , mitts, knitted or crocheted:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	
6116.10.10.00	- - With plastics	8.9
6116.10.90.00	- - With rubber	8
	- Other:	
6116.91.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	8.9
6116.92.00.00	- - Of cotton	8.9
6116.93.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	8.9
6116.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	8.9
61.17	**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:**	
6117.10.00.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	14
6117.20.00.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	14
	- Other accessories:	
6117.80.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberised	8
6117.80.90.00	- - Other	14
6117.90.00.00	- Parts	14

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No.62.12).

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No.63.09; or
   (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No.90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings Nos.62.03 and 62.04:
   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

   All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:
   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The terms "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading No.62.09:
   (a) The expression "babies garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
   (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No.62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No.62.09.

5. Garments which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No.62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross country or alpine). They consist either of:
   (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
   (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
   - one garment such as an anorak, wind cheater, wind jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
   - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No.62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes. Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the application of note 3 b) of this Chapter, the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note. For this purpose, the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
62.01	**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03:**	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6201.12.10.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1kg	14
6201.12.90.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1kg	14
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6201.13.10.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1kg	14
6201.13.90.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	14
6201.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Other:	
6201.91.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6201.92.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6201.93.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14
6201.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
62.02	**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04:**	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6202.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6202.12.10.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1kg	14
6202.12.90.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	14
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6202.13.10.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1kg	14
6202.13.90.00	- - - Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6202.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Other:	
6202.91.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6202.92.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6202.93.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14
6202.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
62.03	**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**	
	- Suits:	
6203.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6203.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6203.19.10.00	- - - Of cotton	14
6203.19.30.00	- - - Of artificial fibres	14
6203.19.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Ensembles:	
6203.21.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6203.22.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.22.80.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6203.23.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.23.80.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6203.29.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.29.18.00	- - - - Other	14
6203.29.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6203.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6203.32.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.32.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6203.33.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.33.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6203.39.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.39.19.00	- - - - Other	14
6203.39.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6203.41.10.00	- - -Trousers and breeches	14
6203.41.30.00	- - - Bib and brace overalls	14
6203.41.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of cotton:	
	- - - Trousers and breeches:	
6203.42.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
	- - - - Other:	
6203.42.31.00	- - - - - Of denim	14
6203.42.33.00	- - - - - Of cut corduroy	14
6203.42.35.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- - - Bib and brace overalls:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6203.42.51.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.42.59.00	- - - - Other	14
6203.42.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
	- - - Trousers and breeches:	
6203.43.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.43.19.00	- - - - Other	14
	- - - Bib and brace overalls:	
6203.43.31.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.43.39.00	- - - - Other	14
6203.43.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
	- - - - Trousers and breeches:	
6203.49.11.00	- - - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.49.19.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- - - - Bib and brace overalls:	
6203.49.31.00	- - - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6203.49.39.00	- - - - - Other	14
6203.49.50.00	- - - - Other	14
6203.49.90.00	- - - Other	14
62.04	**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):**	
	- Suits:	
6204.11.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6204.12.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6204.13.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6204.19.10.00	- - - Of artificial fibres	14
6204.19.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Ensembles:	
6204.21.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6204.22.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.22.80.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6204.23.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.23.80.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6204.29.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.29.18.00	- - - - Other	14
6204.29.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6204.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6204.32.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.32.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6204.33.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.33.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
6204.39.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6204.39.19.00	- - - - Other	14
6204.39.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Dresses:	
6204.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6204.42.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6204.43.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6204.44.00.00	- - Of artificial fibres	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6204.49.10.00	- - - Of silk or silk waste	14
6204.49.90.00	- - Other	14
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204.51.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6204.52.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6204.53.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6204.59.10.00	- - - Of artificial fibres	14
6204.59.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6204.61.10.00	- - - Trousers and breeches	14
6204.61.80.00	- - - Bib and brace overalls	14
6204.61.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of cotton:	
	- - - Trousers and breeches:	
6204.62.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
	- - - - Other:	
6204.62.31.00	- - - - - Of denim	14
6204.62.33.00	- - - - - Of cut corduroy	14
6204.62.39.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- - - Bib and brace overalls:	
6204.62.51.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.62.59.00	- - - - Other	14
6204.62.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
	- - - Trousers and breeches:	
6204.63.11.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.63.18.00	- - - - Other	14
	- - - Bib and brace overalls:	
6204.63.31.00	- - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.63.39.00	- - - - Other	14
6204.63.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of other textile materials:	
	- - - Of artificial fibres:	
	- - - - Trousers and breeches:	
6204.69.11.00	- - - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.69.18.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- - - - Bib and brace overalls:	
6204.69.31.00	- - - - - Industrial and occupational	14
6204.69.39.00	- - - - - Other	14
6204.69.50.00	- - - - Other	14
6204.69.90.00	- - - Other	14
62.05	**Men's or boys' shirts:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6205.10.00.10	- - Men's shirts with collars detached	13
6205.10.00.20	- - Other men's shirts	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6205.10.00.90	- - Other	13
	- Of cotton:	
6205.20.00.10	- - Men's shirts with collars detached	13
6205.20.00.20	- - Other men's shirts	13
6205.20.00.90	- - Other	13
	- Of man-made fibres:	
6205.30.00.10	- - Men's shirts with collars detached	13
6205.30.00.20	- - Other men's shirts	13
6205.30.00.90	- - Other	13
	- Of other textile materials:	
	- - Of flax or ramie:	
6205.90.10.10	- - - Men's shirts with collars detached	13
6205.90.10.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6205.90.10.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Other:	
6205.90.90.10	- - - Men's shirts with collars detached	13
6205.90.90.20	- - - Other men's shirts	13
6205.90.90.90	- - - Other	13
62.06	**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:**	
6206.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	14
6206.20.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14
6206.30.00.00	- Of cotton	14
6206.40.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	14
	- Of other textile materials:	
6206.90.10.00	- - Of flax or ramie	14
6206.90.90.00	- - Other	14
62.07	**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6207.11.00.10	- - - Men's underpants	13
6207.11.00.90	- - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6207.19.00.10	- - - Men's underpants	13
6207.19.00.90	- - - Other	13
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6207.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
6207.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
6207.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6207.91.10.00	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	14
6207.91.90.00	- - - Other	14
6207.92.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14
6207.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
62.08	**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6208.11.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6208.19.10.00	- - - Of cotton	13
6208.19.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6208.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
6208.22.00.00	- - Of man-made fibres	13
6208.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
	- - - Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
6208.91.11.00	- - - - Of terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics	14
6208.91.19.00	- - - - Other	14
	- - - Other:	
6208.91.90.10	- - - - Singlets and other vests; briefs, panties and similar articles	14
6208.91.90.90	- - - - Other	14
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6208.92.10.00	- - - Négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	14
	- - - Other:	
6208.92.90.10	- - - - Singlets and other vests; briefs, panties and similar articles	14
6208.92.90.90	- - - - Other	14
6208.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
62.09	**Babies' garments and clothing accessories:**	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6209.10.00.10	- - Clothing accessories including bibs	0
6209.10.00.90	- - Other	10.5
	- Of cotton:	
6209.20.00.10	- - Clothing accessories including bibs	0
6209.20.00.90	- - Other	10.5
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6209.30.00.10	- - Clothing accessories including bibs	0
6209.30.00.90	- - Other	10.5
	- Of other textile materials:	
6209.90.00.10	- - Clothing accessories including bibs	0
6209.90.00.90	- - Other	10.5
62.10	**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.06 or 59.07:**	
	- Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03:	
6210.10.10.00	- - Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02	14
	- - Of fabrics of heading No. 56.03:	
6210.10.91.00	- - - In sterile packs	14
6210.10.99.00	- - - Other	14
6210.20.00.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 00.00 to 6201.19.00.00	14
6210.30.00.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 00.00 to 6202.19.00.00	14
6210.40.00.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	14
6210.50.00.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	14
62.11	**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:**	
	- Swimwear:	
6211.11.00.00	- - Men's or boys'	14
6211.12.00.00	- - Women's or girls'	14
6211.20.00.00	- Ski suits	14
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211.31.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of cotton:	
6211.32.10.00	- - - Industrial and occupational clothing	14
	- - -Tracksuits with lining:	
6211.32.31.00	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	14
	- - - - Other:	
6211.32.41.00	- - - - - Upper parts	14
6211.32.42.00	- - - - - Lower parts	14
6211.32.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6211.33.10.00	- - - Industrial and ooccupational clothing	14
	- - - Tracksuits with lining:	
6211.33.31.00	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	14
	- - - - Other:	
6211.33.41.00	- - - - - Upper parts	14
6211.33.42.00	- - - - - Lower parts	14
6211.33.90.00	- - - Other	14
6211.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211.41.00.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	14
	- - Of cotton:	
6211.42.10.00	- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	14
	- - - Tracksuits with lining:	
6211.42.31.00	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	14
	- - - - Other:	
6211.42.41.00	- - - - - Upper parts	14
6211.42.42.00	- - - - - Lower parts	14
6211.42.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6211.43.10.00	- - - Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	14
	- - - Tracksuits with lining:	
6211.43.31.00	- - - - With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	14
	- - - - Other:	
6211.43.41.00	- - - - - Upper parts	14
6211.43.42.00	- - - - - Lower parts	14
6211.43.90.00	- - - Other	14
6211.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
62.12	**Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:**	
6212.10.00.00	- Brassieres	6.5
6212.20.00.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	6.5
6212.30.00.00	- Corselettes	6.5
6212.90.00.00	- Other	6.5
62.13	**Handkerchiefs:**	
6213.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	10
6213.20.00.00	- Of cotton	10
6213.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	10
62.14	**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:**	
6214.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6214.20.00.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6214.30.00.00	- Of synthetic fibres	8
6214.40.00.00	- Of artificial fibres	8
	- Of other textile materials:	
6214.90.10.00	- - Of cotton	8
6214.90.90.00	- - Other	8
62.15	**Ties, bow ties and cravats:**	
6215.10.00.00	- Of silk or silk waste	6.3
6215.20.00.00	- Of man-made fibres	6.3
6215.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	6.3
62.16 00.00.00	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**	7 6
62.17	**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12:**	
	- Accessories:	
6217.10.00.10	- - Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)	0
6217.10.00.90	- - Other	6.3
	- Parts:	
6217.90.00.10	- - Pre-cut interlinings for collars and cuffs	0
6217.90.00.20	- - Parts of gloves, mittens and mitts, parts of stockings, socks and sockettes	0
6217.90.00.30	- - Removable linings for raincoats and similar articles	0
6217.90.00.90	- - Other	14

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

NOTES

1. Sub Chapter 1 applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub Chapter 1 does not cover:
   (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No.63.09.

3. Heading No.63.09 applies only to the following goods:
   (a) articles of textile materials:
      (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
      (iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos.57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No.58.05;
   (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
      (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
      (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
63.01	**Blankets and travelling rugs:**	
6301.10.00.00	- Electric blankets	6.9
	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair:	
6301.20.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
	- - Other:	
6301.20.91.00	- - - Wholly of wool or fine animal hair	14
6301.20.99.00	- - - Other	14
	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:	
6301.30.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301.30.90.00	- - Other	7.5
	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	
6301.40.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301.40.90.00	- - Other	14
	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301.90.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301.90.90.00	- - Other	14
63.02	**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:**	
	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted:	
6302.10.10.00	- - Of cotton	12
6302.10.90.00	- - Of other textile materials	12
	- Other bed linen, printed:	
6302.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302.22.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302.22.90.00	- - - Other	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302.29.10.00	- - - Of flax or ramie	13
6302.29.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other bed linen:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6302.31.10.00	- - - Mixed with flax	13
6302.31.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302.32.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302.32.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302.39.10.00	- - - Of flax	13
6302.39.30.00	- - - Of ramie	13
6302.39.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	13
6302.40.00.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12
	- Other table linen:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6302.51.10.00	- - - Mixed with flax	13
6302.51.90.00	- - - Other	13
6302.52.00.00	- - Of flax	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302.53.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302.53.90.00	- - - Other	13
6302.59.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
6302.60.00.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	13
	- Other:	
	- - Of cotton:	
6302.91.10.00	- - - Mixed with flax	13
6302.91.90.00	- - - Other	13
6302.92.00.00	- - Of flax	13
	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302.93.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302.93.90.00	- - - Other	13
6302.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	13
63.03	**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:**	
	- Knitted or crocheted:	
6303.11.00.00	- - Of cotton	12
6303.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	12
6303.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6303.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	13
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	
6303.92.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6303.92.90.00	- - - Other	13
	- - Of other textile materials:	
6303.99.10.00	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6303.99.90.00	- - - Other	13
63.04	**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04:**	
	- Bedspreads:	
6304.11.00.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6304.19.10.00	- - - Of cotton	13
6304.19.30.00	- - - Of flax or ramie	13
6304.19.90.00	- - - Of other textile materials	13
	- Other:	
6304.91.00.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6304.92.00.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	13
6304.93.00.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	13
6304.99.00.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	13
63.05	**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**	
	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03:	
	- - Used:	
6305.10.10.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	2
6305.10.10.90	- - - Other	0
6305.10.90.00	- - Other	4
6305.20.00.00	- Of cotton	7.2
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305.31.10.00	- - - Knitted or crocheted	12
	- - - Other:	
6305.31.91.00	- - - - Of fabric weighing 120 g/m² or less	0
6305.31.99.00	- - - - Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m²	0
	- - Other:	
6305.39.00.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted or of nonwovens	7.2
6305.39.00.90	- - - Other	0
6305.90.00.00	- Of other textile materials	6.2
63.06	**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:**	
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
6306.11.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6306.12.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6306.19.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Tents:	
6306.21.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6306.22.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6306.29.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Sails:	
6306.31.00.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	14
6306.39.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	
6306.41.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6306.49.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
	- Other:	
6306.91.00.00	- - Of cotton	14
6306.99.00.00	- - Of other textile materials	14
63.07	**Other made up articles, including dress patterns:**	
	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	
	- - Knitted or crocheted:	
6307.10.10.10	- - - Floor cloths	12
6307.10.10.90	- - - Other	12
	- - Nonwovens:	
6307.10.30.10	- - - Floor cloths	6.9
6307.10.30.90	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6307.10.90.10	- - - Floor cloths	7.7
6307.10.90.90	- - - Other	7.7
6307.20.00.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	6.3
	- Other:	
6307.90.10.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
	- - Other:	
6307.90.91.00	- - - Of felt	6.3
6307.90.99.00	- - - Other	6.3
	II. SETS	
63.08 00.00.00	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale**	13
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
63.09 00.00.00	**Worn clothing and other worn articles**	5.3
63.10	**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:**	
	- Sorted:	
6310.10.10.00	- - Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	0
6310.10.30.00	- - Of flax or cotton	0
6310.10.90.00	- - Of other textile materials	0
6310.90.00.00	- Other	0

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);
   (b) Worn footwear of heading No.63.09;
   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading No.68.12);
   (d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No.90.21); or
   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
   (b) skating boots, ski boots and cross country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
64.01	**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:**	
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	
6401.10.10.00	- - With uppers of rubber	20
6401.10.90.00	- - With uppers of plastics	20
	- Other footwear:	
	- - Covering the knee:	
6401.91.10.00	- - - With uppers of rubber	20
6401.91.90.00	- - - With uppers of plastics	20
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401.92.10.00	- - - With uppers of rubber	20
6401.92.90.00	- - - With uppers of plastics	20
	- - Other:	
6401.99.10.00	- - - With uppers of rubber	20
6401.99.90.00	- - - With uppers of plastics	20
64.02	**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:**	
	- Sports footwear:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6402.11.00.00	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	20
	- - Other:	
6402.19.00.10	- - - Footwear of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.19.00.90	- - - Other	20
6402.20.00.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	20
	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	
6402.30.10.00	- - With uppers of rubber	20
6402.30.90.00	- - With uppers of plastics	20
	- Other footwear:	
	- - Covering the ankle:	
	- - - With uppers of rubber:	
6402.91.10.10	- - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.91.10.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - - With uppers of plastics:	
	- - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.91.90.11	- - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.91.90.19	- - - - - Other	20
6402.91.90.20	- - - - Other footwear, not fully moulded, of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.91.90.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - Other:	
	- - - With uppers of rubber:	
6402.99.10.10	- - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.10.90	- - - - Other	20
	- - - With uppers of plastics:	
	- - - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or more pieces cut out:	
	- - - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.99.31.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.31.19	- - - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.31.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, not fully moulded, of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.99.31.90	- - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.99.39.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.39.19	- - - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.39.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, not fully moulded of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.99.39.90	- - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.50.00	- - - - Slippers and other indoor footwear	20
	- - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6402.99.91.00	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm	20
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	women's footwear:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.99.93.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.93.19	- - - - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.93.20	- - - - - - - Other plastic footwear, not fully moulded, of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.99.93.90	- - - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.99.96.11	- - - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.96.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.96.20	- - - - - - - - Other plastic footwear, not fully moulded, of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.99.96.90	- - - - - - - - Other	20
	- - - - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6402.99.98.11	- - - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	20
6402.99.98.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	20
6402.99.98.20	- - - - - - - - Other plastic footwear, not fully moulded, of a length exceeding 24 cm	20
6402.99.98.90	- - - - - - - - Other	20
64.03	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:**	
	- Sports footwear:	
6403.11.00.00	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	8
	- - Other:	
6403.19.00.10	- - - Footwear of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.19.00.90	- - - Other	8
	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe:	
6403.20.00.10	- - Ladies' footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.20.00.20	- - Men's footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.20.00.90	- - Other	8
6403.30.00.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	8
6403.40.00.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
	- - Covering the ankle:	
	- - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.51.11.00	- - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.51.15.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6403.51.15.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.51.15.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.51.15.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.51.19.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.51.19.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.51.19.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.51.19.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.51.91.00	- - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.51.95.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.51.95.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.51.95.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.51.95.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.51.99.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.51.99.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.51.99.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.51.99.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - Other:	
	- - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
	- - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm:	
	- - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.59.11.11	- - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.59.11.19	- - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.11.20	- - - - - Other ladies' footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.11.30	- - - - - Other men's footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.11.90	- - - - - Other	8
	- - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.59.31.00	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.59.35.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.59.35.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.35.20	- - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.35.90	- - - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	shoes and the like:	
6403.59.39.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.59.39.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.39.20	- - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.39.90	- - - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.50.00	- - - Slippers and other indoor footwear,	8
	- - - Other , with in-soles of a length:	
6403.59.91.00	- - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.59.95.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.59.95.19	- - - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.95.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.95.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.59.99.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.59.99.19	- - - - - - - Other	8
6403.59.99.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.59.99.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- Other footwear:	
	- - Covering the ankle:	
	- - - Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.91.11.00	- - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.13.11	- - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.13.19	- - - - - - - Other	8
6403.91.13.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.13.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.16.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.16.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.91.16.20	- - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.16.90	- - - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.18.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.18.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6403.91.18.20	- - - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.18.90	- - - - - - - - Other	8
	- - - Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.91.91.00	- - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:	
	- - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.93.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.93.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.91.93.20	- - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.93.90	- - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - For men:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.96.11	- - - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.96.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.91.96.20	- - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.96.90	- - - - - - - - Other	8
	- - - - - - For women:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.91.98.11	- - - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.91.98.19	- - - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.91.98.20	- - - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.91.98.90	- - - - - - - - Other	8
	- - Other:	
	- - - Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
	- - - - With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm:	
	- - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.11.11	- - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.11.19	- - - - - - Other	8
6403.99.11.20	- - - - - Other ladies' footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.11.30	- - - - - Other men's footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.11.90	- - - - - Other	8
	- - - - Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.99.31.00	- - - - - Of less than 24 cm	8
	- - - - - Of 24 cm or more:	
	- - - - - - Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:	
	- - - - - - - Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.33.11	- - - - - - - - Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F price of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.33.19	- - - - - - - - Other	8
6403.99.33.20	- - - - - - - Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.33.90	- - - - - - - Other	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	------ Other:	
	------- For men:	
	-------- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.36.11	--------- Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F price of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.36.19	--------- Other	8
6403.99.36.20	-------- Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.36.90	-------- Other	8
	------- For women:	
	-------- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.38.11	--------- Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.38.19	--------- Other	8
6403.99.38.20	-------- Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.38.90	-------- Other	8
6403.99.50.00	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403.99.91.00	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear:	
	------ Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.93.11	------- Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.93.19	------- Other	8
6403.99.93.20	------ Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.93.90	------ Other	8
	----- Other:	
	------ For men:	
	------- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.96.11	-------- Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.96.19	-------- Other	8
6403.99.96.20	------- Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.96.90	------- Other	8
	------ For women:	
	------- Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:	
6403.99.98.11	-------- Of a length exceeding 24 cm and a C & F value of Lm12.00,0 or less	8
6403.99.98.19	-------- Other	8
6403.99.98.20	------- Other footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	8
6403.99.98.90	------- Other	8
64.04	**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:**	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404.11.00.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	20
	-- Other:	
6404.19.10.00	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	20
6404.19.90.00	--- Other	20

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404.20.10.00	- - Slippers and other indoor footwear	20
6404.20.90.00	- - Other	20
64.05	**Other footwear:**	
	- With uppers of leather or composition leather:	
	- - With outer soles of wood or cork:	
6405.10.10.10	- - - Ladies' footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	5.8
6405.10.10.20	- - - Men's footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	5.8
6405.10.10.90	- - - Other	5.8
	- - With outer soles of other materials:	
6405.10.90.10	- - - Ladies' footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	4.9
6405.10.90.20	- - - Men's footwear, of a length exceeding 24 cm	4.9
6405.10.90.90	- - - Other	4.9
	- With uppers of textile materials:	
6405.20.10.00	- - With outer soles of wood or cork	5.8
	- - With outer soles of other materials:	
6405.20.91.00	- - - Slippers and other indoor footwear	4.9
6405.20.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Other:	
6405.90.10.00	- - With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	20
6405.90.90.00	- - With outer soles of other materials	4.9
64.06	**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles) ; removable in-soles , heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:**	
	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
	- - Of leather:	
	- - - Uppers:	
6406.10.11.10	- - - - For shoes of a length exceeding 24 cm	4.6
6406.10.11.90	- - - - Other	4.6
	- - - Parts of uppers:	
6406.10.19.10	- - - - For shoes of a length exceeding 24 cm	4.6
6406.10.19.90	- - - - Other	4.6
6406.10.90.00	- - Of other materials	4.6
	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	
6406.20.10.00	- - Of rubber	4.6
6406.20.90.00	- - Of plastics	4.6
	- Other:	
6406.91.00.00	- - Of wood	4.6
	- - Of other materials:	
6406.99.10.00	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	6
6406.99.30.00	- - - Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	5.8
6406.99.50.00	- - - Removable in-soles and other removable accessories	4.6
6406.99.60.00	- - - Outer soles of leather or composition leather	4.6
6406.99.80.00	- - - Other	4.6

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) worn headgear of heading No.63.09;
   (b) asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
   (c) dolls' hats other toy hats, or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
65.01 00.00.00	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchos (including slit manchons), of felt**	5.1
65.02 00.00.00	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor made with brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**	0
65.03	**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
6503.00.10.00	- Of fur felt or felt of wool and fur	10
6503.00.90.00	- Other	5.6
65.04 00.00.00	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**	0
65.05	**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
6505.10.00.00	- Hair nets	6
	- Other:	
	- - Berets, bonnets, skull-caps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like:	
6505.90.11.00	- - - Of knitted or crocheted material, fulled or felted	6
6505.90.19.00	- - - Other	6
6505.90.30.00	- - Peaked caps	6
6505.90.90.00	- - Other	6
65.06	**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**	
	- Safety headgear:	
6506.10.10.00	- - Of plastics	6
6506.10.30.00	- - Of metal	6
6506.10.90.00	- - Of other materials	6
	- Other:	
	- - Of rubber or of plastics:	
6506.91.10.00	- - - Of rubber	6
6506.91.90.00	- - - Of plastics	6
6506.92.00.00	- - Of furskin	6
6506.99.00.00	- - Of other materials	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6507.00.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	4.9

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Measure walking sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);
   (b) Firearm sticks, sword sticks, loaded walking sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
   (c) Goods falling within Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas and toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not be treated as forming part of those articles.

HS. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
66.01	**Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):**	
6601.10.00.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	8
	- Other:	
6601.91.00.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	8
	- - Other:	
	- - - With a cover of textile material:	
6601.99.11.00	- - - - Of man-made fibres	8
6601.99.19.00	- - - - Other	8
6601.99.90.00	- - - Other	8
66.02 00.00.00	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like**	4.9
66.03	**Parts, trimmings and accessories falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:**	
6603.10.00.00	- Handles and knobs	4.6
6603.20.00.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	7.7
6603.90.00.00	- Other	7.2

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
   (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
   (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
   (d) Headgear or hair nets (Chapter 65);
   (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
   (f) Feather dusters, powder puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover:
   (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No.94.04);
   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
   (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up of articles of heading No. 67.02.

3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover:
   (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
   (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
67.01 00.00.00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)**	5.5
67.02	**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:**	
6702.10.00.00	- Of plastics	7.7
6702.90.00.00	- Of other materials	7.7
67.03 00.00.00	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like**	4.2
67.04	**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704.11.00.00	- - Complete wigs	5.1
6704.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
6704.20.00.00	- Of human hair	5.1
6704.90.00.00	- Of other materials	5.1

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
   (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
   (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;
   (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
   (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
   (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   (m) Articles of heading No.96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No.96.06 (for example, buttons), No.96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No.96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
   (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
68.01 00.00.00	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)**	2.2
68.02	**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):**	
6802.10.00.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	0
	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	
6802.21.00.10	- - - Marble	5.3
6802.21.00.90	- - - Other	5.3
6802.22.00.00	- - Other calcareous stone	5.3
6802.23.00.00	- - Granite	3.2
6802.29.00.00	- - Other stone	3.2
	- Other:	
	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	
6802.91.10.00	- - - Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	5.1
	- - - Other:	
6802.91.90.10	- - - - Marble	5.1
6802.91.90.90	- - - - Other	5.1
	- - Other calcareous stone:	
6802.92.10.00	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	5.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6802.92.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - Granite:	
6802.93.10.00	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	0
6802.93.90.00	- - - Other	4.8
	- - Other stone:	
6802.99.10.00	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	0
6802.99.90.00	- - - Other	5
68.03	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:**	
6803.00.10.00	- Roofing and wall slates	3.8
6803.00.90.00	- Other	3.8
68.04	**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks; for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:**	
6804.10.00.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	2
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804.21.00.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	3.2
	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:	
	- - - Of artificial abrasives, with binder:	
	- - - - Of synthetic or artificial resin:	
6804.22.12.00	- - - - - Not reinforced	0
6804.22.18.00	- - - - - Reinforced	0
6804.22.30.00	- - - - Of ceramics or silicates	0
6804.22.50.00	- - - - Of other materials	0
6804.22.90.00	- - - Other	0
6804.23.00.00	- - Of natural stone	2.5
6804.30.00.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	3.4
68.05	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**	
6805.10.00.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	3.5
6805.20.00.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	0
	- On a base of other materials:	
6805.30.10.00	- - On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	3.5
6805.30.20.00	- - On a base of vulcanised fibre	3.5
6805.30.80.00	- - Other	3.5
68.06	**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69:**	
6806.10.00.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wool (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	2
	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):	
6806.20.10.00	- - Expanded clays	2.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6806.20.90.00	- - Other	2.9
6806.90.00.00	- Other	2.9
68.07	**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):**	
	- In rolls:	
	- - Roofing and facing products, with a substrate consisting of:	
6807.10.11.00	- - - Paper or paperboard	2.5
6807.10.19.00	- - - Other materials	2.5
6807.10.90.00	- - Other	2.5
6807.90.00.00	- Other	2.5
68.08 00.00.00	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of wood shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders**	4.4
68.09	**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:**	
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809.11.00.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	2.9
6809.19.00.00	- - Other	2.9
6809.90.00.00	- Other articles	3.2
68.10	**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:**	
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
	- - Building blocks and bricks:	
6810.11.10.00	- - - Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	3.2
6810.11.90.00	- - - Other	3.2
	- - Other:	
	- - - Roofing tiles:	
6810.19.10.10	- - - - Cement tiles, unpolished, whether or not containing marble	3.2
6810.19.10.20	- - - - Cement tiles, polished, whether or not containing marble	3.2
6810.19.10.90	- - - - Other	3.2
	- - - Other tiles and paving:	
	- - - - Of concrete:	
6810.19.31.10	- - - - - Tiles, unpolished	3.2
6810.19.31.20	- - - - - Tiles, polished	3.2
6810.19.31.90	- - - - - Other	3.2
6810.19.39.00	- - - - Other	3.2
	- - - Other:	
6810.19.90.10	- - - - Of agglomerated marble	3.2
6810.19.90.90	- - - - Other	3.2
6810.20.00.00	- Pipes	3.2
	- Other articles:	
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
6810.91.10.00	- - - Floor components	3.2
6810.91.90.00	- - - Other	3.2
	- - Other:	
6810.99.00.10	- - - Agglomerated marble in slabs, sheets or the like	3.2
6810.99.00.90	- - - Other	3.2
68.11	**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6811.10.00.00	- Corrugated sheets	3.2
	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
	- - Sheets:	
6811.20.11.00	- - - Not exceeding 40 cm x 60 cm for roofing or walls	3.2
6811.20.19.00	- - - Other	3.2
6811.20.90.00	- - Other	3.2
6811.30.00.00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	3.2
6811.90.00.00	- Other articles	4.6
68.12	**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No 68.11 or 68.13:**	
6812.10.00.00	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	4.6
6812.20.00.00	- Yarn and thread	8
6812.30.00.00	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited	6.9
6812.40.00.00	- Woven or knitted fabric	10
6812.50.00.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	6.9
6812.60.00.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	6.9
6812.70.00.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	6.9
	- Other:	
6812.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
6812.90.90.00	- - Other	6.9
68.13	**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**	
	- Brake linings and pads:	
6813.10.10.00	- - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft	0
6813.10.90.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other:	
6813.90.10.00	- - With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, for use in civil aircraft	0
6813.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
68.14	**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:**	
6814.10.00.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	3.8
	- Other:	
6814.90.10.00	- - Sheets or splittings of mica	3.5
6814.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
68.15	**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	
6815.10.10.00	- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres:	3
6815.10.90.00	- - Other	3
	- Articles of peat:	
6815.20.00.10	- - Statues, figurines and other ornamental ware	3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6815.20.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Other articles:	
	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite:	
6815.91.00.10	- - - Statues, figurines and other ornamental ware	3
6815.91.00.90	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
6815.99.10.00	- - - Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	3
6815.99.90.00	- - - Other	3

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos.69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classified in headings Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Products of heading No. 28.44
   (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   (c) Cermets of heading No.81.13;
   (d) Articles of Chapter 82;
   (e) Electrical insulators (heading No.85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No.85.47;
   (f) Artificial teeth (heading No.90.21);
   (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   (h) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   (ij) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   (k) Articles of heading No.96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No.96.14 (for example,smoking pipes); or
   (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. HEAT- INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
69.01	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths:**	
6901.00.10.00	- Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m^3	3.8
6901.00.90.00	- Other	5
69.02	**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:**	
6902.10.00.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO, or Cr_2O_3	4
	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture of compound of these products:	
6902.20.10.00	- - Containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO_2)	4
	- - Other:	
6902.20.91.00	- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina(Al_2O_3)	4
6902.20.99.00	- - - Other	4
6902.90.00.00	- Other	4
69.03	**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:**	
6903.10.00.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	8
	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2):	
6903.20.10.00	- - Containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al_2O_3)	8
6903.20.90.00	- - Containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al_2O_3)	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other:	
6903.90.10.00	- - Containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	8
6903.90.20.00	- - Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3	8
6903.90.80.00	- - Other	8
	II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
69.04	**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:**	
6904.10.00.00	- Building bricks	4
6904.90.00.00	- Other	4
69.05	**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:**	
6905.10.00.00	- Roofing tiles	2.9
6905.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
69.06 00.00.00	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings**	3.5
69.07	**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**	
6907.10.00.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	8
	- Other:	
6907.90.10.00	- - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	8
	- - Other:	
6907.90.91.00	- - - Stoneware	8
6907.90.93.00	- - - Earthenware or fine pottery	8
6907.90.99.00	- - - Other	8
69.08	**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:**	
	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
6908.10.10.00	- - Of common pottery	9
6908.10.90.00	- - Other	9
	- Other:	
	- - Of common pottery:	
6908.90.11.00	- - - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten"type	8
	- - - Other, of a minimum thickness:	
6908.90.21.00	- - - - Not exceeding 15 mm	8
6908.90.29.00	- - - - Exceeding 15 mm	8
	- - Other:	
6908.90.31.00	- - - Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	9
	- - - Other:	
6908.90.51.00	- - - - With a face of not more than 90 cm^2	9
	- - - - Other:	
6908.90.91.00	- - - - - Stoneware	9
6908.90.93.00	- - - - - Earthenware or fine pottery	9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
6908.90.99.00	- - - - - Other	9
69.09	**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909.11.00.00	- - Of porcelain or china	6.9
6909.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
6909.90.00.00	- Other	5.1
69.10	**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:**	
6910.10.00.00	- Of porcelain or china	10
6910.90.00.00	- Other	10
69.11	**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, or porcelain or of china:**	
6911.10.00.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	13.5
6911.90.00.00	- Other	13.5
69.12	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:**	
6912.00.10.00	- Of common pottery	5.1
6912.00.30.00	- Stoneware	6
6912.00.50.00	- Earthenware or fine pottery	10.5
6912.00.90.00	- Other	7.5
69.13	**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:**	
6913.10.00.00	- Of porcelain or china	9
	- Other:	
6913.90.10.00	- - Of common pottery	5
	- - Other:	
6913.90.91.00	- - - Stoneware	9
6913.90.93.00	- - - Earthenware or fine pottery	9
6913.90.99.00	- - - Other	9
69.14	**Other ceramic articles:**	
6914.10.00.00	- Of porcelain or china	7.7
	- Other:	
6914.90.10.00	- - Of common pottery	5.1
6914.90.90.00	- - Other	5.1

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
   (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   (c) optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
   (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
   (e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No.94.05;
   (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
   (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of headings Nos.70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
   (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
   (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
   (c) the expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.

3. The products referred to in heading No.70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of heading No.70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
   (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;
   (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_2O or Na_2O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_2O_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No.68.06.

5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
70.01	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:**	
7001.00.10.00	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	0
	- Glass in the mass:	
7001.00.91.00	- - Optical glass	5.8
7001.00.99.00	- - Other	2.9
70.02	**Glass in balls (other than microsphere of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:**	
7002.10.00.00	- Balls	4.9
	- Rods:	
7002.20.10.00	- - Of optical glass	5.8
7002.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Tubes:	
7002.31.00.00	- - Of fused quartz or of other fused silica	4.9
7002.32.00.00	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	0° C to 300° C	4.9
7002.39.00.00	- - Other	4.9
70.03	**Cast-glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**	
	- Non-wired sheets:	
	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	
7003.11.10.00	- - - Of optical glass	5.8
7003.11.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
7003.19.10.00	- - - Of optical glass	5.8
7003.19.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Wired sheets:	
7003.20.10.00	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	5
7003.20.90.00	- - Other	5
7003.30.00.00	- Profiles	5.3
70.04	**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**	
	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	
7004.10.10.00	- - Optical glass	5.8
7004.10.30.00	- - Antique glass	6
7004.10.50.00	- - Horticultural sheet glass	6
7004.10.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Other glass:	
7004.90.10.00	- - Optical glass	5.8
7004.90.50.00	- - Antique glass	6
7004.90.70.00	- - Horticultural sheet glass	6
	- - Other, of a thickness:	
7004.90.91.00	- - - Not exceeding 2.5 mm	6
7004.90.93.00	- - - Exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3.5 mm	6
7004.90.95.00	- - - Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	6
7004.90.99.00	- - - Exceeding 4.5 mm	6
70.05	**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**	
	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	
7005.10.10.00	- - Horticultural sheet glass	3.8
	- - Other, of a thickness:	
7005.10.31.00	- - - Not exceeding 2.5 mm	3.8
7005.10.33.00	- - - Exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3.5 mm	3.8
7005.10.35.00	- - - Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	3.8
7005.10.91.00	- - - Exceeding 4.5 mm but not exceeding 5.5 mm	3.8
7005.10.93.00	- - - Exceeding 5.5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	3.8
7005.10.95.00	- - - Exceeding 7 mm	3.8
	- Other non-wired glass:	
	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:	
7005.21.10.00	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 2.5 mm	3.8
7005.21.20.00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3.5 mm	3.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7005.21.30.00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	3.8
7005.21.40.00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm but not exceeding 5.5 mm	3.8
7005.21.50.00	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5.5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	3.8
7005.21.90.00	- - - Exceeding 7 mm	3.8
	- - Other:	
7005.29.10.00	- - - Horticultural sheet glass	3.8
	- - - Other, of a thickness:	
7005.29.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 2.5 mm	3.8
7005.29.33.00	- - - - Exceeding 2.5 mm but not exceeding 3.5 mm	3.8
7005.29.35.00	- - - - Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm	3.8
7005.29.91.00	- - - - Exceeding 4.5 mm but not exceeding 5.5. mm	3.8
7005.29.93.00	- - - - Exceeding 5.5 mm but not exceeding 7 mm	3.8
7005.29.95.00	- - - - Exceeding 7 mm	3.8
7005.30.00.00	- Wired glass	3.8
70.06	**Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:**	
7006.00.10.00	- Optical glass	0
7006.00.90.00	- Other	5.3
70.07	**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:**	
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.11.10.00	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	5.8
7007.11.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- - Other:	
7007.19.10.00	- - - Enamelled	5.8
7007.19.20.00	- - - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	5.8
7007.19.80.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- Laminated safety glass:	
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007.21.10.00	- - - Windshields, not framed, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
7007.21.91.00	- - - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	5.8
7007.21.99.00	- - - - Other	5.8
7007.29.00.00	- - Other	5.8
70.08	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:**	
	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer:	
7008.00.21.00	- - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	5.3
7008.00.29.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other:	
7008.00.81.00	- - Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	5.3
7008.00.89.00	- - Other	5.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
70.09	**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:**	
7009.10.00.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	6.5
	- Other:	
	- - Unframed:	
7009.91.00.10	- - - In sheets or plates	6.5
7009.91.00.20	- - - Backed mirrors	6.5
7009.91.00.90	- - - Other	6.5
	- - Framed:	
7009.92.00.10	- - - Framed with any material not incorporating precious metal	6.5
7009.92.00.90	- - - Other	6.5
70.10	**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:**	
7010.10.00.00	- Ampoules	5.8
	- Other:	
7010.90.10.00	- - Preserving jars (sterilising jars)	12
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containers of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
7010.90.21.00	- - - - Made from tubing of glass of a thickness of less than 1 mm	9
	- - - - Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010.90.31.00	- - - - - 2.5 litres or more	9
	- - - - - Less than 2.5 litres:	
	- - - - - - For beverages and foodstuffs:	
	- - - - - - - Bottles:	
	- - - - - - - - Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010.90.41.00	- - - - - - - - - One litre or more	9
7010.90.43.00	- - - - - - - - - More than 0.33 litre but less than one litre	9
7010.90.45.00	- - - - - - - - - 0.15 litre or more but not more than 0.33 litre	9
7010.90.47.00	- - - - - - - - - Less than 0.15 litre	9
	- - - - - - - - Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010.90.51.00	- - - - - - - - - One litre or more	9
7010.90.53.00	- - - - - - - - - More than 0.33 litre but less than one litre	9
7010.90.55.00	- - - - - - - - - 0.15 litre or more but not more than 0.33 litre	9
7010.90.57.00	- - - - - - - - - Less than 0.15 litre	9
	- - - - - - - Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010.90.61.00	- - - - - - - - 0.25 litre or more	9
7010.90.67.00	- - - - - - - - Less than 0.25 litre	9
	- - - - - - For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010.90.71.00	- - - - - - - More than 0.055 litre	9
7010.90.77.00	- - - - - - - 0.055 litre or less	9
	- - - - - - For other products:	
7010.90.81.00	- - - - - - - Of colourless glass	9
7010.90.87.00	- - - - - - - Of coloured glass	9
7010.90.99.00	- - - Stoppers, lids and other closures	9
70.11	**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:**	
	- For electric lighting:	
7011.10.10.00	- - Bulbs for filament lamps with a greatest external diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 70 mm	7
7011.10.90.00	- - Other	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7011.20.00.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	7
7011.90.00.00	- Other	0
70.12	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:**	
7012.00.10.00	- Unfinished	6.3
7012.00.90.00	- Finished	12.5
70.13	**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18):**	
7013.10.00.00	- Of glass-ceramics	12
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:	
	- - Of lead crystal:	
	- - - Gathered by hand:	
	- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated:	
7013.21.11.10	- - - - - Cut	12
7013.21.11.90	- - - - - Other	12
7013.21.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Gathered mechanically:	
	- - - - Cut or otherwise decorated:	
7013.21.91.10	- - - - - Cut	12
7013.21.91.90	- - - - - Other	12
7013.21.99.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - Other:	
7013.29.10.00	- - - Of toughened glass	12
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Gathered by hand:	
7013.29.51.00	- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated	12
7013.29.59.00	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Gathered mechanically:	
7013.29.91.00	- - - - - Cut or otherwise decorated	12
7013.29.99.00	- - - - - Other	12
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	
	- - Of lead crystal:	
	- - - Gathered by hand:	
7013.31.10.10	- - - - Cut	12
7013.31.10.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Gathered mechanically:	
7013.31.90.10	- - - - Cut	12
7013.31.90.90	- - - - Other	12
7013.32.00.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	12
	- - Other:	
7013.39.10.00	- - - Of toughened glass	12
	- - - Other:	
7013.39.91.00	- - - - Gathered by hand	12
7013.39.99.00	- - - - Gathered mechanically	12
	- Other glassware:	
	- - Of lead crystal:	
	- - - Gathered by hand:	
7013.91.10.10	- - - - Of cut lead-crystal; decorative glassware	12
7013.91.10.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Gathered mechanically:	
7013.91.90.10	- - - - Of cut lead-crystal; decorative glassware	12
7013.91.90.90	- - - - Other	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
	- - - Gathered by hand:	
7013.99.10.10	- - - - Glassware for indoor decoration	12
7013.99.10.20	- - - - Cut glassware	12
7013.99.10.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Gathered mechanically:	
7013.99.90.10	- - - - Glassware for indoor decoration	12
7013.99.90.20	- - - - Cut glassware	12
7013.99.90.90	- - - - Other	12
70.14 00.00.00	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No.70.15), not optically worked**	6.2
70.15	**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:**	
7015.10.00.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	5.8
7015.90.00.00	- Other	5.1
70.16	**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, shells or similar forms:**	
7016.10.00.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	10
	- Other:	
7016.90.10.00	- - Leaded lights and the like	5.3
7016.90.30.00	- - Multicellular glass or foam glass	4
7016.90.90.00	- - Other	4
70.17	**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:**	
7017.10.00.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	4.6
7017.20.00.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	5.8
7017.90.00.00	- Other	5.8
70.18	**Class beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass micro-spheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:**	
	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:	
	- - Glass beads:	
7018.10.11.00	- - - Cut and mechanically polished	0
7018.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
7018.10.30.00	- - Imitation pearls	0
	- - Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:	
7018.10.51.00	- - - Cut and mechanically polished	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7018.10.59.00	- - - Other	0
7018.10.90.00	- - Other	0
7018.20.00.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	5.6
	- Other:	
7018.90.10.00	- - Glass eyes; articles of glass smallware	5.3
7018.90.90.00	- - Other	10
70.19	**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):**	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019.10.10.00	- - Glass fibre threads, cut into lengths of 3 mm or more but not more than 50 mm (chopped strands)	9.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of filaments:	
7019.10.51.00	- - - - Rovings	9.5
7019.10.59.00	- - - - Other	9.5
7019.10.99.00	- - - Of staple fibres	9.5
	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics:	
	- - Of filaments:	
7019.20.11.00	- - - Made from rovings	9.5
	- - - Other, of a width of :	
7019.20.31.00	- - - - Not more than 30 cm	9.5
	- - - - More than 30 cm:	
7019.20.36.00	- - - - - Plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m², made of yarn measuring per single yarn 136 tex or less	9.5
7019.20.39.00	- - - - - Other	9.5
7019.20.90.00	- - Of staple fibres	9.5
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019.31.00.00	- - Mats	0
7019.32.00.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	6.5
	- - Other:	
7019.39.10.00	- - - Covered with paper or metal	6.5
7019.39.90.00	- - - Other	6.5
	- Other:	
7019.90.10.00	- - Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	9.5
7019.90.30.00	- - Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	9.5
	- - Other:	
7019.90.91.00	- - - Of textile fibres	9.5
7019.90.99.00	- - - Other	9.5
70.20	**Other articles of glass:**	
7020.00.10.00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	5.6
7020.00.30.00	- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	5.6
7020.00.90.00	- Other	5.6

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI -PRECIOUS STONES PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

NOTES

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified within this Chapter.

2. (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
   (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
   (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
   (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
   (d) Handbags or other articles of heading No. 42.02 or articles of heading No.42.03;
   (e) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
   (f) Foods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   (g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   (h) Umbrellas, walking sticks and other articles of Chapter 66;
   (ij) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No.85.22);
   (k) Articles of Chapter 90,91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
   (l) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
   (m) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
   (n) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
   (o) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi precious stones.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
   (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium.
   (c) The expression "precious or semi precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
   (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum.
   (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated only
   as alloy of gold;
   (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot rolling or similar

mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. For the purposes of heading No.71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
   (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear rings, watch chains, fobs, pendants, tie pins, cuff links, dress studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
   (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

10. For the purposes of heading No.71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress combs, hair slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No.96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and " in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No.71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading No. 71.12, the expression "waste and scrap of precious metal" means products fit only for the recovery of the metal or for use in the manufacture of chemicals.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
71.01	**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**	
7101.10.00.00	- Natural pearls	0
	- Cultured pearls:	
7101.21.00.00	- - Unworked	0
7101.22..00.00	- - Worked	0
71.02	**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:**	
7102.10.00.00	- Unsorted	0
	- Industrial:	
7102.21.00.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0
7102.29.00.00	- - Other	3.2
	- Non-industrial:	
7102.31.00.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0
7102.39.00.00	- - Other	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
71.03	**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**	
7103.10.00.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0
	- Otherwise worked:	
7103.91.00.00	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	0
7103.99.00.00	- - Other	0
71.04	**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**	
7104.10.00.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	3.2
7104.20.00.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	0.9
7104.90.00.00	- Other	1.8
71.05	**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:**	
7105.10.00.00	- Of diamonds	0
7105.90.00.00	- Other	0
	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	
71.06	**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**	
7106.10.00.00	- Powder	3.8
	- Other:	
	- - Unwrought:	
7106.91.10.00	- - - Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	0
7106.91.90.00	- - - Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	0
	- - Semi-manufactured:	
7106.92.10.00	- - - Purls, spangles and cuttings	3.8
	- - - Other:	
7106.92.91.00	- - - - Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	1.8
7106.92.99.00	- - - - Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	1.8
71.07 00.00.00	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	4.6
71.08	**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**	
	- Non-monetary:	
7108.11.00.00	- - Powder	0
7108.12.00.00	- - Other unwrought forms	0
	- - Other semi-manufactured forms:	
7108.13.10.00	- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	0.5
7108.13.30.00	- - - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1.8
7108.13.50.00	- - - Thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	5.3
7108.13.90.00	- - - Other	0
7108.20.00.00	- Monetary	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
71.09 00.00.00	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	2.9
71.10	**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**	
	- Platinum:	
7110.11.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0
	- - Other:	
7110.19.10.00	- - - Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	0.9
7110.19.30.00	- - - Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	1.4
7110.19.50.00	- - - Thin sheets and strips (foil) of a thickness excluding any backing, not exceeding 0.15 mm	3.2
7110.19.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- Palladium:	
7110.21.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0
7110.29.00.00	- - Other	2
	- Rhodium:	
7110.31.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0
7110.39.00.00	- - Other	2
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110.41.00.00	- - Unwrought or in powder form	0
7110.49.00.00	- - Other	2
71.11 00.00.00	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	2.9
71.12	**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**	
7112.10.00.00	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0
7112.20.0000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0
7112.90.00.00	- Other	0
	III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
71.13	**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113.11.00.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	3.5
	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113.19.00.10	- - - Of gold	3.5
7113.19.00.90	- - - Other	3.5
7113.20.00.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	5.8
71.14	**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114.11.00.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	metal	3
7114.19.00.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	3
7114.20.00.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	3.8
71.15	**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**	
7115.10.00.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	5.1
	- Other:	
7115.90.10.00	- - Of precious metal	5.1
7115.90.90.00	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	4.4
71.16	**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**	
7116.10.00.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	0
	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	- - Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:	
7116.20.11.00	- - - Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	0
7116.20.19.00	- - - Other	5.1
7116.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
71.17	**Imitation jewellery:**	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117.11.00.00	- - Cuff links and studs	7.2
	- - Other:	
7117.19.10.00	- - - With parts of glass	8.5
	- - - Without parts of glass:	
7117.19.91.00	- - - - Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	8.5
7117.19.99.00	- - - - Other	8.5
7117.90.00.00	- Other	6.7
71.18	**Coin:**	
	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	
7118.10.10.00	- - Of silver	0
7118.10.90.00	- - Other	0
7118.90.00.00	- Other	0

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
   (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
   (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
   (d) Umbrella frames and other articles of heading No. 66.03;
   (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
   (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
   (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
   (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
   (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture and mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   (m) Hand-sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles);or
   (n) Articles of Chapter 97(for example, works of art).

2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:
   (a) Articles of heading Nos. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
   (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No.91.14); and
   (c) Articles of headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10, and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No.73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.
   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapters 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
   (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and of that intermetalic compounds.

4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

5. Classification of composite articles:
   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:
   (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
   (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
   (c) A cermet of heading No.81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

6. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them
   (a) **WASTE AND SCRAP**
   metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
   (b) **POWDERS**
   Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter, and in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **PIG IRON**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 % of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) **PIEGELEISEN**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **FERRO-ALLOYS**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **STEEL**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No.72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon

(e) **STAINLESS STEEL**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **OTHER ALLOY STEEL**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **REMELTING SCRAP INGOTS OF IRON OR STEEL**
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro alloys.

(h) **GRANULES**
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) **SEMI-FINISHED PRODUCTS**
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections. These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS**
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness. Flat rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings. Flat rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **BARS AND RODS, HOT-ROLLED, IN IRREGULARLY WOUND COILS**
Hot rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves, or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **OTHER BARS AND RODS**
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:
- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **ANGLES, SHAPES AND SECTIONS**
Products having a uniform solid cross section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire. Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No.73.0l or 73.02.

(o) **WIRE**
Cold formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat rolled products.

(p) **HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS**
Hollow bars and rods of any cross section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **ALLOY PIG IRON**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **NON-ALLOY FREE-CUTTING STEEL**

Non alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of telluriuim
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) **SILICON-ELECTRICAL STEEL**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **HIGH SPEED STEEL**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) **SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- 0.35% or more but not more than 0.7% of carbon.
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro alloys in the subheadings of heading No.72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage. For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "Electrical": for the purposes of subheadings 7209.12.10.00, 7209.13.10.00, 7209.14.10.00, 7209.22. 10.00, 7209.23.10.00, 7209.24.10.00, 7209.32.10.00, 7209.33.10.00, 7209.34.10.00, 7209.42.10.00, 7209.43.10.00, 7209.44.10.00, 7211.30.31.00 and 7211.41.95..00, flat-rolled products which under a current of 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
- 2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
- 3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but not less than 0.60 mm,
- 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.
- "Tinplate": for the purposes of subheadings 7210.12.11.00, ex 7210.70.31.00, 7212.10.10.00 and 7212.40.10.00, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing , by weight, 97% or more of tin.
- "Tool steel": for the purposes of subheadings 7228.30.20.00, 7228.40.10.00, 7228.50.20.00 and 7228. 60.81.00, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
- less than 0.6% of carbon, and 0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% of vanadium, or 4% or more of tungsten;

- 0.8% or more of carbon and 0.05% or more of vanadium;
- more than 1.2% of carbon, and not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
- 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and 3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel, and 1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium, and 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
- 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and 1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium, and 0.15% or more but not more than
- 0.5% of molybdenum, and less than 1.2% of nickel;
- 0.3% or more of carbon, and less than 5.2% of chromium, and 0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
- 0.5% or more, but not more than 0.6% of carbon, and 1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel, and 0.5% or more but not more than
- 1.2% of chromium, and 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
72.01	**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:**	
	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus (ECSC):	
	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese:	
7201.10.11.00	- - - Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	3
7201.10.19.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	3
7201.10.30.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	3
7201.10.90.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	3
7201.20.00.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus (ECSC)	4
	- Alloy pig iron:	
7201.30.10.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% if titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium (ECSC)	0
7201.30.90.00	- - Other (ECSC)	3
7201.40.00.00	- Spiegeleisen (ECSC)	3
72.02	**Ferro-alloys:**	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon (ECSC):	
7202.11.20.00	- - - With a granulometry not exceeding 5mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65%	4
7202.11.80.00	- - - Other	4
7202.19.00.00	- - Other	5
	- Ferro-silicon:	
	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon:	
7202.21.10.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 55% but not more than 80% of silicon	6
7202:21.90.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 80% of silicon	6
7202.29.00.00	- - Other	6
7202.30.00.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	6
	- Ferro-chromium:	
	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:	
7202.41.10.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon:	
7202.41.91.00	- - - - Containing by weight not more than 60% of chromium	8
7202.41.99.00	- - - - Containing by weight more than 60% of chromium	8
	- - Other:	
7202.49.10.00	- - - Containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon	8
7202.49.50.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon	8
7202.49.90.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon	8
7202.50.00.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	5
7202.60.00.00	- Ferro-nickel	0
7202.70.00.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	5
7202.80.00.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	5
	- Other:	
7202.91.00.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	5
7202.92.00.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	5
7202.93.00.00	- - Ferro-niobium	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Ferro-phosphorus:	
7202.99.11.00	- - - - Containing by weight more than 3% but less than 15% of phosphorus (ECSC)	4
7202.99.19.00	- - - - Containing by weight 15% or more of phosphorus	5
7202.99.30.00	- - - - Ferro-silico-magnesium	5
7202.99.80.00	- - - Other	5
72.03	**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:**	
7203.10.00.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore (ECSC)	3
7203.90.00.00	- Other (ECSC)	3
72.04	**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**	
7204.10.00.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron (ECSC)	0
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204.21.00.00	- - Of stainless steel (ECSC)	0
7204.29.00.00	- - Other (ECSC)	0
7204.30.00.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel (ECSC)	0
	- Other waste and scrap:	
	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles (ECSC):	
7204.41.10.00	- - - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	0
	- - - Trimmings and stampings:	
7204.41.91.00	- - - - In bundles	0
7204.41.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other (ECSC):	
7204.49.10.00	- - - Fragmentized (shredded)	0
	- - - Other:	
7204.49.30.00	- - - - In bundles	0
	- - - - Other:	
7204.49.91.00	- - - - - Neither sorted nor graded	0
7204.49.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
	- Remelting scrap ingots:	
7204.50.10.00	- - Of alloy steel (ECSC)	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7204.50.90.00	- - Other (ECSC)	3
72.05	**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:**	
7205.10.00.00	- Granules	0
	- Powders:	
7205.21.00.00	- - Of alloy steel	3
7205.29.00.00	- - Other	3
	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
72.06	**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03):**	
7206.10.00.00	- Ingots (ECSC)	3
7206.90.00.00	- Other (ECSC)	0
72.07	**Semi-finished products of iron or non- alloy steel:**	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC):	
7207.11.11.00	- - - - Of free-cutting steel	3
	- - - - Other:	
7207.11.14.00	- - - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	3
7207.11.16.00	- - - - - Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	3
7207.11.90.00	- - - Forged	4
	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207.12.10.00	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)	3
7207.12.90.00	- - - Forged	4
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207.19.11.00	- - - - - Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)	6
	- - - - - Other (ECSC):	
7207.19.14.00	- - - - - - Obtained by continuous casting	4
7207.19.16.00	- - - - - - Other	4
7207.19.19.00	- - - - Forged	5
	- - - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:	
7207.19.31.00	- - - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)	4
7207.19.39.00	- - - - Forged	5
7207.19.90.00	- - - Other	3
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:	
	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC):	
7207.20.11.00	- - - - Of free-cutting steel	3
	- - - - Other, containing by weight:	
7207.20.15.00	- - - - - 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	3
7207.20.17.00	- - - - - 0.6% or more of carbon	3
7207.20.19.00	- - - Forged	4
	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207.20.32.00	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)	3
7207.20.39.00	- - - Forged	4
	- - Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207.20.51.00	- - - - Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - Other (ECSC):	
7207.20.55.00	- - - - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	4
7207.20.57.00	- - - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	4
7207.20.59.00	- - - Forged	5
	- - Blanks for angles, shapes and sections:	
7207.20.71.00	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)	4
7207.20.79.00	- - - Forged	5
7207.20.90.00	- - Other	3
72.08	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:**	
	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7208.11.00.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC)	0
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208.12.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.12.91.00	- - - - With patterns in relief	4
	- - - - Other:	
7208.12.95.00	- - - - - Pickled	4
7208.12.98.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7208.13.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.13.91.00	- - - - With patterns in relief	4
	- - - - Other:	
7208.13.95.00	- - - - - Pickled	4
7208.13.98.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7208.14.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.14.91.00	- - - - Pickled	4
7208.14.99.00	- - - - Other	4
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7208.21.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	4
7208.21.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208.22.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.22.91.00	- - - - With patterns in relief	4
	- - - - Other:	
7208.22.95.00	- - - - - Pickled	4
7208.22.98.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7208.23.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.23.91.00	- - - - With patterns in relief	4
	- - - - Other:	
7208.23.95.00	- - - - - Pickled	4
7208.23.98.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7208.24.10.00	- - - Intended for re-rolling (ECSC)	4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7208.24.91.00	- - - - Pickled	4
7208.24.99.00	- - - - Other	4
	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot- rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7208.31.00.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief (ECSC)	4
	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7208.32.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	5
	- - - Other, of a thickness:	
7208.32.30.00	- - - - Exceeding 20 mm	5
	- - - - Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm, of a width of:	
7208.32.51.00	- - - - - 2 050 mm or more	5
7208.32.59.00	- - - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
7208.32.91.00	- - - - - - 2 050 mm or more	5
7208.32.99.00	- - - - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7208.33.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	5
	- - - Other, of a width of:	
7208.33.91.00	- - - - 2 050 mm or more	5
7208.33.99.00	- - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm (ECSC):	
7208.34.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	5
7208.34.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7208.35.10.00	- - - Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)	5
7208.35.90.00	- - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)	4
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208.41.00.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief (ECSC)	4
	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7208.42.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	5
	- - - Other, of a thickness:	
7208.42.30.00	- - - - Exceeding 20 mm	3
	- - - - Exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm, of a width of :	
7208.42.51.00	- - - - - 2 050 mm or more	5
7208.42.59.00	- - - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of :	
7208.42.91.00	- - - - - 2 050 mm or more	5
7208.42.99.00	- - - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7208.43.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	5
	- - - Other, of width of:	
7208.43.91.00	- - - - 2 020 mm or more	5
7208.43.99.00	- - - - Less than 2 050 mm	5
	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm (ECSC):	
7208.44.10.00	- - - With patterns in relief	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7208.44.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7208.45.10.00	- - - Of a thickness of 2 mm or more (ECSC)	5
7208.45.90.00	- - - Of a thickness of less than 2 mm (ECSC)	4
	- Other:	
7208.90.10.00	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7208.90.90.00	- - Other	5
72.09	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:**	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7209.11.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3mm:	
7209.12.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.12.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	4
	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209.13.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.13.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209.14.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.14.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209.21.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209.22.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.22.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	4
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1mm:	
7209.23.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.23.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209.24.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
	- - - Other (ECSC):	
7209.24.91.00	- - - - Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	5
7209.24.99.00	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	5
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7209.31.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209.32.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.32.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	4
	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209.33.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.33.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209.34.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.34.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	(cold-reduced):	
7209.41.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209.42.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.42.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	4
	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209.43.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.43.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209.44.10.00	- - - "Electrical" (ECSC)	5
7209.44.90.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
	- Other:	
7209.90.10.00	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7209.90.90.00	- - Other	5
72.10	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:**	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	
	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more:	
7210.11.10.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.11.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):	
7210.12.11.00	- - - - Tinplate (ECSC)	5
7210.12.19.00	- - - - Other (ECSC)	5
7210.12.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate:	
7210.20.10.00	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.20.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7210.31.10.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.31.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
7210.39.10.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.39.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	- - Corrugated:	
7210.41.10.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.41.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
7210.49.10.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.49.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides:	
7210.50.10.00	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	5
7210.50.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC):	
7210.60.11.00	- - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5
7210.60.19.00	- - - Other	5
7210.60.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
	- - Not further worked than surface-treated or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square):	
7210.70.31.00	- - - Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished (ECSC)	5
7210.70.39.00	- - - Other (ECSC)	5
7210.70.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other:	
7210.90.10.00	- - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC):	
7210.90.31.00	- - - - Clad	5
7210.90.33.00	- - - - Tinned and printed	5
7210.90.35.00	- - - - Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	5
7210.90.39.00	- - - - Other	5
7210.90.90.00	- - - Other	5
72.11	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:**	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7211.11.00.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief (ECSC)	4
	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	
7211.12.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	4
7211.12.90.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	5
	- - Other:	
7211.19.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	4
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC):	
7211.19.91.00	- - - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5
7211.19.99.00	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5
	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211.21.00.00	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief (ECSC)	4
	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	
7211.22.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	4
7211.22.90.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	5
	- - Other:	
7211.29.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	4
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm (ECSC):	
7211.29.91.00	- - - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	5
7211.29.99.00	- - - - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
7211.30.10.00	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	5
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7211.30.31.00	- - - - "Electrical"	5
7211.30.39.00	- - - - Other	5
7211.30.50.00	- - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	5
7211.30.90.00	- - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	5
	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7211.41.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	5
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7211.41.91.00	- - - - In coils intended for the manufacture of tinplate (ECSC)	5
	- - - - Other:	
7211.41.95.00	- - - - - "Electrical"	5
7211.41.99.00	- - - - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
7211.49.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	5
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7211.49.91.00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	5
7211.49.99.00	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	5
	- Other:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7211.90.11.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated (ECSC)	5
7211.90.19.00	- - - Other	5
7211.90.90.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	5
72.12	**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:**	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7212.10.10.00	- - Tinplate, not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.10.91.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.10.93.00	- - - - Other	5
7212.10.99.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	5
	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	
	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or more or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.21.11.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.21.19.00	- - - - Other	5
7212.21.90.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.29.11.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.29.19.00	- - - - Other	5
7212.29.90.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	5
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7212.30.11.00	- - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.30.19.00	- - - Other	5
7212.30.90.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm	5
	- Plated, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7212.40.10.00	- - Tinplate, not further worked than varnished (ECSC)	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.40.91.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	0
7212.40.93.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.40.95.00	- - - - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	0
7212.40.98.00	- - - - Other	0
	- Otherwise plated or coated:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.50.10.00	- - - Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	5
	- - - Lead-coated:	
7212.50.31.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.50.39.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - - Other:	
7212.50.51.00	- - - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.50.59.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.50.71.00	- - - Tinned and printed	5
7212.50.73.00	- - - Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	5
7212.50.75.00	- - - Plated or coated with copper	5
7212.50.85.00	- - - Lead-coated	5
7212.50.91.00	- - - Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	5
	- - - Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7212.50.93.00	- - - - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	5
7212.50.97.00	- - - - Other	5
7212.50.98.00	- - - Other	5
	- Clad:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7212.60.11.00	- - - Not further worked than surface- treated (ECSC)	5
7212.60.19.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated:	
7212.60.91.00	- - - - Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
7212.60.93.00	- - - - Other	5
7212.60.99.00	- - - Other	5
72.13	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:**	
7213.10.00.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (ECSC)	5
7213.20.00.00	- Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)	6
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter (ECSC):	
7213.31.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	5
7213.31.90.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.06% of carbon	5
	- - Other (ECSC):	
7213.39.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	5
7213.39.90.00	- - - Containing by weight more than 0.06% of carbon	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	
7213.41.00.00	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter (ECSC)	5
7213.49.00.00	- - Other (ECSC)	5
	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon (ECSC):	
7213.50.10.00	- - Containing by weight 0.6% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon	5
.7213.50.90.00	- - Containing by weight more than 0.75 of carbon	5
72.14	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:**	
7214.10.00.00	- Forged	5
7214.20.00.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling (ECSC)	4
7214.30.00.00	- Of free-cutting steel (ECSC)	6
	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon (ECSC):	
7214.40.10.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	4
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214.40.31.00	- - - 80 mm or more	4
7214.40.39.00	- - - Less than 80 mm	4
7214.40.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon (ECSC):	
7214.50.10.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	4
	- - Of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214.50.31.00	- - - 80 mm or more	4
7214.50.39.00	- - - Less than 80 mm	4
7214.50.90.00	- - Other	4
7214.60.00.00	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon (ECSC)	4
72.15	**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:**	
7215.10.00.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	6
	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7215.20.10.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	5
7215.20.90.00	- - Other	5
7215.30.00.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	5
7215.40.00.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	5
	- Other:	
7215.90.10.00	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	4
7215.90.90.00	- - Other	5
72.16	**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:**	
7216.10.00.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm (ECSC)	4
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216.21.00.00	- - L sections (ECSC)	4
7216.22.00.00	- - T sections (ECSC)	4
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	
	- - U sections (ECSC):	
	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:	
7216.31.11.00	- - - - With parallel flange faces	4
7216.31.19.00	- - - - Other	4
	- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm:	
7216.31.91.00	- - - - With parallel flange faces	4
7216.31.99.00	- - - - Other	4
	- - I sections (ECSC):	
	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:	
7216.32.11.00	- - - - With parallel flange faces	4
7216.32.19.00	- - - - Other	4
	- - - Of a height exceeding 220 mm:	
7216.32.91.00	- - - - With parallel flange faces	4
7216.32.99.00	- - - - Other	4
	- - H sections (ECSC):	
7216.33.10.00	- - - Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	4
7216.33.90.00	- - - Of a height exceeding 180 mm	4
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot- rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more (ECSC):	
7216.40.10.00	- - L sections	4
7216.40.90.00	- - T sections	4
	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC):	
7216.50.10.00	- - With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	4
	- - Other:	
7216.50.91.00	- - - Bulb flats	4
7216.50.99.00	- - - Other	4
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products:	
7216.60.11.00	- - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	5
7216.60.19.00	- - - Other	5
7216.60.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other:	
7216.90.10.00	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	4
	- - Other:	
7216.90.50.00	- - - Forged	5
7216.90.60.00	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	5
	- - - Cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216.90.91.00	- - - - Profiled (ribbed) sheets	5
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Obtained from flat-rolled products:	
	- - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of :	
7216.90.93.00	- - - - - - - Less than 2.5 mm	5
7216.90.95.00	- - - - - - - 2.5 mm or more	5
7216.90.97.00	- - - - - - Other	5
7216.90.98.00	- - - - - Other	5
72.17	**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	
7217.11.10.00	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	5
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:	
7217.11.91.00	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	5
7217.11.99.00	---- Other	5
	-- Plated or coated with zinc:	
7217.12.10.00	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	0
7217.12.90.00	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	0
	-- Plated or coated with other base metals:	
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm:	
7217.13.11.00	---- Copper-coated	5
7217.13.19.00	---- Other	5
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:	
7217.13.91.00	---- Copper-coated	5
7217.13.99.00	---- Other	5
	-- Other:	
7217.19.10.00	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	5
7217.19.90.00	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	5
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	
7217.21.00.00	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5
7217.22.00.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	5
7217.23.00.00	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	5
7217.29.00.00	-- Other	5
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:	
7217.31.00.00	-- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	5
7217.32.00.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	5
7217.33.00.00	-- Plated or coated with other base metals	5
7217.39.00.00	-- Other	5
	III. STAINLESS STEEL	
72.18	**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:**	
7218.10.00.00	- Ingots and other primary forms (ECSC)	3
	- Other:	
	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:	
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC):	
	---- Of a width measuring less than twice the thickness, containing by weight:	
7218.90.11.00	----- 2.5% or more of nickel	3
7218.90.13.00	----- Less than 2.5% or nickel	3
	---- Other, containing by weight:	
7218.90.15.00	----- 2.5% or more of nickel	3
7218.90.19.00	----- Less than 2.5% of nickel	3
7218.90.30.00	--- Forged	4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
7218.90.50.00	- - - Rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC)	6
	- - - Forged:	
7218.90.91.00	- - - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section	6
7218.90.99.00	- - - - Other	4
72.19	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7219.11.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.11.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7219.12.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7219.12.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm (ECSC):	
7219.13.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.13.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (ECSC):	
7219.14.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.14.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel, of a thickness:	
7219.21.11.00	- - - - Exceeding 13 mm	6
7219.21.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 13 mm	6
7219.21.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm (ECSC):	
7219.22.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.22.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm (ECSC):	
7219.23.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.23.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm (ECSC):	
7219.24.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.24.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more (ECSC):	
7219.31.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.31.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm (ECSC):	
7219.32.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.32.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm (ECSC):	
7219.33.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.33.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm (ECSC):	
7219.34.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.34.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm (ECSC):	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7219.35.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.35.90.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Other:	
	- - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding, or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC):	
7219.90.11.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.90.19.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Other:	
7219.90.91.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7219.90.99.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
72.20	**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220.11.00.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more (ECSC)	6
7220.12.00.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm (ECSC)	6
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7220.20.10.00	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	6
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
	- - - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7220.20.31.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7220.20.39.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:	
7220.20.51.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7220.20.59.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:	
7220.20.91.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7220.20.99.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Other:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 500 mm:	
7220.90.11.00	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (ECSC)	6
7220.90.19.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
	- - - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding:	
7220.90.31.00	- - - - Hot-rolled, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	6
7220.90.39.00	- - - - Other	6
7220.90.90.00	- - - Other	6
72.21	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel :**	
7221.00.10.00	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7221.00.90.00	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	6
72.22	**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:**	
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC):	
	- - Of circular cross-section:	
	- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222.10.11.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.10.19.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7222.10.21.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.10.29.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222.10.31.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.10.39.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Other, containing by weight:	
7222.10.81.00	- - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.10.89.00	- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	- - Of circular cross-section:	
	- - - Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222.20.11.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.20.19.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222.20.21.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.20.29.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - - Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222.20.31.00	- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.20.39.00	- - - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- - Other, containing by weight:	
7222.20.81.00	- - - 2.5% or more of nickel	6
7222.20.89.00	- - - Less than 2.5% of nickel	6
	- Other bars and rods:	
7222.30.10.00	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7222.30.51.00	- - - - Forged	6
7222.30.59.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7222.30.91.00	- - - - Forged	6
7222.30.99.00	- - - - Other	6
	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC):	
7222.40.11.00	- - - Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	0
7222.40.19.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	0
	- - Other:	
7222.40.30.00	- - - Hot-rolled,, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7222.40.91.00	- - - - - Obtained from flat-rolled products	0
7222.40.93.00	- - - - - Other	0
7222.40.99.00	- - - - Other	0
72.23	**Wire of stainless steel:**	
	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7223.00.11.00	- - Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	6
7223.00.19.00	- - Other	6
	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7223.00.91.00	- - Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5 but not more than 6% of aluminium	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7223.00.99.00	- - Other	6
	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
72.24	**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:**	
7224.10.00.00	- Ingots and other primary forms (ECSC)	3
	- Other:	
	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:	
	- - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC):	
	- - - - The width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
7224.90.01.00	- - - - - Of high-speed steel	3
7224.90.05.00	- - - - - Containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f) to this Chapter	3
7224.90.08.00	- - - - - Other	3
7224.90.15.00	- - - - Other	3
7224.90.19.00	- - - Forged	4
	- - Other:	
	- - - Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting (ECSC):	
7224.90.31.00	- - - - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% molybdenum	6
7224.90.39.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - - Forged:	
7224.90.91.00	- - - - Of circular or polygonal cross-section	6
7224.90.99.00	- - - - Other	4
72.25	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel (ECSC):	
7225.10.10.00	- - Hot-rolled	6
	- - Cold-rolled:	
7225.10.91.00	- - - Grain oriented	6
7225.10.99.00	- - - Non-grain oriented	6
	- Of high-speed steel (ECSC):	
7225.20.20.00	- - Not further worked than rolled; not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular(including squares) (ECSC)	6
7225.20.90.00	- - Other	6
7225.30.00.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils (ECSC)	6
	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils (ECSC):	
7225.40.10.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 20 mm	6
7225.40.30.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	6
7225.40.50.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm	6
7225.40.70.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	6
7225.40.90.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	6
	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) (ECSC):	
7225.50.10.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of silicon and not less	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	than 0.3% but not more than 1% of aluminium	6
7225.50.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Other:	
7225.90.10.00	- - Not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding or simply cut into shapes other than rectangular (including square) (ECSC)	6
7225.90.90.00	- - Other	6
72.26	**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**	
	- Of silicon-electric steel:	
7226.10.10.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC)	6
	- - Other:	
7226.10.30.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	6
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7226.10.91.00	- - - - Grain oriented	6
7226.10.99.00	- - - - Non-grain oriented	6
	- Of high-speed steel:	
7226.20.20.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled; of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than cold-rolled (coid-reduced) or not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (ECSC)	6
7226.20.80.00	- - Other	6
	- Other:	
	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC):	
7226.91.10.00	- - - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	6
7226.91.90.00	- - - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	6
	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7226.92.10.00	- - - Of a width exceeding 500 mm (ECSC)	6
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm:	
7226.92.91.00	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6% of silicon and not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of aluminium	6
7226.92.99.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
7226.99.20.00	- - - Of a width not exceeding 500 mm, hot-rolled, not further worked than clad; of a width exceeding 500 mm, not further worked than surface-treated, including cladding (ECSC)	6
7226.99.80.00	- - - Other	6
72.27	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:**	
7227.10.00.00	- Of a high speed steel (ECSC)	6
7227.20.00.00	- Of silico-manganese steel (ECSC)	6
	- Other (ECSC):	
7227.90.10.00	- - Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in note 1f) to this Chapter	6
7227.90.30.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.35% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 1.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon	6
7227.90.50.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	6
7227.90.70.00	- - Other	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
72.28	**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:**	
	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:	
7228.10.10.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC)	6
	- - Other:	
7228.10.30.00	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
7228.10.50.00	- - - Forged	6
7228.10.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC):	
7228.20.11.00	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	6
7228.20.19.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
7228.20.30.00	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
7228.20.60.00	- - - Other	6
	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC):	
7228.30.20.00	- - Of tool steel	6
7228.30.40.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:	
7228.30.61.00	- - - - 80 mm or more	6
7228.30.69.00	- - - - Less than 80 mm	6
7228.30.70.00	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	6
7228.30.89.00	- - - Other	6
	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228.40.10.00	- - Of tool steel	6
7228.40.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7228.50.20.00	- - Of tool steel	6
7228.50.40.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of:	
7228.50.61.00	- - - - 80 mm or more	6
7228.50.69.00	- - - - Less than 80 mm	6
7228.50.70.00	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	6
7228.50.89.00	- - - Other	6
	- Other bars and rods:	
7228.60.10.00	- - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
	- - Other:	
7228.60.81.00	- - - Of tool steel	6
7228.60.89.00	- - - Other	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7228.70.10.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded (ECSC)	6
	- - Other:	
7228.70.31.00	- - - Hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad (ECSC)	5
	- - - Other:	
7228.70.91.00	- - - - Not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished	6
7228.70.99.00	- - - - Other	6
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	
7228.80.10.00	- - Of alloy steel (ECSC)	6
7228.80.90.00	- - Of non-alloy steel (ECSC)	4
72.29	**Wire of other alloy steel:**	
7229.10.00.00	- Of high speed steel	6
7229.20.00.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	6
	- Other:	
7229.90.10.00	- - Containing by weight less than 0.35% or carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon	6
7229.90.50.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	6
7229.90.90.00	- - Other	6

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note l (d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold formed products of any cross sectional shape, of which no cross sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
73.01	**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:**	
7301.10.00.00	- Sheet piling (ECSC)	4.4
7301.20.00.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	4.1
73.02	**Railway or tramway track, construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossings frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails:**	
	- Rails:	
7302.10.10.00	- - Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - New (ECSC):	
7302.10.31.00	- - - - Of a weight per m of 20 kg or more	0
7302.10.39.00	- - - - Of a weight per m of less than 20 kg	0
7302.10.90.00	- - - Used (ECSU)	0
7302.20.00.00	- Sleepers (cross-ties) (ECSU)	3.8
7302.30.00.00.	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	4.9
	- Fish-plates and sole plates:	
7302.40.10.00	- - Rolled (ECSU)	3.8
7302.40.90.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other:	
7302.90.10.00	- - Check-rails (ECSU)	3.8
7302.90.30.00	- - Rail clips, bedplates and ties	4.9
7302.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
73.03	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:**	
7303.00.10.00	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	5.8
7303.00.90.00	- Other	5.8
73.04	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:**	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7304.10.10.00	- - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304.10.30.00	- - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304.10.90.00	- - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304.20.10.00	- - Drill pipe	2.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
7304.20.91.00	- - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304.20.99.00	- - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304.31.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
7304.31.91.00	- - - - Precision tubes	10
7304.31.99.00	- - - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
7304.39.10.00	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	9
	- - - Other:	
7304.39.20.00	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
7304.39.30.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	9
	- - - - - Other:	
	- - - - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7304.39.51.00	- - - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	10
7304.39.59.00	- - - - - - - Other	10
	- - - - - - Other, of an external diameter:	
7304.39.91.00	- - - - - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304.39.93.00	- - - - - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304.39.99.00	- - - - - - - Exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304.41.10.00	- - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
7304.41.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
7304.49.10.00	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	9
	- - - Other:	
7304.49.30.00	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
7304.49.91.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304.49.99.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	- - - Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304.51.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 4.5 m	9
7304.51.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 4.5 m	10
	- - - Other:	
7304.51.30.00	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7304.51.91.00	- - - - - Precision tubes	10
7304.51.99.00	- - - - - Other	10
	- - Other:	
7304.59.10.00	- - - Unworked, straight and of uniform wall- thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	9
	- - - Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304.59.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 4.5 m	9
7304.59.39.00	- - - - Exceeding 4.5 m	10
	- - - Other:	
7304.59.50.00	- - - - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - - Other:	
7304.59.91.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	10
7304.59.93.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
7304.59.99.00	- - - - - Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other:	
7304.90.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
7304.90.90.00	- - Other	10
73.05	**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:**	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305.11.00.00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	10
7305.12.00.00	- - Other, longitudinally welded	10
7305.19.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Casting of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7305.20.10.00	- - Longitudinally welded	10
7305.20.90.00	- - Other	10
	- Other, welded:	
7305.31.00.00	- - Longitudinally welded	10
7305.39.00.00	- - Other	10
7305.90.00.00	- Other	10
73.06	**Other tubes and pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:**	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	- - Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:	
7306.10.11.00	- - - Not more than 168.3 mm	10
7306.10.19.00	- - - More than 168.3 mm, but not more than 406.4 mm	10
7306.10.90.00	- - Spirally welded	10
7306.20.00.00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	10
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7306.30.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Precision tubes, with a wall thickness:	
7306.30.21.00	- - - - Not exceeding 2 mm	10
7306.30.29.00	- - - - Exceeding 2 mm	10
	- - - Other :	
	- - - - Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7306.30.51.00	- - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	10
7306.30.59.00	- - - - - Other	10
	- - - - Other, of an external diameter:	
	- - - - - Not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7306.30.71.00	- - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	10
7306.30.78.00	- - - - - - Other	10
7306.30.90.00	- - - - - Exceeding 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm	10
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7306.40.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7306.40.91.00	- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	10
7306.40.99.00	- - - Other	10
	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7306.50.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7306.50.91.00	- - - Precision tubes	10
7306.50.99.00	- - - Other	10
	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
7306.60.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of rectangular (including square) cross- section, with a wall-thickness:	
7306.60.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 2 mm	10
7306.60.39.00	- - - - Exceeding 2 mm	10
7306.60.90.00	- - - Of other sections	10
7306.90.00.00	- Other	10
73.07	**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:**	
	- Cast fittings:	
	- - Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7307.11.10.00	- - - Of a kind used in pressure systems	6.2
7307.11.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
7307.19.10.00	- - - Of malleable cast iron	6.2
7307.19.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307.21.00.00	- - Flanges	6.2
7307.22.00.00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	6.2
	- - Butt welding fittings:	
7307.23.10.00	- - - Elbows and bends	6.2
7307.23.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
7307.29.10.00	- - - Threaded	6.2
7307.29.30.00	- - - For welding	6.2
7307.29.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- Other:	
7307.91.00.00	- - Flanges	6.2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7307.92.00.00	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	6.2
	- - Butt welding fittings:	
	- - - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307.93.11.00	- - - - Elbows and bends	6.2
7307.93.19.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - - With greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307.93.91.00	- - - - Elbows and bends	6.2
7307.93.99.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
7307.99.10.00	- - - Threaded	6.2
7307.99.30.00	- - - For welding	6.2
7307.99.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
73.08	**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**	
7308.10.00.00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	4.1
7308.20.00.00	- Towers and lattice masts	4.1
7308.30.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	4.1
	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping:	
7308.40.10.00	- - Mine supports	4.1
7308.40.90.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other:	
7308.90.10.00	- - Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	4.1
	- - Other:	
	- - - Solely or principally of sheet:	
7308.90.51.00	- - - - Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	4.1
7308.90.59.00	- - - - Other	4.1
7308.90.99.00	- - - Other	4.1
73.09	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**	
7309.00.10.00	- For gases (other than compressed or liquified gas)	3.9
	- For liquids:	
7309.00.30.00	- - Lined or heat-insulated	3.9
	- - Other, of a capacity:	
7309.00.51.00	- - - Exceeding 100 000 litres	0
7309.00.59.00	- - - Not exceeding 100 000 litres	3.9
7309.00.90.00	- For solids	3.9
73.10	**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**	
7310.10.00.00	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	4.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	
	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	
7310.21.10.00	- - - Cans of a kind used for preserving food and drink	4.9
	- - - Other, with a wall thickness of:	
7310.21.91.00	- - - - Less than 0.5 mm	4.9
7310.21.99.00	- - - - 0.5 mm or more	4.9
	- - Other:	
7310.29.10.00	- - - With a wall thickness of less than 0.5 mm	4.9
7310.29.90.00	- - - With a wall thickness of 0.5 mm or more	4.9
73.11	**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:**	
7311.00.10.00	- Seamless	4.9
	- Other, of a capacity of:	
7311.00.91.00	- - Less than 1 000 litres	4.9
7311.00.99.00	- - 1 000 litres or more	4.9
73.12	**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:**	
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	
7312.10.10.00	- - With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7312.10.30.00	- - - Of stainless steel	5.6
	- - - Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
7312.10.50.00	- - - - Not exceeding 3 mm	5.6
	- - - - Exceeding 3 mm:	
	- - - - - Stranded wire:	
7312.10.71.00	- - - - - - Not coated	5.6
	- - - - - - Coated:	
7312.10.75.00	- - - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	5.6
7312.10.79.00	- - - - - - - Other	5.5
	- - - - - Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):	
7312.10.91.00	- - - - - - Not coated	5.6
	- - - - - - Coated:	
7312.10.95.00	- - - - - - - Plated or coated with zinc	5.6
7312.10.99.00	- - - - - - - Other	5.6
	- Other:	
7312.90.10.00	- - With fittings attached or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft	0
7312.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
73.13 00.00.00	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel**	9
73.14	**Cloth (including endless bands,) grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:**	
	- Woven products:	
	- - Of stainless steel:	
7314.11.10.00	- - - Endless bands, for machinery	6.2
7314.11.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
7314.19.10.00	- - - Endless bands, for machinery	6.2
	- - - Other:	
7314.19.90.10	- - - - Wire mesh for the re-enforcement of concrete	6.2
7314.19.90.90	- - - - Other	6.2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more:	
7314.20.00.10	- - Wire mesh for the re-enforcement of concrete	6.2
7314.20.00.90	- - Other	6.2
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314.30.10.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	6.2
7314.30.90.00	- - Other	6.2
	- Other grill, netting and fencing:	
	- - Plated or coated with zinc:	
7314.41.10.00	- - - Hexagonal netting	6.2
7314.41.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Coated with plastics:	
7314.42.10.00	- - - Hexagonal netting	6.2
7314.42.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
7314.49.00.00	- - Other	6.2
7314.50.00.00	- Expanded metal	5.1
73.15	**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
	- - Roller chain:	
7315.11.10.00	- - - Of a kind used for cycles and motor cycles	4.6
7315.11.90.00	- - - Other	4.6
7315.12.00.00	- - Other chain	4.6
7315.19.00.00	- - Parts	4.6
7315.20.00.00	- Skid chain	4.6
	- Other chain:	
7315.81.00.00	- - Stud-link	4.6
	- - Other, welded link:	
7315.82.10.00	- - - The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	4.6
7315.82.90.00	- - - The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	4.6
7315.89.00.00	- - Other	4.6
7315.90.00.00	- Other parts	4.6
73.16 00.00.00	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	5.8
73.17	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:**	
7317.00.10.00	- Drawing pins	4.6
	- Other:	
	- - Cold-pressed from wire:	
7317.00.20.00	- - - Nails in strips or coils	4.6
7317.00.40.00	- - - Nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened	4.6
	- - - Other:	
7317.00.61.00	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	4.6
7317.00.69.00	- - - - Other	4.6
7317.00.90.00	- - Other	4.6
73.18	**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles of iron or steel:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Threaded articles:	
7318.11.00.00	- - Coach screws	6.5
	- - Other wood screws:	
7318.12.10.00	- - - Of stainless steel	6.5
7318.12.90.00	- - - Other	6.5
7318.13.00.00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	6.5
	- - Self-tapping screws:	
7318.14.10.00	- - - Of stainless steel	0
	- - - Other:	
7318.14.91.00	- - - - Spaced-thread screws	0
7318.14.99.00	- - - - Other	0
	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	
7318.15.10.00	- - - Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	5.3
	- - - Other:	
7318.15.20.00	- - - - For fixing railway track construction material	6.5
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Without heads:	
7318.15.30.00	- - - - - - Of stainless steel	6.5
	- - - - - - Other, with a tensile strength:	
7318.15.41.00	- - - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa	6.5
7318.15.49.00	- - - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more	6.5
	- - - - - With heads:	
	- - - - - - Slotted and cross-recessed screws:	
7318.15.51.00	- - - - - - - Of stainless steel	6.5
7318.15.59.00	- - - - - - - Other	6.5
	- - - - - - Hexagon socket head screws:	
7318.15.61.00	- - - - - - - Of stainless steel	6.5
7318.15.69.00	- - - - - - - Other	6.5
	- - - - - - Hexagon bolts:	
7318.15.70.00	- - - - - - - Of stainless steel	6.5
	- - - - - - - Other, with a tensile strength:	
7318.15.81.00	- - - - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa	6.5
7318.15.89.00	- - - - - - - - Of 800 MPa or more	6.5
7318.15.90.00	- - - - - - Other	6.5
	- - Nuts:	
7318.16.10.00	- - - Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	5.3
	- - - Other:	
7318.16.30.00	- - - - Of stainless steel	6.5
	- - - - Other:	
7318.16.50.00	- - - - - Self-locking nuts	6.5
	- - - - - Other, with an inside diameter:	
7318.16.91.00	- - - - - - Not exceeding 12 mm	6.5
7318.16.99.00	- - - - - - Exceeding 12 mm	6.5
7318.19.00.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Non-threaded articles:	
7318.21.00.00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	6.2
7318.22.00.00	- - Other washers	6.2
7318.23.00.00	- - Rivets	6.2
7318.24.00.00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	6.2
7318.29.00.00	- - Other	6.2
73.19	**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
7319.10.00.00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	0
7319.20.00.00	- Safety pins	5.1
7319.30.00.00	- Other pins	5.1
7319.90.00.00	- Other	4.4
73.20	**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**	
	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:	
	- - Hot-worked:	
7320.10.11.00	- - - Laminated springs and leaves therefor	4.9
7320.10.19.00	- - - Other	4.9
7320.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Helical springs:	
7320.20.20.00	- - Hot worked	4.9
	- - Other:	
7320.20.81.00	- - - Coil compression springs	4.9
7320.20.85.00	- - - Coil tension springs	4.9
7320.20.89.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Other:	
7320.90.10.00	- - Flat spiral springs	4.9
7320.90.30.00	- - Disc springs	4.9
7320.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
73.21	**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate- warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321.11.10.00	- - - With oven, including separate ovens	4.9
7321.11.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
7321.12.00.00	- - For liquid fuel	4.9
7321.13.00.00	- - For solid fuel	4.9
	- Other appliances:	
	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321.81.10.00	- - - With exhaust outlet	4.9
7321.81.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - For liquid fuel:	
7321.82.10.00	- - - With exhaust outlet	4.9
7321.82.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
7321.83.00.00	- - For solid fuel	4.9
7321.90.00.00	- Parts	4.9
73.22	**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322.11.00.00	- - Of cast iron	5.6
7322.19.00.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other:	
7322.90.10.00	- - Air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7322.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
73.23	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**	
7323.10.00.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	5.6
	- Other:	
7323.91.00.00	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	5.6
7323.92.00.00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	5.6
	- - Of stainless steel:	
7323.93.10.00	- - - Articles for table use	5.6
7323.93.90.00	- - - Other	5.6
	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:	
7323.94.10.00	- - - Articles for table use	5.6
7323.94.90.00	- - - Other	5.6
	- - Other:	
7323.99.10.00	- - - Articles for table use	5.6
	- - - Other:	
7323.99.91.00	- - - - Varnished or painted	5.6
7323.99.99.00	- - - - Other	5.6
73.24	**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**	
	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel:	
7324.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
7324.10.90.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Baths:	
7324.21.00.00	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	5.6
7324.29.00.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other, including parts:	
7324.90.10.00	- - Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	0
7324.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
73.25	**Other cast articles of iron or steel:**	
	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325.10.20.00	- - Step irons of a kind used in sewers	4.1
7325.10.50.00	- - Surface and valve boxes	4.1
	- - Other:	
7325.10.91.00	- - - For sewage, water, etc., systems	4.1
7325.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- Other:	
7325.91.00.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5.3
	- - Other:	
7325.99.10.00	- - - Of malleable cast iron	4.1
	- - - Other:	
7325.99.91.00	- - - - Container corner fittings	5.3.
7325.99.99.00	- - - - Other	5.3
73.26	**Other articles of iron or steel:**	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326.11.00.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	5.3
	- - Other:	
7326.19.10.00	- - - Open-die forged	5.3
7326.19.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7326.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7326.20.30.00	- - - Small cages and aviaries	5.3
7326.20.50.00	- - - Wire baskets	5.3
7326.20.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- Other:	
7326.90.10.00	- - Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	5.3
7326.90.30.00	- - Ladders and steps	5.3
7326.90.40.00	- - Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	5.3
7326.90.50.00	- - Reels for cables, piping and the like	5.3
7326.90.60.00	- - Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	5.3
7326.90.70.00	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	5.3
	- - Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326.90.91.00	- - - Open-die forged	5.3
7326.90.93.00	- - - Closed-die forged	5.3
7326.90.95.00	- - - Sintered	5.3
7326.90.98.00	- - - Other	5.3

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **REFINED COPPER**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1.0
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements *, each	0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **COPPER ALLOYS**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **MASTER ALLOYS**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as deoxidants, de sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non ferrous metals.

However, copper phosphides (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

(d) **BARS AND RODS**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products, with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings. Wire bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No. 74.03.

(e) **PROFILES**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **WIRE**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross sectional shape, of which no cross sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

(g) **PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL**

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of a rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **TUBES AND PIPES**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, treaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **COPPER-ZINC BASED ALLOYS (BRASSES)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper nickel zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZES)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVER)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper zinc alloys brasses)

(d) **COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
74.01	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):**	
7401.10.00.00	- Copper mattes	0
7401.20.00.00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0
74.02 00.00.00	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining**	0
74.03	**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:**	
	- Refined copper:	
7403.11.00.00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0
7403.12.00.00	- - Wire-bars	0
7403.13.00.00	- - Billets	0
7403.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Copper alloys:	
7403.21.00.00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0
7403.22.00.00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0
7403.23.00.00	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0
7403.29.00.00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	0
74.04	**Copper waste and scrap:**	
7404.00.10.00	- Of refined copper	0
	- Of copper alloys:	
7404.00.91.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0
7404.00.99.00	- - Other	0
74.05 00.00.00	**Master alloys of copper**	0
74.06	**Copper powders and flakes:**	
7406.10.00.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	1.4
7406.20.00.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0
74.07	**Copper bars, rods and profiles:**	
7407.10.00.00	- Of refined copper	6
	- Of copper alloys:	
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407.21.10.00	- - - Bars and rods	6
7407.21.90.00	- - - Profiles	6
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7407.22.10.00	- - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	6
7407.22.90.00	- - - Of copper -nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6
7407.29.00.00	- - Other	6
74.08	**Copper wire:**	
	- Of refined copper:	
7408.11.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm	0
	- - Other:	
7408.19.10.00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm	0
7408.19.90.00	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm	0
	- Of copper alloys:	
7408.21.00.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7408.22.10.00	- - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (cupro-nickel)	6
7408.22.90.00	- - - Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	6
	- - Other:	
7408.29.10.00	- - - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	6
7408.29.90.00	- - - Other	6
74.09	**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:**	
	- Of refined copper:	
7409.11.00.00	- - In coils	6
7409.19.00.00	- - Other	6
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7409.21.00.00	- - In coils	6
7409.29.00.00	- - Other	6
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
7409.31.00.00	- - In coils	6
7409.39.00.00	- - Other	6
	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel):	
7409.40.11.00	- - - In coils	6
7409.40.19.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7409.40.91.00	- - - In coils	6
7409.40.99.00	- - - Other	6
	- Of other copper alloys:	
7409.90.10.00	- - In coils	6
7409.90.90.00	- - Other	6
74.10	**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:**	
	- Not backed:	
7410.11.00.00	- - Of refined copper	0
7410.12.00.00	- - Of copper alloys	6.5
	- Backed:	
7410.21.00.00	- - Of refined copper	0
7410.22.00.00	- - Of copper alloys	6.5
74.11	**Copper tubes and pipes:**	
	- Of refined copper:	
	- - Straight, of a wall-thickness:	
7411.10.11.00	- - - Exceeding 0.6 mm	6
7411.10.19.00	- - - Not exceeding 0.6 mm	6
7411.10.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Of copper alloys:	
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7411.21.10.00	- - - Straight	6
7411.21.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper - nickel - zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7411.22.10.00	- - - Straight	6
7411.22.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
7411.29.10.00	- - - Straight	6
7411.29.90.00	- - - Other	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
74.12	**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**	
7412.10.00.00	- Of refined copper	6.5
7412.20.00.00	- Of copper alloys	6.5
74.13	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:**	
7413.00.10.00	- With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- Other:	
7413.00.91.00	- - Of refined copper	6.5
7413.00.99.00	- - Of copper alloys	6.5
74.14	**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:**	
7414.10.00.00	- Endless bands, for machinery	6.5
	- Other:	
7414.90.10.00	- - Woven wire cloth	6.5
7414.90.90.00	- - Other	6.5
74.15	**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotterpins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:**	
7415.10.00.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	6.5
	- Other articles, not threaded:	
7415.21.00.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	0
7415.29.00.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Other threaded articles:	
7415.31.00.00	- - Screws for wood	4.9
	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts:	
7415.32.10.00	- - - Screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts, for metal	4.9
7415.32.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
7415.39.00.00	- - Other	4.9
74.16 00.00.00	**Copper springs**	6.5
74.17 00.00.00	**Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes , non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper**	6.5
74.18	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:**	
7418.10.00.00	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	4.9
7418.20.00.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	4.9
74.19	**Other articles of copper:**	
7419.10.00.00	- Chain and parts thereof	4.9
	- Other:	
7419.91.00.00	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	4.9
7419.99.00.00	- - Other	4.9

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **BARS AND RODS**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **PROFILES**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **WIRE**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width.

(d) **PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL**

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **TUBES AND PIPES**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE--

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

(i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
(ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - other elements

Element	limiting contents % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

(b) **NICKEL ALLOYS**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:
(i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
(ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
(iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
75.01	**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:**	
7501.10.00.00	- Nickel mattes	0
7501.20.00.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0
75.02	**Unwrought nickel:**	
7502.10.00.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	0
7502.20.00.00	- Nickel alloys	0
75.03	**Nickel waste and scrap:**	
7503.00.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0
7503.00.90.00	- Of nickel alloys	0
75.04 00.00.00	**Nickel powders and flakes**	0.5
75.05	**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:**	
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505.11.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	4.4
7505.12.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	4.4
	- Wire:	
7505.21.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	4.4
7505.22.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	4.4
75.06	**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:**	
7506.10.00.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	4.9
7506.20.00.00	- Of nickel alloys	4.9
75.07	**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**	
	- Tubes and pipes:	
7507.11.00.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	5.3
7507.12.00.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0
7507.20.00.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	3.8
75.08	**Other articles of nickel:**	
7508.00.10.00	- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of nickel wire	4.6
7508.00.90.00	- Other	4.6

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **BARS AND RODS**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles of regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **PROFILES**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **WIRE**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width.

(d) **PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL**

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **TUBES AND PIPES**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void long their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1 In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements (1), each	0.1 (2)

(1) Other elements, are for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) **ALUMINIUM ALLOYS**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
76.01	**Unwrought aluminium:**	
7601.10.00.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	6
	- Aluminium alloys:	
7601.20.10.00	- - Primary	0
7601.20.90.00	- - Secondary	0
76.02	**Aluminium waste and scrap:**	
	- Waste:	
7602.00.11.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	0
7602.00.19.00	- - Other (including factory rejects)	0
7602.00.90.00	- Scrap	0
76.03	**Aluminium powders and flakes:**	
7603.10.00.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5.3
7603.20.00.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	6.3
76.04	**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:**	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7604.10.10.00	- - Bars and rods	10
7604.10.90.00	- - Profiles	10
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7604.21.00.00	- - Hollow profiles	10
	- - Other:	
7604.29.10.00	- - - Bars and rods	10
7604.29.90.00	- - - Profiles	10
76.05	**Aluminium wire:**	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605.11.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm	10
	- - Other:	
7605.19.10.00	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.1% of silicon	10
7605.19.90.00	- - - Other	10
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7605.21.00.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	10
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7605 29.10.00	- - - Containing by weight not more than 0.9% of silicon, not more than 0.9% of magnesium and not more than 0.03% of manganese	10
7605.29.90.00	- - - Other	10
76.06	**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:**	
	- Rectangular (including square):	
	- - Of aluminium not alloyed:	
7606.11.10.00	- - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	10
	- - - Other, of a thickness of:	
7606.11.91.00	- - - - Less than 3 mm	10
7606.11.93.00	- - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	10
7606.11.99.00	- - - - Not less than 6 mm	10
	- - Of aluminium alloys:	
7606.12.10.00	- - - Strip for venetian blinds	10
	- - - Other:	
7606.12.50.00	- - - - Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	10
	- - - - Other, of a thickness of:	
7606.12.91.00	- - - - - Less than 3 mm	10
7606.12.93.00	- - - - - Not less than 3 mm but less than 6mm	10
7606.12.99.00	- - - - - Not less than 6 mm	10
	- Other:	
7606.91.00.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	10
7606.92.00.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	10
76.07	**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:**	
	- Not backed:	
	- - Rolled but not further worked:	
7607.11.10.00	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	10
7607.11.90.00	- - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm	10
	- - Other:	
7607.19.10.00	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	10
	- - - Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607.19.91.00	- - - - Self-adhesive	10
7607.19.99.00	- - - - Other	10
	- Backed:	
7607.20.10.00	- - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm	10
	- - Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607.20.91.00	- - - Self-adhesive	10
7607.20.99.00	- - - Other	10
76.08	**Aluminium tubes and pipes:**	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7608.10.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7608.10.91.00	- - - Not further worked than extruded	10
7608.10.99.00	- - - Other	10
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7608.20.10.00	- - With attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
7608.20.30.00	- - - Welded	10
	- - - Other:	
7608.20.91.00	- - - - Not further worked than extruded	10
7608.20.99.00	- - - - Other	10
76.09 00.00.00	**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	7
76.10	**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plate, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:**	
7610.10.00.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	7
	- Other:	
7610.90.10.00	- - Bridges and bridge sections, towers and lattice masts	7
7610.90.90.00	- - Other	7
76.11 00.00.00	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	7
76.12	**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**	
7612.10.00.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	7
	- Other:	
7612.90.10.00	- - Rigid tubular containers	7
	- - Other, with a capacity of:	
7612.90.91.00	- - - 50 litres or more	7
7612.90.99.00	- - - Less than 50 litres	7
76.13 00.00.00	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas**	7
76.14	**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:**	
7614.10.00.00	- With steel core	7
	- Other:	
7614.90.10.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	7
7614.90.90.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	7
76.15	**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitaryware and parts thereof, of aluminium:**	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7615.10.10.00	- - Cast	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
7615.10.90.00	- - Other	7
7615.20.00.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	7
76.16	**Other articles of aluminium:**	
7616.10.00.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	7
	- Other:	
7616.90.10.00	- - Knitting needles and crochet hooks	7
7616.90.30.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing	7
	- - Other:	
7616.90.91.00	- - - Cast	7
7616.90.99.00	- - - Other	7

CHAPTER 77

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE
In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including flattened circles and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL
Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No.78.01) ,coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE
In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:
Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.020
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.050
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.080
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other	(for example Te), each	0.001

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
78.01	**Unwrought lead:**	
7801.10.00.00	- Refined lead	3.5
	- Other:	
7801.91.00.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	3.5
	- - Other:	
7801.99.10.00	- - - For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead)	0
	- - - Other:	
7801.99.91.00	- - - - Lead alloys	3.5
7801.99.99.00	- - - - Other	3.5
78.02	**Lead waste and scrap:**	
7802.00.10.00	- From accumulators	0
7802.00.90.00	- Other	0
78.03 00.00.00	**Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire**	8
78.04	**Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:**	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804.11.00.00	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	8
7804.19.00.00	- - Other	8
7804.20.00.00	- Powders and flakes	2.2
78.05 00.00.00	**Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	9
78.06	**Other articles of lead:**	
7806.00.10.00	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (Euratom)	6
7806.00.90.00	- Other	8

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES-

In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling),provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL
Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No.79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are: of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width, of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings. Heading No. 79.05 applies, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE
In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ZINC, NOT ALLOYED
Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) ZINC ALLOYS

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) ZINC DUST

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
79.01	**Unwrought zinc:**	
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901.11.00.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	3.5
	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:	
7901.12.10.00	- - - Containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc	3.5
7901.12.30.00	- - - Containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc	0.5
7901.12.90.00	- - - Containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc	3.5
7901.20.00.00	- Zinc alloys	3.5
79.02 00.00.00	**Zinc waste and scrap**	0
79.03	**Zinc dust, powders and flakes:**	
7903.10.00.00	- Zinc dust	4.4
7903.90.00.00	- Other	4.4
79.04 00.00.00	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire**	8
79.05	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil:**	
	- Not surface-worked, of a thickness of:	
7905.00.11.00	- - Less than 5 mm	8
7905.00.19.00	- - 5 mm or more	8
7905.00.90.00	- Other	8
79.06 00.00.00	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	8
79.07	**Other articles of zinc:**	
7907.10.00.00	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	7
7907.90.00.00	- Other	7

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **BARS AND RODS**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **PROFILES**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **WIRE**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and modified rectangles, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross section exceeds one tenth of the width.

(d) **PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL**

Flat surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No.80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **TUBES AND PIPES**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **TIN, NOT ALLOYED**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

	Element	Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

(b) TIN ALLOYS
Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:
(i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
(ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
80.01	**Unwrought tin:**	
8001.10.00.00	- Tin, not alloyed	0
8001.20.00.00	- Tin alloys	0
80.02 00.00.00	**Tin waste and scrap**	0
80.03 00.00.00	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire**	3.2
80.04 00.00.00	**Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm**	2.5
80.05	**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:**	
8005.10.00.00	- Foil	4
8005.20.00.00	- Powders and flakes	2.9
80.06 00.00.00	**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	4.5
80.07 00.00.00	**Other articles of tin**	5.3

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", " wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, mutatis mutandis, to this Chapter.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
81.01	**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
8101.10.00.00	- Powders	6
	- Other:	
	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering, waste and scrap:	
8101.91.10.00	- - - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	6
8101.91.90.00	- - - Waste and scrap	6
8101.92.00.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8
8101.93.00.00	- - Wire	8
8101.99.00.00	- - Other	10
81.02	**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
8102.10.00.00	- Powders	6
	- Other:	
	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap:	
8102.91.10.00	- - - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5
8102.91.90.00	- - - Waste and scrap	5
8102.92.00.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	8
8102.93.00.00	- - Wire	8
8102.99.00.00	- - Other	10
81.03	**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders:	
8103.10.10.00	- - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0
8103.10.90.00	- - Waste and scrap	0
	- Other:	
8103.90.10.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	4.4
8103.90.90.00	- - Other	5.8
81.04	**Mangnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	
8104.11.00.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	5.3
8104.19.00.00	- - Other	5.3
8104.20.00.00	- Waste and scrap	0
8104.30.00.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	5.3
	- Other:	
8104.90.10.00	- - Bars, rods, profiles, wire, plates, sheets and strip; tubes or	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	pipes	5.3
8104.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
81.05	**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders:	
8105.10.10.00	- - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0
8105.10.90.00	- - Waste and scrap	0
8105.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
81.06	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
8106.00.10.00	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	0
8106.00.90.00	- Other	3.5
81.07	**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
8107.10.00.00	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	4
8107.90.00.00	- Other	6
81.08	**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders:	
8108.10.10.00	- - Unwrought titanium; powders	5
8108.10.90.00	- - Waste and scrap	5
	- Other:	
8108.90.10.00	- - Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8108.90.30.00	- - - Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7
8108.90.50.00	- - - Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7
8108.90.70.00	- - - Tubes and pipes	7
8108.90.90.00	- - - Other	7
81.09	**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders:	
8109.10.10.00	- - Unwrought zirconium; powders	5
8109.10.90.00	- -Waste and scrap	5
8109.90.00.00	- Other	9
81.10	**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought antimony; waste and scrap; powders:	
8110.00.11.00	- - Unwrought antimony; powders	8
8110.00.19.00	- - Waste and scrap	8
8110.00.90.00	- Other	8
81.11	**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:	
8111.00.11.00	- - Unwrought manganese; powders	4.5
8111.00.19.00	- - Waste and scrap	4.5
8111.00.90.00	- Other	6.5
81.12	**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Beryllium:	
8112.11.00.00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	1.8
8112.19.00.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Chromium:	
	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8112.20.10.00	- - - Alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	0
	- - - Other:	
8112.20.31.00	- - - - Unwrought; powders	5
8112.20.39.00	- - - - Waste and scrap	5
8112.20.90.00	- - Other	7
	- Germanium:	
8112.30.10.00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	4.5
8112.30.90.00	- - Other	7
	- Vanadium:	
	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8112.40.11.00	- - - Unwrought; powders	2.2
8112.40.19.00	- - - Waste and scrap	2.2
8412.40.90.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other:	
	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8412.91.10.00	- - - Hafnium (celtium)	3.5
	- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium:	
8112.91.31.00	- - - - Unwrought; powders	5
8112.91.39.00	- - - - Waste and scrap	5
8112.91.90.00	- - - Gallium; indium; thallium	2.2
	- - Other:	
8112.99.10.00	- - - Hafnium (celtium)	7.5
8112.99.30.00	- - - Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9
8112.99.90.00	- - - Gallium; indium; thallium	3.8
81.13	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**	
8113.00.10.00	- Unwrought; waste and scrap	7.5
8113.00.90.00	- Other	7.5

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No.82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
   (a) Base metal;
   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
   (c) Precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
   (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool holders for hand tools (heading No.84.66).However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.10

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
82.01	**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes; sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**	
8201.10.00.00	- Spades and shovels	0
8201.20.00.00	- Forks	0
8201.30.00.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	4.4
8201.40.00.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	0
8201.50.00.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	0
8201.60.00.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	0
8201.90.00.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	4.4
82.02	**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):**	
8202.10.00.00	- Hand saws	5.8
	- Band saw blades:	
8202.20.10.00	- - For working metal	0
8202.20.90.00	- - For working other materials	0
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
	- - With working parts of steel:	
8202.31.10.00	- - - With inserted teeth or segments	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For working metal, of a diameter:	
8202.31.51.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 315 mm	0
8202.31.59.00	- - - - - Exceeding 315 mm	0
8202.31.90.00	- - - - For working other materials	0
	- - With working parts of other materials:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8202.32.10.00	- - - With inserted teeth or segments	6.2
8202.32.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
8202.40.00.00	- Chain saw blades	0
	- Other saw blades:	
	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal:	
	- - - With working part of steel:	
	- - - - Straight saw blades with a fixing hole at each end, of a width:	
8202.91.11.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 16 mm	6.2
8202.91.19.00	- - - - - Exceeding 16 mm	6.2
8202.91.30.00	- - - - Other	6.2
8202.91.90.00	- - - With working part of other materials	6.2
	- - Other:	
	- - - With working part of steel:	
8202.99.11.00	- - - - For working metal	0
8202.99.19.00	- - - - For working other materials	0
8202.99.90.00	- - - With working part of other materials	0
82.03	**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe- cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:**	
8203.10.00.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	3.8
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	
8203.20.10.00	- - Tweezers	4.9
8203.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8203.30.00.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	4.9
8203.40.00.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	4.9
82.04	**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); inter-changeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**	
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204.11.00.00	- - Non-adjustable	4.9
8204.12.00.00	- - Adjustable	4.9
8204.20.00.00	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	4.9
82.05	**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frame-works:**	
8205.10.00.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	4.6
8205.20.00.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	4.6
8205.30.00.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	4.6
8205.40.00.00	- Screwdrivers	4.6
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
8205.51.00.00	- - Household tools	4.6
	- - Other:	
8205.59.10.00	- - - Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	4.6
8205.59.30.00	- - - Cartridge-operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	4.6
8205.59.90.00	- - - Other	4.6
8205.60.00.00	- Blow lamps	4.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8205.70.00.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	4.6
8205.80.00.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	4.6
8205.90.00.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	4.6
82.06 00.00.00	**Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale**	4.6
82.07	**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock or earth boring tools:**	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:	
8207.11.10.00	- - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.11.90.00	- - - Of cermets	4.6
	- - With working part of other material:	
8207.12.10.00	- - - Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	5.1
8207.12.90.00	- - - Of other materials	4.6
	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal:	
8207.20.10.00	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	5.1
	- - With working part of other materials:	
8207.20.91.00	- - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.20.99.00	- - - Of other materials	4.6
	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:	
8207.30.10.00	- - For working metal	4.6
8207.30.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Tools for tapping or threading:	
	- - For working metal:	
	- - - Tools for tapping, with working part:	
8207.40.11.00	- - - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.40.19.00	- - - - Of other materials	4.6
	- - - Tools for threading, with working part:	
8207.40.31.00	- - - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.40.39.00	- - - - Of other materials	4.6
8207.40.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
8207.50.10.00	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	5.1
	- - With working part of other materials:	
8207.50.30.00	- - - Masonry drills	4.6
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For working metal, with working part:	
8207.50.50.00	- - - - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.50.60.00	- - - - - Of high-speed steel	4.6
8207.50.70.00	- - - - - Of other materials	4.6
8207.50.90.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- Tools for boring or broaching:	
8207.60.10.00	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	5.1
	- - With working part of other materials:	
	- - - Tools for boring:	
	- - - - For working metal, with working part:	
8207.60.31.00	- - - - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.60.39.00	- - - - - Of other materials	4.6
8207.60.50.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- - - Tools for broaching:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - For working metal, with working part:	
8207.60.71.00	- - - - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.60.79.00	- - - - - Of other materials	4.6
8207.60.90.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- Tools for milling:	
	- - For working metal, with working part:	
8207.70.10.00	- - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
	- - - Of other materials:	
8207.70.31.00	- - - - Shank type	4.6
8207.70.35.00	- - - - Hobs	4.6
8207.70.38.00	- - - - Other	4.6
8207.70.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Tools for turning:	
	- - For working metal, with working part:	
8207.80.11.00	- - - Of sintered metal carbide	4.6
8207.80.15.00	- - - Of diamond or agglomerated diamond	4.6
8207.80.18.00	- - - Of other materials	4.6
8207.80.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Other interchangeable tools:	
8207.90.10.00	- - With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	5.1
	- - With working part of other materials:	
8207.90.30.00	- - - Screwdriver bits	4.6
8207.90.50.00	- - - Gear-cutting tools	4.6
	- - - Other, with working part:	
	- - - - Of sintered metal carbide:	
8207.90.71.00	- - - - - For working metal	4.6
	- - - - - Other:	
8207.90.75.00	- - - - - - Rotating tools	4.6
8207.90.79.00	- - - - - - Other	4.6
	- - - - Of other materials:	
8207.90.91.00	- - - - - For working metal	4.6
8207.90.99.00	- - - - - Other	4.6
82.08	**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:**	
8208.10.00.00	- For metal working	3.8
8208.20.00.00	- For wood working	3.8
	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:	
8208.30.10.00	- - Circular knives	3.8
8208.30.90.00	- - Other	3.8
8208.40.00.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	3.8
8208.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
82.09	**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets:**	
8209.00.20.00	- Indexable inserts	4.9
8209.00.80.00	- Other	4.9
82.10	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink:**	
8210.00.10.00	- Meat mincers, pressers, juice-extractors, vegetable and fruit slicers and cutters (including potato chippers), vegetable mincers and mashers and similar appliances	4.9
8210.00.90.00	- Other	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
82.11	**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor:**	
8211.10.00.00	- Sets of assorted articles	17
	- Other:	
	- - Table knives having fixed blades:	
8211.91.10.00	- - - Handles of base metal therefor	5.1
8211.91.30.00	- - - Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	17
8211.91.80.00	- - - Other	17
	- - Other knives having fixed blades:	
8211.92.10.00	- - - Handles of base metal therefor	0
8211.92.90.00	- - - Other	17
	- - Knives having other than fixed blades:	
8211.93.10.00	- - - Handles of base metal therefor	5.1
	- - - Other:	
8211.93.90.10	- - - - Pruning, budding and grafting knives	0
8211.93.90.90	- - - - Other	17
8211.94.00.00	- - Blades	12
82.12	**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):**	
	- Razors:	
8212.10.10.00	- - Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	4.9
8212.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8212.20.00.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	4.9
8212.90.00.00	- Other parts	4.9
82.13 00.00.00	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor**	8
82.14	**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):**	
8214.10.00.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	5.6
8214.20.00.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	5.6
8214.90.00.00	- Other	5.6
82.15	**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:**	
	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:	
8215.10.20.00	- - Containing only articles plated with precious metal	8
	- - Other:	
8215.10.30.00	- - - Of stainless steel	17
8215.10.80.00	- - - Other	8
	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
8215.20.10.00	- - Of stainless steel	17
8215.20.90.00	- - Other	8
	- Other:	
8215.91.00.00	- - Plated with precious metals	8
	- - Other:	
8215.99.10.00	- - - Of stainless steel	17
8215.99.90.00	- - - Other	8

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading No. 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
83.01	**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:**	
8301.10.00.00	- Padlocks	5.6
8301.20.00.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	5.6
8301.30.00.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	5.6
	- Other locks:	
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:	
8301.40.11.00	- - - Cylinder	5.6
8301.40.19.00	- - - Other	5.6
8301.40.90.00	- - Other locks	5.6
8301.50.00.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	5.6
8301.60.00.00	- Parts	5.6
8301.70.00.00	- Keys presented separately	5.6
83.02	**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, cases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:**	
	- Hinges:	
8302.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8302.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Castors:	
8302.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8302.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8302.30.00.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	4.9
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302.41.00.00	- - Suitable for buildings	4.9
	- - Other, suitable for furniture:	
8302.42.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8302.42.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
8302.49.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8302.49.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
8302.50.00.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	4.9
	- Automatic door closures:	
8302.60.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8302.60.90.00	- - Other	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
83.03	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:**	
8303.00.10.00	- Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	5.6
8303.00.30.00	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	5.6
8303.00.90.00	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	5.6
83.04 00.00.00	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03**	5.3
83.05	**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:**	
8305.10.00.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	5.1
8305.20.00.00	- Staples in strips	4.7
8305.90.00.00	- Other, including parts	5.1
83.06	**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal, statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:**	
8306.10.00.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	0
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306.21.00.00	- - Plated with precious metal	0
	- - Other:	
8306.29.10.00	- - - Of copper	0
	- - - Of other base metal:	
8306.29.90.10	- - - - Brass or bronze sports cups and trophies, ornamental canons and dolphins	0
8306.29.90.90	- - - - Other	0
8306.30.00.00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	6
83.07	**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:**	
	- Of iron or steel:	
8307.10.10.00	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
8307.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Of other base metal:	
8307.90.10.00	- - With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft	0
8307.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
83.08	**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps , hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear , awnings , handbags , travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; heads and spangles, of base metal:**	
8308.10.00.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	4.6
8308.20.00.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	4.6
8308.90.00.00	- Other, including parts	4.6
83.09	**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories , of base**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	metal:	
8309.10.00.00	- Crown corks	4.9
	- Other:	
8309.90.10.00	- - Capsules of lead: capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	6.5
8309.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
83.10 00.00.00	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other letters and other symbols , of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05**	5.1
83.11	**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing , welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides ; wire and rods , of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**	
	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	
8311.10.10.00	- - Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	0
8311.10.90.00	- - Other	0
8311.20.00.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	0
8311.30.00.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	5.1
8311.90.00.00	- Other, including parts	5.1

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
   (a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No.40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
   (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No.42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
   (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section (XV);
   (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines, (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
   (e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No.59.11);
   (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos.71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
   (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastic (Chapter 39);
   (h) drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
   (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
   (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
   (l) articles of Section XVII;
   (m) articles of Chapter 90;
   (n) clocks, watches and other articles of Chapter 91;
   (o) interchangeable tools of Heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.03; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working parts (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59, or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or
   (p) articles of Chapter 95.

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
   (a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 and 85 (other than headings Nos.84.85 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
   (c) all other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purpose of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
   (b) appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
   (c) laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading no. 70.19 or 70.20);
   (d) articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
   (e) electro mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No.85.08 or electro mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
   (f) hand operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No.96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos.84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter. Heading No. 84.19 does not, however, cover:
   (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
   (b) grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
   (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
   (d) machinery for the heat treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
   (e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary. Heading No. 84.22 does not cover:
   (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
   (b) office machinery of heading No. 84.72.

3. A machine tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No.84.56.

4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
   (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
   (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi station transfer machines).

5. A For the purposes of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
   (a) digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
   (b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
   (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

B. Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
   (a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;
   (b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system). Such units presented separately are also to be classified in Heading No. 84.71.

Heading No. 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective fuctions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classificaion, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Subheading No. 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8407.10 and 8409.10, the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
84.01	**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges),non-irridiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:**	
8401.10.00.00	- Nuclear reactors (Euratom)	6.2
8401.20.00.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (Euratom)	4.1
8401.30.00.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (Euratom)	6.2
	- Parts of nuclear reactors (Euratom):	
8401.40.10.00	- - Of open-die forged steel	6.2
8401.40.90.00	- - Other	6.2
84.02	**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:**	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402.11.00.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	5.5
8402.12.00.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	5.5
	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	
8402.19.10.00	- - - Firetube boilers	5.5
8402.19.90.00	- - - Other	5.5
8402.20.00.00	- Super-heated water boilers	5.5
8402.90.00.00	- Parts	0
84.03	**Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02:**	
	- Boilers:	
8403.10.10.00	- - Of cast iron	5.6
8403.10.90.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Parts:	
8403.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron	5.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8403.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
84.04	**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:**	
8404.10.00.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03	5.6
8404.20.00.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	5.5
8404.90.00.00	- Parts	5.6
84.05	**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:**	
8405.10.00.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	4.1
8405.90.00.00	- Parts	4.1
84.06	**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:**	
	- Turbines:	
8406.11.00.00	- - For marine propulsion	5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:	
8406.19.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 10 000 kW	0
8406.19.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 10 000 kW but not exceeding 40 000 kW	0
8406.19.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 40 000 kW but not exceeding 100 000 kW	0
8406.19.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 100 000 kW	0
8406.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Parts:	
8406.90.10.00	- - Stator blades, rotors and their blades	0
8406.90.90.00	- - Other	0
84.07	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:**	
	- Aircraft engines:	
8407.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8407.10.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Marine propulsion engines:	
	- - Outboard motors:	
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm^3:	
8407.21.11.00	- - - - Of a power not exceeding 3 kW	10
8407.21.19.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 3 kW	10
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm^3:	
8407.21.91.00	- - - - Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	7
8407.21.99.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 30 kW	7
	- - Other:	
8407.29.10.00	- - - Used	6.9
	- - - New, of a power:	
8407.29.30.00	- - - - Of less than 100 kW	6.9
8407.29.50.00	- - - - Of 100 kW or more but not exceeding 150 kW	6.9
8407.29.70.00	- - - - Exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	6.9
8407.29.90.00	- - - - Exceeding 200 kW	6.9
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407.31.00.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm^3	5.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3:	
8407.32.10.00	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm^3 but not exceeding 125 cm^3	5.8
8407.32.90.00	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm^3 but not exceeding 250 cm^3	5.8
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3 but not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:	
8407.33.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.03, 87.04 and 87.05	4.9
8407.33.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm^3:	
8407.34.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8407.34.30.00	- - - - Used	6.9
	- - - - New, of a cylinder capacity:	
8407.34.91.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 1 500 cm^3	6.9
8407.34.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1 500 cm^3	6.9
	- Other engines:	
8407.90.10.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm^3	5.8
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm^3:	
8407..90.50.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8407.90.70.00	- - - - Used	6.9
	- - - - New, of a power:	
8407.90.91.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 10 kW	6.9
8407.90.93.00	- - - - - Exceeding 10 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	6.9
8407.90.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 50 kW	6.9
84.08	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**	
	- Marine propulsion engines:	
8408.10.10.00	- - Used	5.3
	- - New, of a power:	
8408.10.21.00	- - - Not exceeding 15 kW	5.3
8408.10.25.00	- - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	5.3
8408.10.30.00	- - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	5.3
8408.10.40.00	- - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	5.3
8408.10.50.00	- - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	5.3
8408.10.60.00	- - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	5.3
8408.10.70.00	- - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	5.3
8408.10.80.00	- - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5000 kW	5.3
8408.10.90.00	- - - Exceeding 5 000 kW	5.3
	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8408.20.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701.10;	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm^3; motor vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - Other:	
	- - - For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power:	
8408.20.31.00	- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW	0
8408.20.35.00	- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	0
8408.20.37.00	- - - - Exceeding 100 kW	0
	- - - For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:	
8408.20.51.00	- - - - Not exceeding 50 kW	6.9
8408.20.55.00	- - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	6.9
8408.20.57.00	- - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	6.9
8408.20.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 200 kW	6.9
	- Other engines:	
8408.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8408.90.21.00	- - - For rail traction	6.9
	- - - Other:	
8408.90.29.00	- - - - Used	6.9
	- - - - New, of a power:	
8408.90.31.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 15 kW	6.9
8408.90.33.00	- - - - - Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	6.9
8408.90.36.00	- - - - - Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	6.9
8408.90.37.00	- - - - - Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	6.9
8408.90.51.00	- - - - - Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	6.9
8408.90.55.00	- - - - - Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	6.9
8408.90.57.00	- - - - - Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	6.9
8408.90.71.00	- - - - - Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	6.9
8408.90.75.00	- - - - - Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	6.9
8408.90.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 5 000 kW	6.9
84.09	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08:**	
	- For aircraft engines:	
8409.10.10.00	- - For engines for use in civil aircraft	0
8409.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Other:	
8409.91.00.00	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	4.9
8409.99.00.00	- - Other	4.9
84.10	**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:**	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410.11.00.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	6
8410.12.00.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	6
8410.13.00.00	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	6
	- Parts, including regulators:	
8410.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	0
8410.90.90.00	- - Other	0
84.11	**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:**	
	- Turbo-jets:	
	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN:	
8411.11.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8411.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - For use in civil aircraft:	
8411.12.11.00	- - - - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	0
8411.12.13.00	- - - - Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	0
8411.12.19.00	- - - - Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	0
8411.12.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Turbo-propellers:	
	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW:	
8411.21.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8411.21.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:	
	- - - For use in civil aircraft:	
8411.22.11.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	0
8411.22.19.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	0
8411.22.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- Other gas turbines:	
	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8411.81.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411.82.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8411.82.91.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	5.5
8411.82.93.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	5.5
8411.82.99.00	- - - - Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	5.5
	- Parts:	
	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:	
8411.91.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8411.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8411.99.10.00	- - - Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft	0
8411.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
84.12	**Other engines and motors:**	
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	
8412.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8412.10.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
	- - Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412.21.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8412.21.91.00	- - - - Hydraulic systems	6
8412.21.99.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
8412.29.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8412.29.50.00	- - - - Hydraulic systems	7
	- - - - Other:	
8412.29.91.00	- - - - - Hydraulic fluid power motors	7
8412.29.99.00	- - - - - Other	7
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
	- - Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412.31.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8412.31.90.00	- - - Other	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
8412.39.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8412.39.90.00	- - - Other	7
	- Other:	
8412.80.10.00	- - Steam or other vapour power engines	0
	- - Other:	
8412.80.91.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8412.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Parts:	
8412.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8412.90.30.00	- - - Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	3.8
8412.90.50.00	- - - Of hydraulic power engines and motors	6
8412.90.90.00	- - - Other	5.5
84.13	**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:**	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413.11.00.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	4.6
	- - Other:	
8413.19.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8413.19.90.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11.00.00 or 8413.19:	
8413.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8413.20.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	
8413.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8413.30.90.00	- - Other	4
8413.40.00.00	- Concrete pumps	4
	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413.50.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8413.50.30.00	- - - Hydraulic units	4
8413.50.50.00	- - - Dosing and proportioning pumps	4
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Piston pumps:	
8413.50.71.00	- - - - - Hydraulic fluid power	4
8413.50.79.00	- - - - - Other	4
8413.50.90.00	- - - - Other	4
	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413.60.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8413.60.30.00	- - - Hydraulic units	4
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Gear pumps:	
8413.60.41.00	- - - - - Hydraulic fluid power	4
8413.60.49.00	- - - - - Other	4
	- - - - Vane pumps:	
8413.60.51.00	- - - - - Hydraulic fluid power	4
8413.60.59.00	- - - - - Other	4
8413.60.60.00	- - - - Screw pumps	4
8413.60.90.00	- - - - Other	4
	- Other centrifugal pumps:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8413.70.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Submersible pumps:	
8413.70.21.00	- - - - Single-stage	4
8413.70.29.00	- - - - Multi-stage	4
8413.70.30.00	- - - Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	4
	- - - Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:	
8413.70.40.00	- - - - Not exceeding 15 mm	4
	- - - - Exceeding 15 mm:	
8413.70.50.00	- - - - - Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	4
	- - - - - Radial flow pumps:	
	- - - - - - Single-stage:	
	- - - - - - - With single entry impeller:	
8413.70.61.00	- - - - - - - - Monobloc	4
8413.70.69.00	- - - - - - - - Other	4
8413.70.70.00	- - - - - - - With more than one entry impeller	4
8413.70.80.00	- - - - - - Multi-stage	4
	- - - - - Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413.70.91.00	- - - - - - Single-stage	4
8413.70.99.00	- - - - - - Multi-stage	4
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
	- - Pumps:	
8413.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8413.81.90.00	- - - Other	4
8413.82.00.00	- - Liquid elevators	4.1
	- Parts:	
	- - Of pumps:	
8413.91.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8413.91.90.00	- - - Other	4
8413.92.00.00	- - Of liquid elevators	4.1
84.14	**Air or vacum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:**	
	- Vacum pumps:	
8414.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8414.10.30.00	- - - Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	4.4
	- - - Other:	
8414.10.50.00	- - - - Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and absorption pumps	4.4
8414.10.90.00	- - - - Other	4.4
	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	
8414.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8414.20.91.00	- - - Hand pumps for cycles	0
	- - - Other:	
8414.20.99.10	- - - - Of the household type	4.4
8414.20.99.90	- - - - Other	0
	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	
8414.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8414.30.30.00	- - - Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW	4.4
	- - - Of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:	
8414.30.91.00	- - - - Hermetic or semi-hermetic	4.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8414.30.99.00	- - - - Other	4.4
	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:	
8414.40.10.00	- - Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m^3	4.4
8414.40.90.00	- - Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m^3	4.4
	- Fans:	
	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	
8414.51.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8414.51.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - Other:	
8414.59.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8414.59.30.00	- - - - Axial fans	4.6
8414.59.50.00	- - - - Centrifugal fans	4.6
8414.59.90.00	- - - - Other	4.6
8414.60.00.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	5.1
	- Other:	
8414.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Turbo-compressors:	
8414.80.21.00	- - - - Single-stage	4.4
8414.80.29.00	- - - - Multi-stage	4.4
	- - - Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity:	
	- - - - Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414.80.31.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 60 m^3	4.4
8414.80.39.00	- - - - - Exceeding 60 m^3	4.4
	- - - - Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414.80.41.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 120 m^3	4.4
8414.80.49.00	- - - - - Exceeding 120 m^3	4.4
	- - - Rotary displacement compressors:	
8414.80.60.00	- - - - Single-shaft	4.4
	- - - - Multi-shaft:	
8414.80.71.00	- - - - - Screw compressors	4.4
8414.80.79.00	- - - - - Other	4.4
8414.80.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Parts:	
8414.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8414.90.90.10	- - - For articles of this heading, not of the household type	0
8414.90.90.90	- - - Other	4.4
84.15	**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be seperately regulated:**	
8415.10.00.00	- Window or wall types, self-contained	3.8
	- Other:	
	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle:	
8415.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8415.81.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:	
8415.82.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8415.82.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8415.83.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8415.83.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
	- Parts:	
8415.90.10.00	- - Of air conditioning machines of subheading 8415.81, 8415.82 or 8415.83, for use in civil aircraft	0
8415.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
84.16	**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**	
	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel:	
8416.10.10.00	- - Incorporating an automatic control device	4.1
8416.10.90.00	- - Other	4.1
8416.20.00.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	4.1
8416.30.00.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	4.1
8416.90.00.00	- Parts	4.1
84.17	**Industrial or labotatory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:**	
8417.10.00.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0
	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:	
8417.20.10.00	- - Tunnel ovens	4.1
8417.20.90.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other:	
8417.80.10.00	- - Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	4.1
8417.80.90.00	- - Other	4.1
8417.90.00.00	- Parts	4.1
84.18	**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15:**	
	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with seperate external doors:	
8418.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8418.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
	- - Compression-type:	
8418.21.10.00	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	3
	- - - Other:	
8418.21.51.00	- - - - Table model	3.8
8418.21.59.00	- - - - Building-in type	3.8
	- - - - Other, of a capacity:	
8418.21.91.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 250 litres	3.8
8418.21.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	3.8
8418.22.00.00	- - Absorption-type, electrical	3.8
8418.29.00.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:	
8418.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8418.30.91.00	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	3.8
8418.30.99.00	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	3.8
	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:	
8418.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
8418.40.91.00	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	3.8
8418.40.99.00	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	3.8
	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	
	- - Refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):	
8418.50.11.00	- - - For frozen food storage	3.8
8418.50.19.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Other refrigerating furniture:	
8418.50.91.00	- - - For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418.30 and 8418.40	3.8
8418.50.99.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- Other refrrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	
	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers:	
8418.61.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8418.61.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Other:	
8418.69.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8418.69.91.00	- - - - Absorption heat pumps	3.8
8418.69.99.00	- - - - Other	3.8
	- Parts:	
8418.91.00.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	3.8
	- - Other:	
8418.99.10.00	- - - Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	3
8418.99.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
84.19	**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilisng, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419.11.00.00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	4.4
8419.19.00.00	- - Other	0
8419.20.00.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	0
	- Driers:	
8419.31.00.00	- - For agricultural products	4.1
8419.32.00.00	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	4.1
8419.39.00.00	- - Other	4.1
8419.40.00.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	4.1
	- Heat exchange units:	
8419.50.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8419.50.90.00	- - Other	3.5
8419.60.00.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	4.1
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	
8419.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8419.81.91.00	- - - - Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	5.8
8419.81.99.00	- - - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
8419.89.10.00	- - - Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	4.1
8419.89.30.00	- - - Vacum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	4.1
8419.89.80.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- Parts:	
8419.90.10.00	- - Of heat exchange units, for use in civil aircraft	0
8419.90.90.00	- - Other	4.1
84.20	**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:**	
	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	
8420.10.10.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile industry	3.8
8420.10.20.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry	3.8
8420.10.50.00	- - Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industry	3.8
8420.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Parts:	
	- - Cylinders:	
8420.91.10.00	- - - Of cast iron	0
8420.91.30.00	- - - Of open-die forged steel	0
8420.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
8420.99.00.00	- - Other	3.8
84.21	**Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:**	
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:	
8421.11.00.00	- - Cream separators	3.8
8421.12.00.00	- - Clothes-driers	5.3
	- - Other:	
8421.19.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8421.19.91.00	- - - - Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	3.8
8421.19.99.00	- - - - Other	3.8
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
	- - For filtering or purifying water:	
8421.21.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8421.21.90.00	- - - Other	0
8421.22.00.00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	4.4
	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:	
8421.23.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8421.23.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8421.29.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8421.29.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:	
8421.31.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8421.31.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- - Other:	
8421.39.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
8421.39.30.00	- - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	4.4
	- - - - Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:	
8421.39.51.00	- - - - - By a liquid process	4.4
8421.39.55.00	- - - - - By an electrostatic process	4.4
8421.39.71.00	- - - - - By a catalytic process	4.4
8421.39.75.00	- - - - - By a thermic process	4.4
8421.39.99.00	- - - - - Other	4.4
	- Parts:	
8421.91.00.00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers	3.8
8421.99.00.00	- - Other	0
84.22	**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:**	
	- Dish washing machines:	
8422.11.00.00	- - Of the household type	4.9
8422.19.00.00	- - Other	3.5
8422.20.00.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	3.5
8422.30.00.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages	3.5
8422.40.00.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery	3.5
	- Parts:	
8422.90.10.00	- - Of dish-washing machines	3.5
8422.90.90.00	- - Other	3.5
84.23	**Weighing machines (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machines of all kinds:**	
	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	
8423.10.10.00	- - Household scales	4.4
8423.10.90.00	- - Other	4.4
8423.20.00.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	4.4
8423.30.00.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a pre-determined mined weight of metrial into a bag or container, including hopper scales	4.4
	- Other weighing machinery:	
	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	
8423.81.10.00	- - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre- determined weight	4.4
8423.81.30.00	- - - Machinery for weighing and labelling pre- packaged goods	4.4
8423.81.50.00	- - - Shop-scales	4.4
8423.81.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:	
8423.82.10.00	- - - Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	4.4
	- - - Other, of a capacity:	
8423.82.91.00	- - - - Exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 1500 kg	4.4
8423.82.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 1 500 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	4.4
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8423.89.10.00	- - - Weighbridges	4.4
8423.89.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
8423.90.00.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery	0
84.24	**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**	
	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	
8424.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8424.10.91.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	4.4
8424.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Spray guns and similar appliances:	
8424.20.10.00	- - Guns for spraying hot materials	4.4
8424.20.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	- - Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:	
8424.30.01.00	- - - With heating device	4.4
	- - - Other, of an engine power:	
8424.30.05.00	- - - - Not exceeding 7.5 kW	4.4
8424.30.09.00	- - - - Exceeding 7.5 kW	4.4
	- - Other machines:	
8424.30.10.00	- - - Compressed air operated	4.4
8424.30.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Other appliances:	
	- - Agricultural or horticultural:	
8424.81.10.00	- - - Watering appliances	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Portable appliances:	
8424.81.31.00	- - - - - Without motor	0
8424.81.39.00	- - - - - With motor	0
	- - - - Other:	
8424.81.91.00	- - - - - Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by agricultural tractors	0
8424.81.99.00	- - - - - Other	0
8424.89.00.00	- - Other	4.4
8424.90.00.00	- Parts	4.4
84.25	**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:**	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
	- - Powered by electric motor:	
8425.11.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8425.11.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
8425.19.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8425.19.91.00	- - - - Manually operated chain hoists	0
8425.19.99.00	- - - - Other	0
8425.20.00.00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	4.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other winches; capstans:	
	- - Powered by electric motor:	
8425.31.10.00	- - - For us in civil aircraft	0
8425.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8425.39.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8425.39.91.00	- - - - Powered by internal combustion piston engines	4.1
8425.39.99.00	- - - - Other	4.1
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425.41.00.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	4.1
	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:	
8425.42.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8425.42.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
8425.49.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8425.49.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
84.26	**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:**	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426.11.00.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	4.1
8426.12.00.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	5.1
8426.19.00.00	- - Other	4.1
8426.20.00.00	- Tower cranes	4.1
8426.30.00.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	0
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
8426.41.00.00	- - On tyres	5.8
8426.49.00.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other machinery:	
	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles:	
8426.91.10.00	- - - Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	0
8426.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8426.99.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8426.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
84.27	**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:**	
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	
8427.10.10.00	- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4.9
8427.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Other self-propelled trucks:	
	- - With a lifting height of 1 m or more:	
8427.20.11.00	- - - Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4.9
8427.20.19.00	- - - Other	4.9
8427.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8427.90.00.00	- Other trucks	0
84.28	**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):**	
	- Lifts and skip hoists:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8428.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8428.10.91.00	- - - Electrically operated	4.1
8428.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	
8428.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8428.20.30.00	- - - Specially designed for use in agriculture	4.1
	- - - Other:	
8428.20.91.00	- - - - For bulk materials	4.1
8428.20.99.00	- - - - Other	4.1
	- Other continuous -action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428.31.00.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	4.1
8428.32.00.00	- - Other, bucket type	4.1
	- - Other, belt type:	
8428.33.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8428.33.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
8428.39.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8428.39.91.00	- - - - Roller conveyors	4.1
8428.39.99.00	- - - - Other	4.1
8428.40.00.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	4.1
8428.50.00.00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	4.1
8428.60.00.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	4.1
	- Other machinery:	
8428.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8428.90.30.00	- - - Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls,bars and slabs	5.6
	- - - Other:	
8428.90.50.00	- - - - Feeding equipment (excluding cranes) for blast and other industrial furnaces; forging manipulators	4.1
	- - - - Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:	
8428.90.71.00	- - - - - Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	4.1
8428.90.79.00	- - - - - Other	4.1
	- - - - Other:	
8428.90.91.00	- - - - - Mechanical loaders for bulk material	4.1
8428.90.99.00	- - - - - Other	4.1
84.29	**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:**	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429.11.00.00	- - Track laying	6.5
8429.19.00.00	- - Other	0
8429.20.00.00	- Graders and levellers	6.5
8429.30.00.00	- Scrapers	5.8
	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	
	- - Road rollers:	
8429.40.10.00	- - - Vibratory	3.8
	- - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8429.40.31.00	- - - - For compacting by using pneumatic tyres	3.8
8429.40.39.00	- - - - Other	3.8
8429.40.90.00	- - Tamping machines	6.5
	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
	- - Front-end shovel loaders:	
8429.51.10.00	- - - Loaders specially designed for underground use	6
8429.51.90.00	- - - Other	6
8429.52.00.00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	6.5
8429.59.00.00	- - Other	6.5
84.30	**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow- ploughs and snow-blowers:**	
8430.10.00.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	5.1
8430.20.00.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	5.1
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430.31.00.00	- - Self-propelled	6.5
8430.39.00.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430.41.00.00	- - Self-propelled	6.5
8430.49.00.00	- - Other	2.9
8430.50.00.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	6.5
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430.61.00.00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	4.1
8430.62.00.00	- - Scrapers	4.1
8430.69.00.00	- - Other	4.1
84.31	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30:**	
8431.10.00.00	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.25	0
8431.20.00.00	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	5.3
	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:	
8431.31.00.00	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	4.1
	- - Other:	
8431.39.10.00	- - - Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428.90.30.00	5.6
8431.39.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:	
8431.41.00.00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	5.3
8431.42.00.00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	5.8
8431.43.00.00	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41.00.00 or 8430.49.00.00	2.9
	- - Other:	
8431.49.20.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	5.2
8431.49.80.00	- - - Other	5.2
84.32	**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:**	
	- Ploughs:	
8432.10.10.00	- - Mouldboard	3.5
8432.10.90.00	- - Other	3.5
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432.21.00.00	- - Disc harrows	3.5
	- - Other:	
8432.29.10.00	- - - Scarifiers and cultivators	3.5
8432.29.30.00	- - - Harrows	3.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8432.29.50.00	- - - Rotovators	3.5
8432.29.90.00	- - - Other	3.5
	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
	- - Seeders:	
8432.30.11.00	- - - Central driven precision spacing seeders	0
8432.30.19.00	- - - Other	0
8432.30.90.00	- - Planters and transplanters	0
	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	
8432.40.10.00	- - Mineral or chemical fertiliser distribution	3.5
8432.40.90.00	- - Other	3.5
8432.80.00.00	- Other machinery	3.5
	- Parts:	
8432.90.10.00	- - Ploughshares	3.5
	- - Other:	
8432.90.91.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	3.5
8432.90.99.00	- - - Other	3.5
84.33	**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37:**	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	
	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:	
8433.11.10.00	- - - Electric	3.5
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Self-propelled:	
8433.11.51.00	- - - - - With a seat	3.5
8433.11.59.00	- - - - - Other	3.5
8433.11.90.00	- - - - Other	3.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - With motor:	
8433.19.10.00	- - - - Electric	3.5
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Self-propelled:	
8433.19.51.00	- - - - - - With a seat	3.5
8433.19.59.00	- - - - - - Other	3.5
8433.19.70.00	- - - - - Other	3.5
8433.19.90.00	- - - Without motor	3.5
	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:	
8433.20.10.00	- - With motor	3.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:	
8433.20.51.00	- - - - With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	3.5
8433.20.59.00	- - - - Other	3.5
8433.20.90.00	- - - Other	3.5
	- Other haymaking machinery:	
8433.30.10.00	- - Turners, side delivery rakes, and tedders	3.5
8433.30.90.00	- - Other	3.5
	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:	
8433.40.10.00	- - Pick-up balers	3.5
8433.40.90.00	- - Other	3.5
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433.51.00.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	3.5
8433.52.00.00	- - Other threshing machinery	3.5
	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8433.53.10.00	- - - Potato-diggers and potato harvesters	3.5
8433.53.30.00	- - - Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	3.5
8433.53.90.00	- - - Other	3.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Forage harvesters:	
8433.59.11.00	- - - - Self-propelled	3.5
8433.59.19.00	- - - - Other	3.5
8433.59.30.00	- - - Grape harvesters	3.5
8433.59.90.00	- - - Other	3.5
	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:	
8433.60.10.00	- - Machines for sorting or grading eggs	3.5
8433.60.90.00	- - Other	3.5
8433.90.00.00	- Parts	3.5
84.34	**Milking machines and dairy machinery:**	
8434.10.00.00	- Milking machines	4.1
8434.20.00.00	- Dairy machinery	4.1
8434.90.00.00	- Parts	4.1
84.35	**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:**	
	- Machinery:	
8435.10.10.00	- - Presses	4
8435.10.90.00	- - Other	4
8435.90.00.00	- Parts	4
84.36	**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**	
	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:	
8436.10.10.00	- - Crushers and other mills for cereals, beans, peas and the like	3.8
8436.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436.21.00.00	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	0
8436.29.00.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Other machinery:	
8436.80.10.00	- - Forrestry machinery	3.8
	- - Other:	
8436.80.91.00	- - - Automatic drinking bowls	3.8
8436.80.99.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- Parts:	
8436.91.00.00	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	3.8
8436.99.00.00	- - Other	3.8
84.37	**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farmtype machinery:**	
8437.10.00.00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	3.7
8437.80.00.00	- Other machinery	4.6
8437.90.00.00	- Parts	3.7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
84.38	**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:**	
	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
8438.10.10.00	- - Bakery machinery	3.8
8438.10.90.00	- - Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	3.8
8438.20.00.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	3.8
8438.30.00.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	3.8
8438.40.00.00	- Brewery machinery	3.8
8438.50.00.00	- Machinery for the preperation of meat or poultry	3.8
8438.60.00.00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	3.8
	- Other machinery:	
8438.80.10.00	- - For the preparation of tea or coffee	3.8
	- - Other:	
8438.80.91.00	- - - For the preparation or manufacture of drink	3.8
8438.80.99.00	- - - Other	3.8
8438.90.00.00	- Parts	3.8
84.39	**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:**	
8439.10.00.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	4.1
8439.20.00.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	3.8
8439.30.00.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0
	- Parts:	
	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:	
8439.91.10.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.1
8439.91.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
8439.99.10.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	3.9
8439.99.90.00	- - - Other	3.9
84.40	**Book-binding machinery, including book- sewing machines:**	
	- Machinery:	
8440.10.10.00	- - Folding machines	3.5
8440.10.20.00	- - Collating machines and gathering machines	3.5
8440.10.30.00	- - Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	3.5
8440.10.40.00	- - Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	3.5
8440.10.90.00	- - Other	3.5
8440.90.00.00	- Parts	3.5
84.41	**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:**	
	- Cutting machines:	
8441.10.10.00	- - Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	3.8
8441.10.20.00	- - Other slitting and cross cutting machines	3.8
8441.10.30.00	- - Guillotines	3.8
8441.10.90.00	- - Other	3.8
8441.20.00.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	3.8
8441.30.00.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	3.8
8441.40.00.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	3.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8441.80.00.00	- Other machinery	3.8
	- Parts:	
8441.90.10.00	- - Of cutting machines	3.8
8441.90.90.00	- - Other	3.8
84.42	**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes, (for example, planed, grained or polished):**	
8442.10.00.00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	0
	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type- setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:	
8442.20.10.00	- - For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	0
8442.20.90.00	- - Other	0
8442.30.00.00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	4.1
8442.40.00.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0
	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	- - With printing image:	
8442.50.21.00	- - - For relief printing	4.5
8442.50.23.00	- - - For planographic printing	4.5
8442.50.29.00	- - - Other	4.5
8442.50.80.00	- - Other	4.5
84.43	**Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:**	
	- Offset printing machinery:	
8443.11.00.00	- - Reel fed	3
8443.12.00.00	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm)	3
	- - Other:	
	- - - Sheet fed:	
8443.19.10.00	- - - - Used	3
	- - - - New, taking sheets of a size:	
8443.19.31.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm	3
8443.19.35.00	- - - - - Exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	3
8443.19.39.00	- - - - - Exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	3
8443.19.90.00	- - - Other	3
	- Letterpress, printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	
8443..21.00.00	- - Reel fed	3
8443.29.00.00	- - Other	0
8443.30.00.00	- Flexographic printing machinery	0
8443.40.00.00	- Gravure printing machinery	3
	- Other printing machinery:	
8443.50.20.00	- - For printing textile materials	3
8443.50.80.00	- - Other	3
8443.60.00.00	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	3
	- Parts:	
8443.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8443.90.90.00	- - Other	3
84.44	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:**	
8444.00.10.00	- Machines for extruding	3.8
8444.00.90.00	- Other	3.8
84.45	**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47:**	
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
8445.11.00.00	- - Carding machines	3.8
8445.12.00.00	- - Combing machines	3.8
8445.13.00.00	- - Drawing or roving machines	3.8
8445.19.00.00	- - Other	3.8
8445.20.00.00	- Textile spinning machines	3.8
	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	
8445.30.10.00	- - Textile doubling machines	3.8
8445.30.90.00	- - Textile twisting machines	3.8
8445.40.00.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	3.8
8445.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
84.46	**Weaving machines (looms):**	
8446.10.00.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	3.5
	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
8446.21.00.00	- - Power looms	3.5
8446.29.00.00	- - Other	3.5
8446.30.00.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	3.5
84.47	**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:**	
	- Circular knitting machines:	
	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	
8447.11.10.00	- - - Working with latch needles	4.4
8447.11.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	
8447.12.10.00	- - - Working with latch needles	4.4
8447.12.90.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	
8447.20.10.00	- - Hand operated	0
	- - Other:	
8447.20.92.00	- - - Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch - bonding machines	0
8447.20.98.00	- - - Other	0
8447.90.00.00	- Other	0
84.48	**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:	
8448.11.00.00	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	3.8
8448.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.20.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	3.8
8448.20.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.31.00.00	- - Card clothing	3.8
8448.32.00.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	0
	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:	
8448.33.10.00	- - - Spindles and spindle flyers	3.8
8448.33.90.00	- - - Spinning rings and ring travellers	3.8
8448.39.00.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448.41.00.00	- - Shuttles	3.8
8448.42.00.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	3.8
8448.49.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:	
8448.51.10.00	- - - Sinkers	3.8
8448.51.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
8448.59.00.00	- - Other	3.8
84.49 00.00 .00	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats**	3.8
84.50	**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:**	
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
	- - Fully automatic machines:	
	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	
8450.11.11.00	- - - - Front loading machines	5.1
8450.11.19.00	- - - - Top-loading machines	5.1
8450.11.90.00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	5.1
8450.12.00.00	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	5.1
8450.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
8450.20.00.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	0
8450.90.00.00	- Parts	5.1
84.51	**Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	
8451.10.00.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	3.8
	- Drying machines:	
	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8451.21.10.00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	3.8
8451.21.90.00	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	3.8
8451.29.00.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	
	- - Electrically heated of a power:	
8451.30.10.00	- - - Not exceeding 2 500 W	4.6
8451.30.30.00	- - - Exceeding 2 500 W	4.6
8451.30.80.00	- - Other	4.6
8451.40.00.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3.8
8451.50.00.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	3.8
	- Other machinery:	
8451.80.10.00	- - Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	3.8
8451.80.30.00	- - Machines for dressing or finishing	3.8
8451.80.80.00	- - Other	3.8
8451.90.00.00	- Parts	3.8
84.52	**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**	
	- Sewing machines of the household type:	
	- - Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:	
8452.10.11.00	- - - Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than Lm29.00,0 each	0
8452.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
8452.10.90.00	- - Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	0
	- Other sewing machines:	
8452.21.00.00	- - Automatic units	4.4
8452.29.00.00	- - Other	4.4
8452.30.00.00	- Sewing machine needles	4.9
8452.40.00.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	5.8
8452.90.00.00	- Other parts of sewing machines	5.8
84.53	**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:**	
8453.10.00.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	4.1
8453.20.00.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	4.1
8453.80.00.00	- Other machinery	4.1
8453.90.00.00	- Parts	4.1
84.54	**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	
8454.10.00.00	- Converters	0
	- Ingot moulds and ladles:	
	- - Ingot moulds:	
8454.20.11.00	- - - Of cast iron	3.8
8454.20.19.00	- - - Other	3.8
8454.20.90.00	- - Ladles	3.8
	- Casting machines:	
8454.30.10.00	- - For casting under pressure	3.8
8454.30.90.00	- - Other	3.8
8454.90.00.00	- Parts	3.8
84.55	**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:**	
8455.10.00.00	- Tube mills	4.9
	- Other rolling mills:	
8455.21.00.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	4.9
8455.22.00.00	- - Cold	4.9
	- Rolls for rolling mills:	
8455.30.10.00	- - Of cast iron	4.9
	- - Of open-die forged steel:	
8455.30.31.00	- - - Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold- rolling back-up rolls	4.9
8455.30.39.00	- - - Cold-rolling work-rolls	4.9
8455.30.90.00	- - Of cast or wrought steel	4.9
8455.90.00.00	- Other parts	4.9
84.56	**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultransonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:**	
8456.10.00.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	5.1
8456.20.00.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	4.4
	- Operated by electro-discharge processes:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8456.30.11.00	- - - Wire-cut	4.4
8456.30.19.00	- - - Other	4.4
8456.90.00.00	- Other	0
84.57	**Machining centres, unit construction machines, single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:**	
	- Machining centres:	
8457.10.10.00	- - Horizontal	5
8457.10.90.00	- - Other	5
8457.20.00.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0
8457.30.00.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	5
84.58	**Lathes for removing metal:**	
	- Horizontal lathes:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8458.11.10.00	- - - Centre lathes, multi-tool lathes and copying lathes	5
	- - - Other:	
8458.11.91.00	- - - - Automatic lathes and capstan and turret lathes	5
8458.11.99.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8458.19.10.00	- - - Centre lathes, multi-tool lathes and copying lathes	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
8458.19.91.00	- - - - Automatic lathes and capstan and turret lathes	4.9
8458.19.99.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- Other lathes:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8458.91.10.00	- - - Vertical lathes	5
8458.91.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8458.99.10.00	- - - Vertical lathes	0
8458.99.90.00	- - - Other	0
84.59	**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58:**	
8459.10.00.00	- Way-type unit head machines	5.1
	- Other drilling machines:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8459.21.10.00	- - - Radial	5
	- - - Other:	
8459.21.91.00	- - - - Multi-spindle	5
8459.21.99.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8459.29.10.00	- - - Radial	5.3
	- - - Other:	
8459.29.91.00	- - - - Multi-spindle	5.3
8459.29.99.00	- - - - Other	5.3
	- Other boring-milling machines:	
8459.31.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	4.2
8459.39.00.00	- - Other	3
	- Other boring machines:	
8459.40.10.00	- - Numerically controlled	4.2
8459.40.90.00	- - Other	3
	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459.51.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	5
8459.59.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other milling machines:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8459.61.10.00	- - - Tool milling machines	5
	- - - Other:	
8459.61.91.00	- - - - Plano-milling machines	5
8459.61.99.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8459.69.10.00	- - - Tool milling machines	5.3
	- - - Other:	
8459.69.91.00	- - - - Plano-milling machines	5.3
8459.69.99.00	- - - - Other	5.3
8459.70.00.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	4.9
84.60	**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No.84.61:**	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460.11.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8460.19.00.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8460.21.10.00	- - - For cylindrical surfaces	5
8460.21.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8460.29.10.00	- - - For cylindrical surfaces	4.9
8460.29.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460.31.00.00	- - Numerically controlled	2.5
8460.39.00.00	- - Other	2.2
8460.40.00.00	- Honing or lapping machines	4.9
	- Other:	
8460.90.10.00	- - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	4.9
8460.90.90.00	- - Other	2.2
84.61	**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not else- where fied or included:**	
8461.10.00.00	- Planing machines	5
8461.20.00.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	0
8461.30.00.00	- Broaching machines	2.5
	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:	
	- - Gear-cutting machines (including abrasive gear-cutting machines):	
	- - - For cutting cylindrical-gears:	
8461.40.11.00	- - - - Numerically controlled	4.9
8461.40.19.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- - - For cutting other gears:	
8461.40.31.00	- - - - Numerically controlled	3.5
8461.40.39.00	- - - - Other	3.5
	- - Gear-finishing machines:	
	- - - Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8461.40.71.00	- - - - Numerically controlled	5
8461.40.79.00	- - - - Other	5
8461.40.90.00	- - - Other	2.2
	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:	
	- - Sawing machines:	
8461.50.11.00	- - - Circular saws	2.2
8461.50.19.00	- - - Other	2.2
8461.50.90.00	- - Cutting-off machines	2.2
8461.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
84.62	**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or nothcing; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
8462.10.10.00	- - Numerically controlled	4.4
8462.10.90.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8462.21.10.00	- - - For working flat products	4
8462.21.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- - Other:	
8462.29.10.00	- - - For working flat products	2.5
	- - - Other:	
8462.29.91.00	- - - - Hydraulic	2.5
8462.29.99.00	- - - - Other	2.5
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8462.31.10.00	- - - For working flat products	4
8462.31.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- - Other:	
8462.39.10.00	- - - For working flat products	2.5
	- - - Other:	
8462.39.91.00	- - - - Hydraulic	2.5
8462.39.99.00	- - - - Other	2.5
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
	- - Numerically controlled:	
8462.41.10.00	- - - For working flat products	4
8462.41.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- - Other:	
8462.49.10.00	- - - For working flat products	2.5
8462.49.90.00	- - - Other	2.5
	- Other:	
	- - Hydraulic presses:	
8462.91.10.00	- - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	4.4
	- - - Other:	
8462.91.50.00	- - - - Numerically controlled	5.5
	- - - - Other:	
8462.91.91.00	- - - - - For making rivets, bolts and screws	5
8462.91.99.00	- - - - - Other	5
	- - Other:	
8462.99.10.00	- - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	4.4
	- - - Other:	
8462.99.50.00	- - - - Numerically controlled	5.5
	- - - - Other:	
8462.99.91.00	- - - - - For making rivets, bolts and screws	5
8462.99.99.00	- - - - - Other	5
84.63	**Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:**	
	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	
8463.10.10.00	- - Draw-benches for wire	4.9
8463.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8463.20.00.00	- Thread rolling machines	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8463.30.00.00	- Machines for working wire	4.9
	- Other:	
8463.90.10.00	- - For working flat products	4.9
8463.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
84.64	**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:**	
	- Sawing machines:	
8464.10.00.10	- - Stone sawing machines for 'franka' stone	3.8
8464.10.00.20	- - Three-facing stone dressing machines for 'franka' stone	3.8
8464.10.00.90	- - Other	0
	- Grinding or polishing machines:	
	- - For working glass:	
8464.20.11.00	- - - Optical glass	3.8
8464.20.19.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Other:	
8464.20.90.10	- - - Three-facing stone dressing machines for 'franka' stone	3.8
8464.20.90.90	- - - Other	3.8
	- Other:	
8464.90.00.10	- - Stone cutting machines for 'franka' stone	3.8
8464.90.00.20	- - Three-facing stone dressing machines for 'franka' stone	3.8
8464.90.00.90	- - Other	3.8
84.65	**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:**	
	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations:	
8465.10.10.00	- - With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	5.8
8465.10.90.00	- - With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Sawing machines:	
8465.91.10.00	- - - Band saws	5.8
8465.91.20.00	- - - Circular saws	5.8
8465.91.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
8465.92.00.00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	5.8
8465.93.00.00	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	5.8
8465.94.00.00	- - Bending or assembling machines	5.8
8465.95.00.00	- - Drilling or morticing machines	0
8465.96.00.00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	5.8
	- - Other:	
8465.99.10.00	- - - Lathes	5.8
8465.99.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
84.66	**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the band:**	
	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	
	- - Tool holders:	
8466.10.10.00	- - - Arbors, collets and sleeves	2.9
	- - - Other:	
8466.10.31.00	- - - - For lathes	2.9
8466.10.39.00	- - - - Other	2.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8466.10.90.00	- - Self-opening dieheads	2.9
	- Work holders:	
8466.20.10.00	- - Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	2.9
	- - Other:	
8466.20.91.00	- - - For lathes	2.9
8466.20.99.00	- - - Other	2.9
8466.30.00.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	2.9
	- Other:	
	- - For machines of heading No. 84.64:	
8466.91.20.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	2.9
8466.91.80.00	- - - Other	2.9
	- - For machines of heading No. 84.65:	
8466.92.20.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	2.9
8466.92.80.00	- - - Other	2.9
	- - For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61:	
8466.93.20.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	2.9
8466.93.80.00	- - - Other	2.9
8466.94.00.00	- - For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	2.9
84.67	**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self - contained non-electric motor:**	
	- Pneumatic:	
	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary- percussion):	
8467.11.10.00	- - - Metal working	0
8467.11.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8467.19.10.00	- - - Concrete vibrators	0
8467.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other tools:	
8467.81.00.00	- - Chain saws	3
8467.89.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Parts:	
8467.91.00.00	- - Of chain saws	3
8467.92.00.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	3
8467.99.00.00	- - Other	3
84.68	**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing, or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:**	
8468.10.00.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	3.8
8468.20.00.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	3.8
8468.80.00.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0
8468.90.00.00	- Parts	3.8
84.69	**Typewriters and word-processing machines:**	
8469.10.00.00	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	4.6
	- Other typewriters, electric:	
8469.21.00.00	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	4.6
8469.29.00.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Other typewriters, non-electric:	
8469.31.00.00	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	4.6
8469.39.00.00	- - Other	4.6
84.70	**Calculating machines; accounting machines, postage-**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating calculating device; cash registers:	
8470.10.00.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	12
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470.21.00.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	12
8470.29.00.00	- - Other	12
8470.30.00.00	- Other calculating machines	4.1
8470.40.00.00	- Accounting machines	4.1
8470.50.00.00	- Cash registers	4.1
8470.90.00.00	- Other	4.1
84.71	**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines:	
8471.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8471.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	
8471.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8471.20.20.00	- - - Weighing not more than 10 kg	4.9
8471.20.80.00	- - - Weighing more than 10 kg	4.9
	- Other:	
	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	
8471.91.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8471.91.80.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	
8471.92.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8471.92.20.00	- - - - Printers	4.9
8471.92.40.00	- - - - Keyboards	4.9
8471.92.80.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system:	
8471.93.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8471.93.40.00	- - - - Central storage units	4.9
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Disk storage units:	
8471.93.51.00	- - - - - - Optical, including magneto-optical	4.9
8471.93.59.00	- - - - - - Other	4.9
8471.93.60.00	- - - - - Magnetic tape storage units	4.9
8471.93.90.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
8471.99.10.00	- - - Peripheral units	4.9
8471.99.30.00	- - - Punches, verifiers and calculators	4.9
8471.99.90.00	- - - Other	4.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
84.72	**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil- sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):**	
8472.10.00.00	- Duplicating machines	4.4
8472.20.00.00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	4.6
8472.30.00.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	4.4
	- Other:	
8472.90.10.00	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	4.4
8472.90.90.00	- - Other	4.4
84.73	**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72:**	
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69:	
8473.10.10.00	- - Electronic assemblies	4
8473.10.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:	
	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of sub-heading No. 8470.10.00.00, 8470.21.00.00 or 8470.29.00.00:	
8473.21.10.00	- - - Electronic assemblies	6.3
8473.21.90.00	- - - Other	6.3
	- - Other:	
8473.29.10.00	- - - Electronic assemblies	4
8473.29.90.00	- - - Other	4
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71:	
8473.30.10.00	- - Electronic assemblies	4
8473.30.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72:	
8473.40.10.00	- - Electronic assemblies	4
8473.40.90.00	- - Other	4
84.74	**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**	
8474.10.00.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	3
8474.20.00.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	3
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474.31.00.00	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	3
8474.32.00.00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	3
8474.39.00.00	- - Other	3
8474.80.00.00	- Other machinery	3
	- Parts:	
8474.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	3
8474.90.90.00	- - Other	3
84.75	**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475.10.00.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0
8475.20.00.00	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	0
8475.90.00.00	- Parts	3.5
84.76	**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:**	
	- Machines:	
	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices:	
8476.11.10.00	- - - For food or pre-packed drinks	3.8
8476.11.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
	- - Other:	
8476.19.10.00	- - - For cigarettes	3.8
8476.19.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
8476.90.00.00	- Parts	3.8
84.77	**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
8477.10.00.00	- Injection-moulding machines	4.4
8477.20.00.00	- Extruders	0
8477.30.00.00	- Blow moulding machines	4.4
8477.40.00.00	- Vacum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines	0
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477.51.00.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	4.4
	- - Other:	
8477.59.10.00	- - - Presses	0
8477.59.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other machinery:	
8477.80.10.00	- - Machines for the manufacture of foam products	4.4
8477.80.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Parts:	
8477.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.4
8477.90.90.00	- - Other	4.4
84.78	**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco,not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
8478.10.00.00	- Machinery	4.4
8478.90.00.00	- Parts	4.4
84.79	**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
8479.10.00.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	4.4
	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
8479.20.10.00	- - Presses	4.4
8479.20.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	
8479.30.10.00	- - Presses	0
8479.30.90.00	- - Other	0
8479.40.00.00	- Rope- or cable-making machines	3.8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479.81.00.00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0
8479.82.00.00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	4.4
	- - Other:	
8479.89.10.00	- - - The following goods, for use in civil aircraft: Hydropneumatic batteries; Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; Toilet units specially designed; Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; Servo-mechanisms, non-electric; Non-electric starter motors; Pneumatic starters for turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines; Windscreen wipers, non-electric; Propeller regulators, non-electric	0
	- - - Other:	
8479.89.30.00	- - - - Mobile hydraulic-powered mine-roof supports	4.4
8479.89.50.00	- - - - Multi-use industrial robots	4.4
8479.89.60.00	- - - - Central greasing systems	4.4
8479.89.80.00	- - - - Other	4.4
	- Parts:	
8479.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8479.90.92.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.4
8479.90.98.00	- - - Other	4.4
84.80	**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; mouldings patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:**	
8480.10.00.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	3.8
	- Mould bases:	
8480.20.10.00	- - Of cast iron	3.8
8480.20.90.00	- - Other	3.8
	- Moulding patterns:	
8480.30.10.00	- - Of wood	2.9
8480.30.90.00	- - Other	8.4
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480.41.00.00	- - Injection or compression types	3.8
8480.49.00.00	- - Other	3.8
8480.50.00.00	- Moulds for glass	3.8
8480.60.00.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	3.8
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480.71.00.00	- - Injection or compression types	3.8
	- - Other:	
8480.79.10.00	- - - Of cast iron	3.8
8480.79.90.00	- - - Other	3.8
84.81	**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**	
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	
	- - Of cast iron or steel:	
8481.10.11.00	- - - Combined with filters or lubricators	4.4
8481.10.19.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8481.10.91.00	- - - Combined with filters or lubricators	4.4
8481.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	
8481.20.10.00	- - Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	4.6
8481.20.90.00	- - Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	4.6
	- Check valves:	
8481.30.10.00	- - For pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes	4.6
	- - Other:	
8481.30.91.00	- - - Of cast iron or steel	4.6
8481.30.99.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- Safety or relief valves:	
8481.40.10.00	- - Of cast iron or steel	4.6
8481.40.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Other appliances:	
	- - Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:	
8481.80.11.00	- - - Mixing valves	4.6
8481.80.19.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- - - Central heating radiator valves:	
8481.80.31.00	- - - - Thermostatic valves	4.6
8481.80.39.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Process control valves:	
8481.80.51.00	- - - - Temperature regulators	4.6
8481.80.59.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Gate valves:	
8481.80.61.00	- - - - - Of cast iron	4.6
8481.80.63.00	- - - - - Of steel	4.6
8481.80.69.00	- - - - - Other	4.6
	- - - - Globe valves:	
8481.80.71.00	- - - - - Of cast iron	4.6
8481.80.73.00	- - - - - Of steel	4.6
8481.80.79.00	- - - - - Other	4.6
8481.80.81.00	- - - - Ball and plug valves	4.6
8481.80.85.00	- - - - Butterfly valves	4.6
8481.80.87.00	- - - - Diaphragm valves	4.6
8481.80.99.00	- - - - Other	4.6
8481.90.00.00	- Parts	4.6
84.82	**Ball or roller bearings:**	
	- Ball bearings:	
8482.10.10.00	- - With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	0
8482.10.90.00	- - Other	0
8482.20.00.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0
8482.30.00.00	- Spherical roller bearings	9
8482.40.00.00	- Needle roller bearings	0
8482.50.00.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	9
8482.80.00.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	9
	- Parts:	
	- - Balls, needles and rollers:	
8482.91.10.00	- - - Tapered rollers	9
8482.91.90.00	- - - Other	9
8482.99.00.00	- - Other	9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
84.83	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**	
	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
8483.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Cranks and crank shafts:	
8483.10.30.00	- - - - Crank shafts built up from several parts (composite crank shafts)	4.9
	- - - - Other:	
8483.10.41.00	- - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.9
8483.10.51.00	- - - - - Of open-die forged steel	4.9
8483.10.53.00	- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel	4.9
8483.10.58.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
8483.10.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
8483.20.00.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	7
	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:	
8483.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Bearing housings:	
8483.30.31.00	- - - - For ball or roller bearings	7
	- - - - Other:	
8483.30.51.00	- - - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.9
8483.30.59.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
8483.30.90.00	- - - Plain shaft bearings	4.9
	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
8483.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8483.40.91.00	- - - Gears and gearing	4.9
8483.40.93.00	- - - Gear boxes and other speed changers	4.9
8483.40.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483.50.10.00	- - Pulleys for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8483.50.91.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.9
8483.50.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483.60.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8483.60.91.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.9
8483.60.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Parts:	
8483.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8483.90.30.00	- - - Of bearing housings	7
	- - - Other:	
8483.90.92.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.9
8483.90.98.00	- - - - Other	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
84.84	**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:**	
	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:	
8484.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8484.10.90.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other:	
8484.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8484.90.90.00	- - Other	4.1
84.85	**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:	
8485.10.10.00	- - Of bronze	4.4
8485.10.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Other:	
8485.90.10.00	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	4.4
8485.90.30.00	- - Of malleable cast iron	4.4
	- - Of iron or steel:	
8485.90.51.00	- - - Of cast steel	4.4
8485.90.53.00	- - - Of open-die forged iron or steel	4.4
8485.90.55.00	- - - Of closed-die forged iron or steel	4.4
8485.90.59.00	- - - Other	4.4
8485.90.70.00	- - Of copper	4.4
8485.90.90.00	- - Other	4.4

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
   (b) articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
   (c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings Nos.85.01 to 85.04 do not to apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No.85.04.

3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
   (a) vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
   (b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No.85.08) or to electro thermic appliances (heading No.85.16).

4. For the purposes of heading No. 85.34, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).
   The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non printed connecting elements.
   Thin or thick film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.

5. For the purposes of headings Nos.85.41 and 85.42:
   A. "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
   B. "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
      (a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semi conductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
      (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inter-connections, etc.), obtained by thin or thick film technology, and active elements, (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
      (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

   For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No.85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. In this chapter "kva" means kilovoltampere.
2. Subheading Nos. 8519.10.00.00, 8519.21.00.00, 8519.29.00.00, 8519.31.00.00 and 8519.39.00.00 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser optical reading system, which fall within subheading No. 8519.99.10.00.
3. Subheading No. 8524.10.00.00 is to be taken not to apply to "compact discs", which fall within subheading No. 8524.90.10.00

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
85.01	**Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):**	
	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501.10.10.00	- - Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	8.5
	- - Other:	
8501.10.91.00	- - - Universal AC/DC motors	5
8501.10.93.00	- - - AC motors	5
8501.10.99.00	- - - DC motors	5
	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501.20.10.00	- - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	0
8501.20.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501.31.10.00	- - - Motors of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators for use in civil aircraft	0
8501.31.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501.32.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8501.32.91.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	5
8501.32.99.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW:	
8501.33.10.00	- - - Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8501.33.91.00	- - - - Traction motors	5
8501.33.99.00	- - - - Other	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW:	
8501.34.10.00	- - - Generators for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8501.34.50.00	- - - - Traction motors	5
	- - - - Other, of an output:	
8501.34.91.00	- - - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	5
8501.34.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 750 kW	5
	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	
8501.40.10.00	- - Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8501.40.91.00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	5
8501.40.99.00	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W	5
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	
8501.51.10.00	- - - Of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft	0
8501.51.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501.52.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8501.52.91.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	5
8501.52.93.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	5
8501.52.99.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501.53.10.00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 150 kW, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8501.53.50.00	- - - - Traction motors	5
	- - - - Other, of an output:	
8501.53.92.00	- - - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	5
8501.53.94.00	- - - - - Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	5
8501.53.99.00	- - - - - Exceeding 750 kW	5
	- AC generators (alternators):	
	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501.61.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8501.61.91.00	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	5
8501.61.99.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8501.62.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8501.62.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA:	
8501.63.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8501.63.90.00	- - - Other	5
8501.64.00.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5
85.02	**Electric generating sets and rotary converters:**	
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8502.11.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8502.11.91.00	- - - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVa	5
8502.11.99.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 75 KVA but not exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502.12.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8502.12.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502.13.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
8502.13.91.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	5
8502.13.99.00	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	5
	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
8502.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8502.20.91.00	- - - Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	5
8502.20.99.00	- - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA	5
	- Other generating sets:	
8502.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8502.30.91.00	- - - Turbo-generators	5
8502.30.99.00	- - - Other	5
	- Electric rotary converters:	
8502.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8502.40.90.00	- - Other	5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
85.03	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines heading No. 85.01 or 85.02:**	
8503.00.10.00	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	4.4
	- Other:	
8503.00.91.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.4
8503.00.99.00	- - Other	4.4
85.04	**Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:**	
	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:	
8504.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8504.10.91.00	- - - Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	6.5
8504.10.99.00	- - - Other	6.5
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504.21.00.00	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	6.5
	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:	
8504.22.10.00	- - - Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	6.5
8504.22.90.00	- - - Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	6.5
8504.23.00.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	6.5
	- Other transformers:	
	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	
8504.31.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Measuring transformers:	
8504.31.31.00	- - - - - For voltage measurement	6.5
8504.31.39.00	- - - - - Other	6.5
8504.31.90.00	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	
8504.32.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Measuring transformers:	
8504.32.31.00	- - - - - For voltage measurement	6.5
8504.32.39.00	- - - - - Other	6.5
8504.32.90.00	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA:	
8504.33.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8504.33.90.00	- - - Other	6.5
8504.34.00.00	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	6.5
	- Static converters:	
8504.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8504.40.50.00	- - - Polycrystalline semiconductors	6.5
	- - - Other:	
8504.40.91.00	- - - - Converters specially designed for welding, without welding equipment	6.5
8504.40.93.00	- - - - Accumulator chargers	6.5
	- - - - Other:	
8504.40.94.00	- - - - - Rectifiers	6.5
	- - - - - Inverters:	
8504.40.96.00	- - - - - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	6.5
8504.40.97.00	- - - - - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA	6.5
8504.40.98.00	- - - - - Other	6.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other inductors:	
8504.50.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8504.50.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Parts:	
	- - Of transformers and inductors:	
8504.90.11.00	- - - Ferrite cores	4.4
8504.90.19.00	- - - Other	4.4
8504.90.90.00	- - Of static converters	4.4
85.05	**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro- magnetic lifting heads:**	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:	
8505.11.00.00	- - Of metal	4.4
	- - Other:	
8505.19.10.00	- - - Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	0
8505.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
8505.20.00.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	4.4
8505.30.00.00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	4.4
	- Other, including parts:	
8505.90.10.00	- - Electro-magnets	4.4
8505.90.30.00	- - Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chuks, clamps and similar holding devices	4.4
8505.90.90.00	- - Parts	4.4
85.06	**Primary cells and primary batteries:**	
	- Of an external volume not exceeding 300cm^3:	
	- - Manganese dioxide:	
	- - - Alkaline:	
8506.11.11.00	- - - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.11.15.00	- - - - Button cells	8.9
8506.11.19.00	- - - - Other	8.9
	- - - Other:	
8506.11.91.00	- - - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.11.95.00	- - - - Button cells	8.9
8506.11.99.00	- - - - Other	8.9
	- - Mercuric oxide:	
8506.12.10.00	- - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.12.30.00	- - - Button cells	8.9
8506.12.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Silver oxide:	
8506.13.10.00	- - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.13.30.00	- - - Button cells	8.9
8506.13.90.00	- - - Other	8.9
	- - Other:	
	- - - Lithium:	
8506.19.11.00	- - - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.19.15.00	- - - - Button cells	8.9
8506.19.19.00	- - - - Other	8.9
	- - - Air-zinc:	
8506.19.31.00	- - - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.19.35.00	- - - - Button cells	8.9
8506.19.39.00	- - - - Other	8.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
8506.19.91.00	- - - - Cylindrical cells	8.9
8506.19.95.00	- - - - Button cells	8.9
8506.19.99.00	- - - - Other	8.9
	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3:	
	- - Manganese dioxide:	
8506.20.11.00	- - - Alkaline	8.9
8506.20.19.00	- - - Other	8.9
8506.20.20.00	- - Mercuric oxide	8.9
8506.20.30.00	- - Silver oxide	8.9
8506.20.40.00	- - Lithium	8.9
8506.20.50.00	- - Air-zinc	8.9
8506.20.90.00	- - Other	8.9
8506.90.00.00	- Parts	8.9
85.07	**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):**	
	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	
8507.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
8507.10.31.00	- - - - Working with liquid electrolyte	6.2
8507.10.39.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - - Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
8507.10.81.00	- - - - Working with liquid electrolyte	6.2
8507.10.89.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- Other lead-acid accumulators:	
8507.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Traction accumulators:	
8507.20.31.00	- - - - Working with liquid electrolyte	6.2
8507.20.39.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - - Other:	
8507.20.81.00	- - - - Working with liquid electrolyte	6.2
8507.20.89.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- Nickel-cadmium:	
8507.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8507.30.91.00	- - - Hermetically sealed	5.1
	- - - Other:	
8507.30.93.00	- - - -Traction accumulators	5.1
8507.30.98.00	- - - - Other	5.1
	- Nickel-iron:	
8507.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8507.40.90.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other accumulators:	
8507.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8507.80.91.00	- - - Nickel-hybrid	5.1
8507.80.99.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- Parts:	
8507.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8507.90.91.00	- - - Plates for accumulators	0
8507.90.93.00	- - - Separators	0
8507.90.98.00	- - - Other	5.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
85.08	**Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:**	
	- Drills of all kinds:	
8508.10.10.00	- - Capable of operation without an external source of power	4.5
	- - Other:	
8508.10.91.00	- - - Electropneumatic	4.5
8508.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.5
	- Saws:	
8508.20.10.00	- - Chain saws	0
8508.20.30.00	- - Circular saws	0
8508.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other tools:	
8508.80.10.00	- - Of a kind used for working textile materials	0
	- - Other:	
8508.80.30.00	- - - Capable of operation without an external source of power	0
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Grinders and sanders:	
8508.80.51.00	- - - - - Angle grinders	0
8508.80.53.00	- - - - - Belt sanders	0
8508.80.59.00	- - - - - Other	0
8508.80.70.00	- - - - Planers	0
8508.80.80.00	- - - - Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	0
8508.80.90.00	- - - - Other	0
8508.90.00.00	- Parts	0
85.09	**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self -contained electric motor:**	
	- Vacuum cleaners:	
8509.10.10.00	- - For a voltage of 110 V or more	4
8509.10.90.00	- - For a voltage of less than 110 V	4
8509.20.00.00	- Floor polishers	4
8509.30.00.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	5.1
8509.40.00.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	5.1
8509.80.00.00	- Other appliances	5.1
	- Parts:	
8509.90.10.00	- - Of vacuum cleaners or floor polishers	5.1
8509.90.90.00	- - Other	5.1
85.10	**Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:**	
8510.10.00.00	- Shavers	4.6
8510.20.00.00	- Hair clippers	4.1
8510.90.00.00	- Parts	4.6
85.11	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression- ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:**	
	- Sparking plugs:	
8511.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.10.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic fly-wheels:	
8511.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Distributors; ignition coils:	
8511.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.30.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:	
8511.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.40.90.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other generators:	
8511.50.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.50.90.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other equipment:	
8511.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8511.80.90.00	- - Other	5.8
8511.90.00.00	- Parts	5.6
85.12	**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:**	
	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles:	
8512.10.10.00	- - Sets comprising a dynamo and a headlamp	4.9
	- - Other:	
8512.10.91.00	- - - Dynamos	4.9
8512.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
8512.20.00.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	4.9
8512.30.00.00	- Sound signalling equipment	5
8512.40.00.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5
8512.90.00.00	- Parts	4.9
85.13	**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12:**	
	- Lamps:	
8513.10.00.10	- - Battery markers certified by the Director of Agriculture as being imported exclusively for fishing purposes	0
8513.10.00.90	- - Other	7.2
8513.90.00.00	- Parts	7.2
85.14	**Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:**	
	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514.10.10.00	- - Bakery and biscuit ovens	4.1
	- - Other, of a weight:	
8514.10.91.00	- - - Not exceeding 50 kg	4.1
8514.10.99.00	- - - Exceeding 50 kg	4.1
	- Induction of dielectric furnaces and ovens:	
8514.20.10.00	- - Induction furnaces and ovens	4.1
8514.20.90.00	- - Dielectric furnaces and ovens	4.1
	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
8514.30.10.00	- - Infra-red radiation ovens	4.1
8514.30.90.00	- - Other	4.1
8514.40.00.00	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	0
	- Parts:	
8514.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.1
8514.90.90.00	- - Other	4.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
85.15	**Electric (including electrically heated gas) , laser or other light-or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam , magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting ; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:**	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515.11.00.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	0
8515.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515.21.00.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0
	- - Other:	
8515.29.10.00	- - - For butt welding	0
8515.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515.31.00.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:	
8515.39.11.00	- - - - Generators or rotary converters	5.1
8515.39.13.00	- - - - Transformers	5.1
8515.39.19.00	- - - - Static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	5.1
8515.39.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
	- - For treating metals:	
8515.80.11.00	- - - For welding	0
8515.80.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
8515.80.91.00	- - - For resistance welding of plastics	0
8515.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
8515.90.00.00	- Parts	0
85.16	**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus ; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand driers; electric smoothing irons ; other electro - thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45:**	
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	
	- - Water heaters:	
8516.10.11.00	- - - Instantaneous water heaters	5.3
8516.10.19.00	- - - Other	5.3
8516.10.90.00	- - Immersion heaters	5.3
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516.21.00.00	- - Storage heating radiators	5.6
	- - Other:	
8516.29.10.00	- - - Liquid-filled radiators	5.6
8516.29.50.00	- - - Convection heaters	5.6
	- - - Other:	
8516.29.91.00	- - - - With built-in fan	5.6
8516.29.99.00	- - - - Other	5.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
	- - Hair driers:	
8516.31.10.00	- - - Drying hoods	6
8516.31.90.00	- - - Other	6
8516.32.00.00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	6
8516.33.00.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	5.1
	- Electric smoothing irons:	
8516.40.10.00	- - Steam smoothing irons	6
8516.40.90.00	- - Other	6
8516.50.00.00	- Microwave ovens	5.1
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	
8516.60.10.00	- - Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	5.1
	- - Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:	
8516.60.51.00	- - - Hobs for building-in	5.1
8516.60.59.00	- - - Other	5.1
8516.60.70.00	- - Grillers and roasters	5.1
8516.60.80.00	- - Ovens for building-in	5.1
8516.60.90.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516.71.00.00	- - Coffee or tea-makers	5.1
8516.72.00.00	- - Toasters	5.1
	- - Other:	
8516.79.10.00	- - - Plate warmers	5.1
8516.79.20.00	- - - Deep fat fryers	5.1
8516.79.80.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- Electric heating resistors:	
8516.80.10.00	- - Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, for use in civil aircraft	0
8516.80.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8516.90.00.00	- Parts	5.1
85.17	**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:**	
8517.10.00.00	- Telephone sets	7.5
8517.20.00.00	- Teleprinters	7.5
8517.30.00.00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	7.5
8517.40.00.00	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems	4.6
	- Other apparatus:	
	- - Telephonic:	
8517.81.10.00	- - - Entry-phone systems	7.5
8517.81.90.00	- - - Other	7.5
	- - Telegraphic:	
8517.82.10.00	- - - Facsimile machines	7.5
8517.82.90.00	- - - Other	7.5
	- Parts:	
	- - Of apparatus of subheading 8517.40.00.00 :	
8517.90.11.00	- - - Electronic assemblies	4.6
8517.90.19.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of telephonic apparatus:	
8517.90.81.00	- - - - Electronic assemblies	7.5
8517.90.89.00	- - - - Other	7.5
	- - - Of telegraphic apparatus:	
8517.90.92.00	- - - - Electronic assemblies	7.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8517.90.98.00	- - - - Other	7.5
85.18	**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures ; headphones , earphones and combined microphone / speaker sets ; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**	
	- Microphones and stands therefor:	
8518.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures:	
8518.21.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.21.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure:	
8518.22.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.22.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
8518.29.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.29.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone /speaker sets:	
8518.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.30.90.00	- - Other	7
	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
8518.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8518.40.30.00	- - - Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8518.40.91.00	- - - - With only one channel	4.9
8518.40.99.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- Electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518.50.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8518.50.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8518.90.00.00	- Parts	4.9
85.19	**Turntables (record decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:**	
8519.10.00.00	- Coin or disc-operated record-players	9.5
	- Other record-players:	
8519.21.00.00	- - Without loudspeaker	9.5
8519.29.00.00	- - Other	9.5
	- Turntables (record-decks):	
8519.31.00.00	- - With automatic record-changing mechanism	9.5
8519.39.00.00	- - Other	9.5
8519.40.00.00	- Transcribing machines	9.5
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	
	- - Cassette-type:	
8519.91.10.00	- - - With built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	0
	- - - Other:	
8519.91.91.00	- - - - Of a kind used in motor vehicles	9.5
8519.91.99.00	- - - - Other	9.5
	- - Other:	
8519.99.10.00	- - - With laser optical reading system	9.5

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8519.99.90.00	- - - Other	9.5
85.20	**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:**	
8520.10.00.00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	7
8520.20.00.00	- Telephone answering machines	7
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
	- - Cassette-type:	
	- - - With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8520.31.11.00	- - - - Capable of operating without an external source of power	0
8520.31.19.00	- - - - Other	7
8520.31.30.00	- - - With built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45mm	0
8520.31.90.00	- - - Other	7
	- - Other:	
8520.39.10.00	- - - Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm/s or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm/s and lower speeds	7
8520.39.90.00	- - - Other	7
	- Other:	
8520.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8520.90.90.00	- - Other	5.1
85.21	**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:**	
	- Magnetic tape-type:	
8521.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm/s:	
8521.10.31.00	- - - - Within the same housing a built-in television camera	14
8521.10.38.00	- - - - Other	14
8521.10.80.00	- - - Other	8
8521.90.00.00	- Other	14
85.22	**Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21:**	
8522.10.00.00	- Pick-up cartridges	6.3
	- Other:	
8522.90.10.00	- - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 8520.90.10.00, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8522.90.30.00	- - - Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	3.8
	- - - Other:	
8522.90.91.00	- - - - Electronic assemblies	5.8
8522.90.99.00	- - - - Other	5.8
85.23	**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	Chapter 37:	
	- Magnetic tapes:	
8523.11.00.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 cm	4.9
8523.12.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	4.9
8523.13.00.00	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	4.9
	- Magnetic discs:	
8523.20.10.00	- - Rigid	4.9
8523.20.90.00	- - Other	4.9
8523.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
85.24	**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:**	
8524.10.00.00	- Gramophone records	4.9
	- Magnetic tapes:	
	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:	
8524.21.10.00	- - - Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	0
8524.21.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8524.22.10.00	- - - Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	0
8524.22.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	
8524.23.10.00	- - - Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	0
8524.23.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- Other:	
	- - Compact discs:	
8524.90.10.10	- - - Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	0
8524.90.10.90	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
8524.90.91.00	- - - Bearing data or instructions (other than sound or vision recordings) of a kind used in automatic data-processing machines	0
8524.90.99.00	- - - Other	5.1
85.25	**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:**	
	- Transmission apparatus:	
8525.10.10.00	- - Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	0
8525.10.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	
8525.20.10.00	- - Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft	0
8525.20.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Television cameras:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - With 3 or more camera tubes:	
8525.30.10.10	- - - For use in television transmission stations	0
8525.30.10.90	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
	- - - Incorporating in the same housing a video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8525.30.91.10	- - - - For use in television transmission stations	0
8525.30.91.90	- - - - Other	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8525.30.99.10	- - - - For use in television transmission stations	0
8525.30.99.90	- - - - Other	4.9
85.26	**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**	
	- Radar apparatus:	
	- - For use in civil aircraft:	
8526.10.11.00	- - - Radio altimeters	0
8526.10.13.00	- - - Meteorological radars	0
8526.10.19.00	- - - Other	0
8526.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus:	
	- - - For use in civil aircraft:	
8526.91.11.00	- - - - Radio navigational receivers	0
8526.91.19.00	- - - - Other	0
8526.91.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Radio remote control apparatus:	
8526.92.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
8526.92.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
85.27	**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined , in the same housing, with sound recording apparatus or a clock:**	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527.11.10.00	- - - With laser optical reading system	14
8527.11.90.00	- - - Other	14
8527.19.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles , including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527.21.10.00	- - - With laser optical reading system	14
8527.21.90.00	- - - Other	14
8527.29.00.00	- - Other	14
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio- telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527.31.10.00	- - - Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers	14
	- - - Other:	
8527.31.91.00	- - - - With laser optical reading system	14
8527.31.99.00	- - - - Other	14
	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	apparatus but combined with a clock:	
8527.32.10.00	- - - Alarm clock radios	0
8527.32.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
8527.39.10.00	- - - Within the same housing one or more loudspeakers	14
	- - - Other:	
8527.39.91.00	- - - - Without built-in amplifier	14
8527.39.99.00	- - - - With built-in amplifier	14
	- Other apparatus:	
8527.90.10.00	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8527.90.91.00	- - - Portable receivers for calling or paging	12
8527.90.99.00	- - - Other	14
85.28	**Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:**	
	- Colour:	
	- - Television projection equipment:	
8528.10.14.00	- - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	25
	- - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:	
8528.10.16.00	- - - - With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	25
8528.10.18.00	- - - - With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	25
	- - Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer:	
8528.10.22.00	- - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	25
8528.10.28.00	- - - Other	25
	- - Video monitors:	
	- - - With cathode-ray tube:	
8528.10.31.00	- - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	25
	- - - - Other:	
8528.10.41.00	- - - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	25
8528.10.43.00	- - - - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	25
8528.10.49.00	- - - Other	25
	- - Other:	
	- - - With integral tube:	
	- - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528.10.52.00	- - - - - Not exceeding 42 cm	25
8528.10.54.00	- - - - - Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	25
8528.10.56.00	- - - - - Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	25
8528.10.58.00	- - - - - Exceeding 72 cm	25
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528.10.62.00	- - - - - - Not exceeding 75 cm	25
8528.10.66.00	- - - - - - Exceeding 75 cm	25
	- - - - - With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines:	
8528.10.72.00	- - - - - - With a vertical resolution of less than 700 lines	25
8528.10.76.00	- - - - - - With a vertical resolution of 700 lines or more	25
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With screen:	
8528.10.81.00	- - - - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	25
8528.10.89.00	- - - - - Other	25
	- - - - Without screen:	
8528.10.91.00	- - - - - Video tuners	25

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8528.10.98.00	- - - - - Other	25
	- Black and white or other monochrome:	
8528.20.20.00	- - Video monitors	25
	- - Other:	
	- - - With integral tube, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528.20.71.00	- - - - Not exceeding 42 cm	25
8528.20.73.00	- - - - Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	25
8528.20.79.00	- - - - Exceeding 52 cm	25
	- - - Other:	
8528.20.91.00	- - - - With screen	25
8528.20.99.00	- - - - Without screen	25
85.29	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28:**	
	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
8529.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Aerials:	
8529.10.20.00	- - - - Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	7.2
	- - - - Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:	
8529.10.31.00	- - - - - For reception via satellite	7.2
8529.10.39.00	- - - - - Other	7.2
8529.10.40.00	- - - - Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	7.2
8529.10.50.00	- - - - Other	7.2
8529.10.70.00	- - - Aerial filters and separators	7.2
8529.10.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
	- Other:	
8529.90.10.00	- - Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheadings 8526.10.11.00, 8526.10.13.00, 8526.91.11.00, 8526.91.19.00 and 8526.92.10.00, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Cabinets and cases:	
8529.90.51.00	- - - - Of wood	4.6
8529.90.59.00	- - - - Of other materials	5.3
8529.90.70.00	- - - Electronic assemblies	7.2
8529.90.98.00	- - - Other	7.2
85.30	**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 85.06):**	
8530.10.00.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	4.4
8530.80.00.00	- Other equipment	4.4
8530.90.00.00	- Parts	4.4
85.31	**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30:**	
	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
8531.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
8531.10.20.00	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	4.4
8531.10.30.00	- - - Of a kind used for buildings	4.4
8531.10.80.00	- - - Other	4.4
	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):	
8531.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
8531.20.30.00	- - - Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	4.4
	- - - Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):	
	- - - - Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):	
8531.20.51.00	- - - - - Colour	4.4
8531.20.59.00	- - - - - Black and white or other monochrome	4.4
8531.20.80.00	- - - - Other	4.4
	- Other apparatus:	
8531.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8531.80.90.00	- - Other	4.4
8531.90.00.00	- Parts	4.4
85.32	**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):**	
8532.10.00.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVa (power capacitors)	4.9
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
8532.21.00.00	- - Tantalum	7
8532.22.00.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	7
8532.23.00.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	4.9
	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer:	
8532.24.10.00	- - - With connecting leads	4.9
8532.24.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
8532.25.00.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	4.9
8532.29.00.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors:	
8532.30.10.00	- - Variable capacitors	7
8532.30.90.00	- - Other	7
8532.90.00.00	- Parts	6.1
85.33	**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors;**	
8533.10.00.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5.3
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533.21.00.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5.3
8533.29.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533.31.00.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5.3
8533.39.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533.40.10.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	5.3
8533.40.90.00	- - Other	5.3
8533.90.00.00	- Parts	5.3
85.34	**Printed circuits:**	
	- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:	
8534.00.11.00	- - Multiple circuits	6.2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8534.00.19.00	- - Other	6.2
8534.00.90.00	- With other passive elements	6.2
85.35	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters , voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:**	
8535.10.00.00	- Fuses	4.6
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535.21.00.00	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	4.6
8535.29.00.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Isolating switches and make-and break switches:	
8535.30.10.00	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	0
8535.30.90.00	- - Other	0
8535.40.00.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	4.6
	- Other:	
8535.90.00.10	- - Articles of the household type or for use in articles of the household type	4.6
8535.90.00.90	- - Other	0
85.36	**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits , or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example , switches , relays , fuses , surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:**	
	- Fuses:	
8536.10.10.00	- - For a current not exceeding 10 A	4.6
8536.10.50.00	- - For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	4.6
8536.10.90.00	- - For a current exceeding 63 A	4.6
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8536.20.10.00	- - For a current not exceeding 63 A	4.6
8536.20.90.00	- - For a current exceeding 63 A	4.6
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
8536.30.10.00	- - For a current not exceeding 16 A	4.6
8536.30.30.00	- - For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	4.6
8536.30.90.00	- - For a current exceeding 125 A	4.6
	- Relays:	
	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536.41.10.00	- - - For a current not exceeding 2 A	4.6
8536.41.90.00	- - - For a current exceeding 2 A	4.6
8536.49.00.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Other switches:	
	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536.50.11.00	- - - Push-button switches	4.6
8536.50.15.00	- - - Rotary switches	4.6
8536.50.19.00	- - - Other	4.6
8536.50.90.00	- - Other	4.6
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
	- - Lamp-holders:	
8536.61.10.00	- - - Edison lamp-holders	4.6
8536.61.90.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- - Other:	
8536.69.10.00	- - - For co-axial cables	4.6
8536.69.30.00	- - - For printed circuits	4.6
8536.69.90.00	- - - Other	4.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other apparatus:	
8536.90.01.00	- - Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	4.6
8536.90.10.00	- - Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	4.6
8536.90.80.00	- - Other	4.6
85.37	**Boards, panels (includirg numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17:**	
	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537.10.10.00	- - Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data-processing machine	4.1
	- - Other:	
8537.10.91.00	- - - Programmable memory controllers	4.1
8537.10.99.00	- - - Other	4.1
	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537.20.91.00	- - For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV	4.1
8537.20.99.00	- - For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	4.1
85.38	**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:**	
8538.10.00.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	4.1
	- Other:	
8538.90.10.00	- - Electronic assemblies	4.6
8538.90.90.00	- - Other	4.6
85.39	**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including scaled beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:**	
	- Sealed beam lamp units:	
8539.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8539.10.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
	- - Tungsten halogen:	
8539.21.10.00	- - - Of a kind used for projectors	6
8539.21.30.00	- - - Of a kind used for motor cycles or other motor vehicles	6
	- - - Other, for a voltage:	
8539.21.91.00	- - - - Exceeding 100 V	6
8539.21.99.00	- - - - Not exceeding 100 V	6
	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
8539.22.10.00	- - - Reflector lamps	6
8539.22.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
8539.29.10.00	- - - Of a kind used for projection	6
	- - - Of a kind used for motor cycles or other motor vehicles:	
8539.29.31.00	- - - - For headlights	6
8539.29.39.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - - Other, for a voltage:	
8539.29.91.00	- - - - Exceeding 100 V	6
8539.29.99.00	- - - - Not exceeding 100 V	6
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:	
8539.31.10.00	- - - With double ended cap	4.9
8539.31.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- - Other:	
8539.39.10.00	- - - Dual lamps	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8539.39.30.00	- - - - Mercury vapour lamps	4.9
	- - - - Sodium lamps:	
8539.39.51.00	- - - - - With a U-shaped discharge tube	4.9
8539.39.59.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
8539.39.90.00	- - - - Other	4.9
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:	
8539.40.10.00	- - Ultra-violet lamps	4.9
8539.40.30.00	- - Infra-red lamps	4.9
8539.40.90.00	- - Arc lamps	4.9
	- Parts:	
8539.90.10.00	- - Lamp bases	5.1
8539.90.90.00	- - Other	5.1
85.40	**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):**	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
	- - Colour:	
	- - - With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540.11.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 42 cm	15
8540.11.13.00	- - - - Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	15
8540.11.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	15
8540.11.19.00	- - - - Exceeding 72 cm	15
	- - - Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540.11.91.00	- - - - Not exceeding 75 cm	15
8540.11.99.00	- - - - Exceeding 75 cm	15
8540.12.00.00	- - Black and white or other monochrome	15
	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:	
8540.20.10.00	- - Television camera tubes	4.9
8540.20.30.00	- - Image converters or intensifiers	4.9
8540.20.90.00	- - Other photo-cathode tubes	4.9
	- Other cathode-ray tubes:	
8540.30.10.00	- - Colour	5.1
8540.30.90.00	- - Black and white or other monochrome	5.1
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540.41.00.00	- - Magnetrons	5.1
8540.42.00.00	- - Klystrons	5.1
8540.49.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540.81.00.00	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	5.1
	- - Other:	
	- - - Display tubes:	
8540.89.11.00	- - - - Vacuum	5.1
8540.89.19.00	- - - - Other	5.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8540.89.90.00	- - - Other	5.1
	- Parts:	
8540.91.00.00	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	5.8
8540.99.00.00	- - Other	5.8
85.41	**Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices ; photosensitive semi-conductor devices , including photo - voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels ; light emitting diodes ; mounted piezo - electric crystals:**	
	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes:	
8541.10.10.00	- - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
	- - Other:	
8541.10.91.00	- - - Power rectifier diodes	14
8541.10.99.00	- - - Other	14
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W:	
8541.21.10.00	- - - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8541.21.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
8541.29.10.00	- - - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8541.29.90.00	- - - Other	14
	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices:	
8541.30.10.00	- - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8541.30.90.00	- - Other	14
	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	
8541.40.10.00	- - Light emitting diodes	14
	- - Other:	
8541.40.91.00	- - - Solar cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	4.6
8541.40.93.00	- - - Photodiodes, phototransistors, photothyristors or photocouples	4.6
8541.40.99.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- Other semiconductor devices:	
8541.50.10.00	- - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8541.50.90.00	- - Other	14
8541.60.00.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	8
8541.90.00.00	- Parts	5.8
85.42	**Electronic integrated circuits and micro- assemblies:**	
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	
	- - Digital:	
	- - - Of MOS type:	
8542.11.01.00	- - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8542.11.05.00	- - - - Chips	14
	- - - - Other:	
	- - - - - Memories:	
	- - - - - - Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):	
8542.11.12.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits	14
8542.11.14.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 265 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	14
8542.11.16.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	14
8542.11.18.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - - - - Static random-access memories (S-RAMs):	
8542.11.21.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 64 Kbits	14
8542.11.23.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Kbits but not exceeding 256 Kbits	14
8542.11.25.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	14
8542.11.27.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit	14
8542.11.31.00	- - - - - - Read only memories, non-programmable (ROMs)	14
	- - - - - - UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs); FLASH E²PROMs:	
8542.11.42.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity not exceeding 256 Kbits	14
8542.11.44.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 256 Kbits but not exceeding 1 Mbit	14
8542.11.46.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 1 Mbit but not exceeding 4 Mbits	14
8542.11.48.00	- - - - - - - With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits	14
8542.11.50.00	- - - - - - Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E²PROMs); excluding FLASH E²PROMs	14
8542.11.59.00	- - - - - - Other memories	14
	- - - - - Microprocessors:	
8542.11.62.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity not exceeding 8 bits	14
8542.11.64.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits	14
8542.11.67.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits	14
8542.11.68.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	14
	- - - - - Microcontrollers (including microcomputers:	
8542.11.71.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity not exceeding 8 bits	14
8542.11.73.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 8 bits but not exceeding 16 bits	14
8542.11.74.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 16 bits but not exceeding 32 bits	14
8542.11.75.00	- - - - - - With a processing capacity exceeding 32 bits	14
	- - - - - Other:	
8542.11.77.00	- - - - - - Gate arrays	14
8542.11.79.00	- - - - - - Standard cells	14
8542.11.80.00	- - - - - - Programmable logic devices	14
	- - - - - - Other:	
8542.11.82.00	- - - - - - - Control circuits	14
8542.11.84.00	- - - - - - - Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	14
8542.11.86.00	- - - - - - - Other	14
	- - - Other:	
8542.11.88.00	- - - - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8542.11.89.00	- - - - Chips	14
	- - - - Other:	
8542.11.90.00	- - - - - Memories	14
8542.11.91.00	- - - - - Microprocessors and microcontrollers (including microcomputers)	14
8542.11.95.00	- - - - - Logic circuits, control circuits and interface circuits	14
8542.11.98.00	- - - - - Other	14
	- - Other:	
8542.19.10.00	- - - Wafers not yet cut into chips	9
8542.19.20.00	- - - Chips	14
	- - - Other:	
8542.19.30.00	- - - - Amplifiers	14

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8542.19.50.00	- - - - Voltage and current regulators	14
8542.19.60.00	- - - - Control circuits	14
8542.19.70.00	- - - - Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	14
8542.19.80.00	- - - - Other	14
	- Hybrid integrated circuits:	
8542.20.10.00	- - Microprocessors and microcontrollers	14
8542.20.30.00	- - Converters	14
8542.20.50.00	- - Amplifiers	14
8542.20.80.00	- - Other	14
8542.80.00.00	- Other	14
8542.90.00.00	- Parts	5.8
85.43	**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
8543.10.00.00	- Particle accelerators	7
8543.20.00.00	- Signal generators	7
8543.30.00.00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	7
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8543.80.10.00	- - Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft	0
8543.80.20.00	- - Aerial amplifiers	7
8543.80.80.00	- - Other	7
	- Parts:	
8543.90.10.00	- - Assemblies and sub-assemblies, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft	0
8543.90.90.00	- - Other	7
85.44	**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:**	
	- Winding wire:	
	- - Of copper:	
8544.11.10.00	- - - Lacquered or enamelled	6.5
8544.11.90.00	- - - Other	6.5
	- - Other:	
8544.19.10.00	- - - Lacquered or enamelled	0
8544.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
8544.20.00.00	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors	6.5
	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships:	
8544.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8544.30.90.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
	- - Fitted with connectors:	
8544.41.10.00	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications	6.5
8544.41.90.00	- - - Other	6.5
	- - Other:	
8544.49.20.00	- - - Of a kind used for telecommunications	6.5
	- - - Other:	
8544.49.80.10	- - - - Copper-cored cords, flexes, wires and strips; cable with	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	copper core of a cross-sectional area not less than 0.5 sq. mm but not more than 50 sq. mm	6.5
8544.49.80.90	- - - - Other	6.5
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544.51.00.00	- - Fitted with connectors	6.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm:	
8544.59.10.10	- - - - Copper-cored cords, flexes, wires and strips; cable with copper core of a cross-sectional area not less than 0.5 sq. mm but not more than 50 sq. mm	6.5
8544.59.10.90	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For a voltage of 1000 V:	
8544.59.20.10	- - - - - Copper-cored cords, flexes, wires and strips; cable with copper core of a cross-sectional area not less than 0.5 sq. mm but not more than 50 sq. mm	6.5
8544.59.20.90	- - - - - Other	6.5
	- - - - For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V:	
8544.59.80.10	- - - - - Copper-cored cords, flexes, wires and strips; cable with copper core of a cross-sectional area not less than 0.5 sq. mm but not more than 50 sq. mm	6.5
8544.59.80.80	- - - - - Other	6.5
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	
	- - With copper conductors:	
8544.60.10.10	- - - Copper-cored cords, flexes, wires and strips; cable with copper core of a cross-sectional area not less than 0.5 sq. mm but not more than 50 sq. mm	6.5
8544.60.10.90	- - - Other	6.5
8544.60.90.00	- - With other conductors	6.5
8544.70.00.00	- Optical fibre cable	8
85.45	**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons , battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:**	
	- Electrodes:	
8545.11.00.00	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	5.3
	- - Other:	
8545.19.10.00	- - - Electrodes for electrolysis installations	5.8
8545.19.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
8545.20.00.00	- Brushes	5.3
	- Other:	
8545.90.10.00	- - Heating resistors	4.1
8545.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
85.46	**Electrical insulators of any material:**	
8546.10.00.00	- Of glass	6.2
	- Of ceramics:	
8546.20.10.00	- - With no metal parts	10
	- - With metal parts:	
8546.20.91.00	- - - For overhead power transmission or traction lines	10
8546.20.99.00	- - - Other	10
	- Other:	
8546.90.10.00	- - Of plastics	7.7
8546.90.90.00	- - Other	6.2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
85.47	**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:**	
	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	
8547.10.10.00	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	10
8547.10.90.00	- - Other	10
8547.20.00.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	7.5
8547.90.00.00	- Other	6.2
85.48 00.00.00	**Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter**	4.1

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No.95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No.95.06.
2. The expression "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
   (a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No.84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No.40.16);
   (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
   (d) articles of heading No.83.06;
   (e) machines or apparatus of headings Nos.84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading No.84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No.84.83;
   (f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
   (g) articles of Chapter 90;
   (h) articles of Chapter 91;
   (ij) arms (Chapter 93);
   (k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading No.94.05; or
   (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No.96.03).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft. Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
   (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
   (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
   (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.
   Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.
   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide track sections for hovertrains (heading No.44.06 or 68.10);
   (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No.73.02; or
   (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No.85.30.

2. Heading No.86.07 applies, inter alia, to:
   (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
   (b) frames, underframes, bogies and Bissel- bogies;
   (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
   (d) buffers for rolling stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
   (e) coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No.86.08 applies, inter alia, to:
   (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
   (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not they are fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
86.01	**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:**	
8601.10.00.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	4.9
8601.20.00.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	4.9
86.02	**Other rail locomotives; locomotives tenders:**	
8602.10.00.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	3.8
8602.90.00.00	- Other	3.8
86.03	**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04:**	
8603.10.00.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	4.9
8603.90.00.00	- Other	4.6
86.04 00.00.00	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, work-shops, cranes, ballast tampers , trackliners , testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)**	3.8
86.05 00.00.00	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04)**	5
86.06	**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:**	
8606.10.00.00	- Tank wagons and the like	5
8606.20.00.00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10.00.00	5
8606.30.00.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	subheading No. 8606.10.00.00 or 8606.20.00.00	5
	- Other:	
	- - Covered and closed:	
8606.91.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	3.8
8606.91.90.00	- - - Other	5
8606.92.00.00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	5
8606.99.00.00	- - Other	5
86.07	**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:**	
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607.11.00.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	3.8
8607.12.00.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	3.8
	- - Other, including parts:	
	- - - Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:	
8607.19.01.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	6
8607.19.11.00	- - - - Of closed-die forged steel	6
8607.19.18.00	- - - - Other	6
	- - - Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:	
8607.19.91.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	3.8
8607.19.99.00	- - - - Other	3.8
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	
	- - Air brakes and parts thereof:	
8607.21.10.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.5
8607.21.90.00	- - - Other	4.5
	- - Other:	
8607.29.10.00	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.5
8607.29.90.00	- - - Other	4.5
	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:	
8607.30.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.1
8607.30.20.00	- - Of closed-die forged steel	4.1
8607.30.80.00	- - Other	4.1
	- Other:	
	- - Of locomotives:	
	- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof:	
8607.91.11.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	7.5
8607.91.19.00	- - - - Other	7.5
	- - - Other:	
8607.91.91.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.1
8607.91.99.00	- - - - Other	4.1
	- - Other:	
	- - - Axle-boxes and parts thereof:	
8607.99.11.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	7.5
8607.99.19.00	- - - - Other	7.5
8607.99.30.00	- - - Bodies and parts thereof	4.1
	- - - Chassis and parts thereof:	
8607.99.51.00	- - - - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.1
8607.99.59.00	- - - - Other	4.1
8607.99.90.00	- - - Other	4.1
86.08	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling , safety or traffic control equipment for railways , tramways , roads , inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields, parts of the foregoing:**	
8608.00.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	4.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8608.00.30.00	- Other equipment	4.4
	- Parts:	
8608.00.91.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	4.4
8608.00.99.00	- - Other	4.4
86.09	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:**	
8609.00.10.00	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (Euratom)	3.8
8609.00.90.00	- Other	4.4

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings Nos. 87.02 to 87.04 and not in heading No. 87.06.

4. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The duty chargeable upon the disposal of a motor-vehicle in accordance with section 6 of this Act, other than a vehicle in a new (unused) condition, classified under Heading Nos. 87.03 and 87.04 and imported free of duty or subject to a lower amount of duty by any person by virtue of an exemption, granted under this Act, or under any other law, shall be calculated at the applicable rate of duty on the value of the motor-vehicle as assessed under the provision of Section 8 of this Act, and the minimum value prescribed in each case shall not apply.

2. The value for customs purposes of the goods falling under the H.S. Code numbers listed hereunder shall not be less than that shown against the respective H.S. Code number:

H.S. Code No:	Minimum Value (Lm)	H.S. Code No:	Minimum Value (Lm)
8703.21.90.90	1453	8703.22.90.90	2264
8703.23.90.19	4103	8703.23.90.99	6638
8703.31.90.90	2264	8703.32.90.19	4103
8703.32.90.99	6638	8704.10.11.91	2045
8704.10.19.91	2045		
8704.10.90.91	2045	8704.10.90.99	2272
8704.21.31.10	2045	8704.21.31.20	2045
8704.21.39.10	2045	8704.21.39.20	2045
8704.21.39.90	2113	8704.21.91.10	2045
8704.21.91.20	2045	8704.21.99.10	2045
8704.21.99.90	2113	8704.21.99.20	2045
8704.22.91.10	2045	8704.22.99.10	2045
8704.22.99.90	4090	8704.23.91.10	2636
8704.23.99.10	2636	8704.23.99.90	4500
8704.31.31.10	2045	8704.31.31.20	2045
8704.31.39.10	2045	8704.31.39.90	2113
8704.31.91.10	2045	8704.31.91.20	2045
8704.31.99.10	2045	8704.31.99.20	2045
8704.31.99.90	2113	8704.32.91.10	2045
8704.32.99.10	2045	8704.32.99.90	4090
8704.90.00.90	4500	8711.10.00.90	150
8711.20.91.90	250	8711.20.93.90	250
8711.20.98.90	400		
8711.30.10.00	500	8711.30.90.00	500
8711.40.00.00	650	8711.50.00.00	1350
8703.24.90.90	10000	8703.33.90.90	10000

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
87.01	**Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09):**	
	- Pedestrian controlled tractors:	
8701.10.10.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 4 kW	4.4
8701.10.90.00	- - Of a power exceeding 4 kW	4.4
	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	
8701.20.10.00	- - New	20
8701.20.90.00	- - Used	20
8701.30.00.00	- Track-laying tractors	0
	- Other:	
	- - Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
	- - - New, of an engine power:	
8701.90.11.00	- - - - Not exceeding 18 kW	8.5
8701.90.15.00	- - - - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 25 kW	8.5
8701.90.21.00	- - - - Exceeding 25 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	8.5
8701.90.25.00	- - - - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	8.5
8701.90.31.00	- - - - Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	8.5
8701.90.35.00	- - - - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	8.5
8701.90.39.00	- - - - Exceeding 90 kW	8.5
8701.90.50.00	- - - Used	8.5
8701.90.90.00	- - Other	11
87.02	**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:**	
	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm^3:	
8702.10.11.00	- - - New	12
8702.10.19.00	- - - Used	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:	
8702.10.91.00	- - - New	12
8702.10.99.00	- - - Used	12
	- Other:	
	- - With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:	
8702.90.11.00	- - - - New	12
8702.90.19.00	- - - - Used	12
	- - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:	
8702.90.31.00	- - - - New	12
8702.90.39.00	- - - - Used	12
8702.90.90.00	- - With other engines	12
87.03	**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of Heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:**	
	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, golf cars and similar vehicles:	
8703.10.10.00	- - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	12
8703.10.90.00	- - With other engines	12
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3:	
8703.21.10.00	- - - New	12
	- - - Used:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8703.21.90.10	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.21.90.20	- - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.21.90.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500cm³:	
	- - - New:	
8703.22.11.00	- - - - Motor caravans	12
8703.22.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Used:	
8703.22.90.10	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.22.90.20	- - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.22.90.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cm^3 but not exceeding 3 000 cm^3:	
	- - - New:	
8703.23.11.00	- - - - Motor caravans	12
8703.23.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Used:	
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000 cm³:	
8703.23.90.11	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.23.90.12	- - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.23.90.19	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Other:	
8703.23.90.91	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.23.90.92	- - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.23.90.99	- - - - - Other	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:	
8703.24.10.00	- - - New	12
	- - - Used:	
8703.24.90.10	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.24.90.20	- - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.24.90.90	- - - - Other	12
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:	
8703.31.10.00	- - - New	12
	- - - Used:	
8703.31.90.10	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.31.90.20	- - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.31.90.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm^3 but not exceeding 2 500 cm^3:	
	- - - New:	
8703.32.11.00	- - - - Motor caravans	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8703.32.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Used:	
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2000 cm³:	
8703.32.90.11	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.32.90.12	- - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.32.90.19	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Other:	
8703.32.90.91	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.32.90.92	- - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consistfng only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.32.90.99	- - - - - Other	12
	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:	
	- - - New:	
8703.33.11.00	- - - - Motor caravans	12
8703.33.19.00	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Used:	
8703.33.90.10	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8703.33.90.20	- - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8703.33.90.90	- - - - Other	12
	- Other:	
8703.90.10.00	- - With electric motors	12
8703.90.90.00	- - Other	12
87.04	**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:**	
	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	
	- -With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	- - - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³, or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:	
87.04.10.11.10	- - - - Light dumpers	17
	- - - - Other	
8704.10.11.91	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.10.11.99	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - Other:	
8704.10.19.10	- - - - Light dumpers	6
	- - - - Other:	
8704.10.19.91	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.10.19.99	- - - - - Other	12
	- - Other:	
8704.10.90.10	- - - Light dumpers	10
	- - - Other:	
8704.10.90.91	- - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.10.90.99	- - - - Other	12
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.21.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:	
	- - - - - New:	
8704.21.31.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.21.31.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.21.31.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - - Used:	
8704.21.39.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.21.39.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.21.39.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³:	
	- - - - - New:	
8704.21.91.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.21.91.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.21.91.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - - Used:	
8704.21.99.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.21.99.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.21.99.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704.22.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	12
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - New:	
8704.22.91.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.22.91.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Used:	
8704.22.99.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.22.99.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704.23.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	12
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - New:	
8704.23.91.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.23.91.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Used:	
8704.23.99.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.23.99.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.31.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	12
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm³:	
	- - - - - New:	
8704.31.31.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.31.31.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.31.31.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - - Used:	
8704.31.39.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.31.39.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.31.39.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3:	
	- - - - - New:	
8704.31.91.10	- - - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.31.91.20	- - - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.31.91.90	- - - - - - Other	12
	- - - - - Used:	
8704.31.99.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.31.99.20	- - - - - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.31.99.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.32.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	12
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - New:	
8704.32.91.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.32.91.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- - - - Used:	
8704.32.99.10	- - - - - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.32.99.90	- - - - - Other	12
	- Other:	
8704.90.00.10	- - Chassis fitted with engine and cab	12
8704.90.00.20	- - Vehicles of unitary (monocoque) structure fitted with engine and a body consisting only of the driver's cab and the bare rear platform	12
8704.90.00.90	- - Other	12
87.05	**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**	
8705.10.00.00	- Crane lorries	6.2
8705.20.00.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	6.2
8705.30.00.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	6.2
8705.40.00.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	6.2
	- Other:	
8705.90.10.00	- - Breakdown lorries	6.2
8705.90.30.00	- - Concrete-pumping vehicles	6.2
8705.90.90.00	- - Other	6.2
87.06	**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Chassis for tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 ; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.02, 87.03 , or 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) , of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with spark- ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm^3:	
8706.00.11.00	- - For vehicles of heading No. 87.02 or 87.04	12
8706.00.19.00	- - Other	12
	- Other:	
8706.00.91.00	- - For vehicles of heading 87.03	12
8706.00.99.00	- - Other	12
87.07	**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:**	
	- For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03:	
8707.10.10.00	- - For industrial assembly purposes	6.9
8707.10.90.00	- - Other	8.9
	- Other:	
8707.90.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10 ; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3 ; special purpose motor vehicles of heading No. 87.05	6.9
8707.90.90.00	- - Other	8.9
87.08	**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05:**	
	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708.10.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of: vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) , of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.10.90.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
	- - Safety seat belts:	
8708.21.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of:vehicles of heading No. 87.03 ; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.21.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
8708.29.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10 ; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3 ; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.29.90.00	- - - Other	6.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
	- - Mounted brake linings:	
8708.31.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8708.31.91.00	- - - - For disc brakes	6.9
8708.31.99.00	- - - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
8708.39.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.39.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- Gear boxes:	
8708.40.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.40.90.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
8708.50.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.50.90.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
8708.60.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm^3 or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm^3; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - Other:	
8708.60.91.00	- - - Of closed-die forged steel	6.9
8708.60.99.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	
8708.70.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2500 cm³ or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - Other:	
8708.70.50.00	- - - Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	6.9
8708.70.91.00	- - - Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece of iron or steel	4.9
8708.70.99.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	
8708.80.10.00	- - For the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.80.90.00	- - Other	6.9
	- Other parts and accessories:	
	- - Radiators:	
8708.91.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.91.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes:	
8708.92.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.92.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Clutches and parts thereof:	
8708.93.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.93.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	
8708.94.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
8708.94.90.00	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
8708.99.10.00	- - - For the industrial assembly of : pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701.10; vehicles of heading No. 87.03; vehicles of heading No. 87.04 with either compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm³ or with spark-ignition combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm³; vehicles of heading No. 87.05	4.9
	- - - Other:	
8708.99.30.00	- - - - Anti-roll bars	6.9
8708.99.50.00	- - - - Other torsion bars	6.9
	- - - - Other:	
8708.99.92.00	- - - - - Of closed-die forged steel	6.9
8708.99.98.00	- - - - - Other	6.9
87.09	**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:**	
	- Vehicles:	
	- - Electrical:	
8709.11.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials(Euratom)	3.8
8709.11.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
8709.19.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	0
8709.19.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Parts:	
8709.90.10.00	- - Of cast iron or cast steel	5.3
8709.90.90.00	- - Other	5.3
87.10 00.00.00	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	3.8
87.11	**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side cars:**	
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³:	
8711.10.00.10	- - Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	12
8711.10.00.90	- - Other	12
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:	
8711.20.10.00	- - Scooters	12
	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity:	
	- - - Exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 80 cm³:	
8711.20.91.10	- - - - Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	12
8711.20.91.90	- - - - Other	12
	- - - Exceeding 80 cm³ but not exceeding 125 cm³ :	
8711.20.93.10	- - - - Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	12
8711.20.93.90	- - - - Other	12

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - - Exceeding 125 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³ :	
8711.20.98.10	- - - - Cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor	12
8711.20.98.90	- - - - Other	12
	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³:	
8711.30.10.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 380 cm³	12
8711.30.90.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	12
8711.40.00.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	12
8711.50.00.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	12
8711.90.00.00	- Other	12
87.12	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised:**	
8712.00.10.00	- Without ball bearings	17
	- Other:	
8712.00.30.00	- - Bicycles	17
8712.00.80.00	- - Other	17
87.13	**Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:**	
8713.10.00.00	- Not mechanically propelled	4.9
8713.90.00.00	- Other	0
87.14	**Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13:**	
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714.11.00.00	- - Saddles	6
8714.19.00.00	- - Other	6
8714.20.00.00	- Of invalid carriages	8
	- Other:	
	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714.91.10.00	- - - Frames	8
8714.91.30.00	- - - Front forks	8
8714.91.90.00	- - - Parts	8
	- - Wheel rims and spokes:	
8714.92.10.00	- - - Rims	8
8714.92.90.00	- - - Spokes	8
	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714.93.10.00	- - - Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	8
8714.93.90.00	- - - Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	8
	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	
8714.94.10.00	- - - Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	8
8714.94.30.00	- - - Other brakes	8
8714.94.90.00	- - - Parts	8
8714.95.00.00	- - Saddles	8
	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714.96.10.00	- - - Pedals	8
8714.96.30.00	- - - Crank-gear	8
8714.96.90.00	- - - Parts	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
8714.99.10.00	- - - Handlebars	8
8714.99.30.00	- - - Luggage carriers	8
8714.99.50.00	- - - Derailleur gears	8
8714.99.90.00	- - - Other, parts	8
87.15	**Baby carriages and parts thereof:**	
8715.00.10.00	- Baby carriages	4.9
8715.00.90.00	- Parts	4.9
87.16	**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:**	
	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:	
8716.10.10.00	- - Folding caravans	5.3
	- - Other, of a weight:	
8716.10.91.00	- - - Not exceeding 750 kg	5.3
8716.10.93.00	- - - Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	5.3
8716.10.99.00	- - - Exceeding 3 500 kg	5.3
	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi- trailers for agricultural purposes:	
8716.20.10.00	- - Manure spreaders	5.3
8716.20.90.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716.31.00.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	5.3
	- - Other:	
8716.39.10.00	- - - Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (Euratom)	5.3
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - New:	
8716.39.30.00	- - - - - Semi-trailers	5.3
	- - - - - Other:	
8716.39.51.00	- - - - - - With a single axle	5.3
8716.39.59.00	- - - - - - Other	5.3
8716.39.80.00	- - - - Used	5.3
8716.40.00.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	5.3
8716.80.00.00	- Other vehicles	4.1
	- Parts:	
8716.90.10.00	- - Chassis	4.4
8716.90.30.00	- - Bodies	4.4
8716.90.50.00	- - Axles	4.4
8716.90.90.00	- - Other parts	4.4

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading No. 88.02, the expression "unladen weight" shall mean the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment except permanently fitted items of equipment.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
88.01	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders non-powered aircraft:**	
	- Gliders and hang gliders:	
8801.10.10.00	- - For civil use	0
8801.10.90.00	- - Other	7
	- Other:	
8801.90.10.00	- - For civil use	0
	- - Other:	
8801.90.91.00	- - - Balloons and dirigibles	9
8801.90.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
88.02	**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:**	
	- Helicopters:	
	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg:	
8802.11.10.00	- - - Civil helicopters	0
8802.11.90.00	- - - Other	15
	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2000 kg:	
8802.12.10.00	- - - Civil helicopters	0
8802.12.90.00	- - - Other	5
	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unlaiden weight not exceeding 2 000kg:	
8802.20.10.00	- - Civil aircraft	0
8802.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unlaiden weight exceeding 2 000kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802.30.10.00	- - Civil aircraft	0
8802.30.90.00	- - Other	5.5
	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unlaiden weight exceeding 15 000 kg:	
8802.40.10.00	- - Civil aircraft	0
8802.40.90.00	- - Other	0
8802.50.00.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	6.4
88.03	**Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02:**	
	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof:	
8803.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8803.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Under-carriage and parts thereof:	
8803.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8803.20.90.00	- - Other	5
	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters:	
8803.30.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
8803.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other:	
8803.90.10.00	- - Of kites	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
8803.90.91.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft and gliders	0
8803.90.99.00	- - - Other	0
88.04 00.00.00	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**	5.8
88.05	**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:**	
	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:	
8805.10.10.00	- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	5.6
8805.10.90.00	- - Other	4.4
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
8805.20.10.00	- - For civil use	0
8805.20.90.00	- - Other	0

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 8901.10.10.00, 8901.20.10.00, 8901.30.10.00, 8901.90.10.00, 8902.00.11.00, 8902.00.19.00, 8903.91.10.00, 8903.92.10.00, 8904.00.91.00 and 8906.00.91.00 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea-going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea-going, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905.10.10.00 and 8905.90.10.00 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks designed as sea-going.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 89.08, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
   - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
   - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
89.01	**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**	
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
8901.10.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
8901.10.90.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Tankers:	
8901.20.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
8901.20.90.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20:	
8901.30.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
8901.30.90.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	
8901.90.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
	- - Other:	
8901.90.91.00	- - - Not mechanically propelled	2.5
8901.90.99.00	- - - Mechanically propelled	2.5
89.02	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:**	
	- Sea-going:	
8902.00.11.00	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 tonnes (GRT)	0
8902.00.19.00	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250 tonnes (GRT)	0
8902.00.90.00	- Other	2.5
89.03	**Yachts and others vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:**	
	- Inflatable:	
	- - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
8903.10.11.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 20 kg each or of a length not exceeding 2.5 m	3.8
8903.10.19.00	- - - Other	3.8
8903.10.90.00	- - Other	2.5
	- Other:	
	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903.91.10.00	- - - Sea-going	0
	- - - Other:	
8903.91.91.00	- - - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	3.8
	- - - - Other:	
8903.91.93.00	- - - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
8903.91.99.00	- - - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	
8903.92.10.00	- - - Sea-going	0
	- - - Other:	
8903.92.91.00	- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
8903.92.99.00	- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
	- - Other:	
8903.99.10.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	3.8
	- - - Other:	
8903.99.91.00	- - - - Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
8903.99.99.00	- - - - Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	2.5
89.04	**Tugs and pusher craft:**	
8904.00.10.00	- Tugs	0
	- Pusher craft:	
8904.00.91.00	- - Sea-going	0
8904.00.99.00	- - Other	2.5
89.05	**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**	
	- Dredgers:	
8905.10.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
8905.10.90.00	- - Other	3.2
8905.20.00.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0
	- Other:	
8905.90.10.00	- - Sea-going	0
8905.90.90.00	- - Other	3.2
89.06	**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:**	
8906.00.10.00	- Warships	0
	- Other:	
8906.00.91.00	- - Sea-going	0
	- - Other:	
8906.00.93.00	- - - Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	3.8
8906.00.99.00	- - - Other	2.5
89.07	**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):**	
8907.10.00.00	- Inflatable rafts	4.9
8907.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
89.08 00.00.00	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up**	0

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No.42.04) or of textile material (heading No.59.11);
   (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
   (c) Refractory goods of heading No.69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
   (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No.70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
   (e) Goods of heading No.70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15, or 70.17;
   (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No.84.13; weight operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No.84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos.84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine- tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;
   (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No.85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re recording apparatus (heading No.85.19 or 85.20); sound heads (heading No. 85.22); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading No.85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading No. 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
   (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No.94.05;
   (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
   (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
   (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No. 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No.90.33.

3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading No.90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No.90.13.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.

6. Heading No.90.32 applies only to:
   (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and

(b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015.10.10.00, 9015.20.10.00, 9015.30.10.00, 9015.40.10.00, 9015.80.11.00, 9015.80.19.00, 9024.10.10.00, 9024.80.10.00, 9025.19.91.00, 9025.80.91.00, 9026.10.51.00, 9026.10.59.00, 9026.20.30.00, 9026.80.91.00, 9027.10.10.00, 9027.80.11.00, 9027.80.19.00, 9030.39.30.00, 9030.89.91.00, 9031.80.31.00, 9031.80.39.00, and 9032.10.30.00, the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading No. 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading No. 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
90.01	**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material ; lenses (including contact lenses) , prisms , mirrors and other optical elements , of any material , unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**	
	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001.10.10.00	- - Image conductor cables	7.5
9001.10.90.00	- - Other	7.5
9001.20.00.00	- Sheets and plates	5.8
9001.30.00.00	- Contact lenses	0
	- Spectacle lenses of glass:	
9001.40.20.00	- - Not for the correction of vision	7.5
	- - For the correction of vision:	
	- - - Both sides finished:	
9001.40.41.00	- - - - Single focal	7.5
9001.40.49.00	- - - - Other	7.5
9001.40.80.00	- - Other	7.5
	- Spectacle lenses of other materials:	
9001.50.20.00	- - Not for the correction of vision	7.5
	- - For the correction of vision:	
	- - - Both sides finished:	
9001.50.41.00	- - - - Single focal	7.5
9001.50.49.00	- - - - Other	7.5
9001.50.80.00	- - Other	7.5
	- Other:	
9001.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9001.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.02	**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements , of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:**	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002.11.00.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	10
9002.19.00.00	- - Other	10
	- Filters:	
9002.20.10.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	10
9002.20.90.00	- - Other	10
	- Other:	
9002.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9002.90.91.00	- - - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	10
9002.90.99.00	- - - Other	10
90.03	**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles and the like, and parts thereof:**	
	- Frames and mountings:	
9003.11.00.00	- - Of plastics	5.1
	- - Of other materials:	
9003.19.10.00	- - - Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	5.1
9003.19.30.00	- - - Of base metal	5.1
9003.19.90.00	- - - Of other materials	5.1
9003.90.00.00	- Parts	5.1
90.04	**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**	
	- Sunglasses:	
9004.10.10.00	- - With "glasses" optically worked	6
9004.10.90.00	- - Other	6
	- Other:	6
9004.90.00.10	- - Corrective	6
9004.90.00.90	- - Other	6
90.05	**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:**	
	- Binoculars:	
9005.10.10.00	- - Prismatic	7.2
9005.10.90.00	- - Non-prismatic	7.2
	- Other instruments:	
*9005.80.00.10	- - Astronomical instruments	0
9005.80.00.90	- - Other	6.9
	- Parts and accessories (including mountings):	
9005.90.00.10	- - For articles of subheading No. 9005.80.00.10	0
9005.90.00.90	- - Other	6.9
90.06	**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39:**	
9006.10.00.00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	7.2
9006.20.00.00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	7.2
9006.30.00.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	7.2
9006.40.00.00	- Instant print cameras	7.2
	- Other cameras:	
9006.51.00.00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	7.2
9006.52.00.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	7.2
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	
9006.53.10.00	- - - Disposable cameras	7.2
9006.53.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
9006.59.00.00	- - Other	7.2
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	
9006.61.00.00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	5.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like:	
9006.62.10.00	- - - Flashcubes	5.3
9006.62.90.00	- - - Other	5.3
9006.69.00.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Parts and accessories:	
	- - For cameras:	
9006.91.10.00	- - - Tripods	7.2
9006.91.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
9006.99.00.00	- - Other	5.3
90.07	**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**	
	- Cameras:	
9007.11.00.00	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double 8 mm film	6.2
9007.19.00.00	- - Other	6.2
	- Projectors:	
9007.21.00.00	- - For film of less than 16 mm width	6.5
9007.29.00.00	- - Other	6.5
	- Parts and accessories:	
	- - For cameras:	
9007.91.10.00	- - - Tripods	6.2
9007.91.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
9007.92.00.00	- - For projectors	6.5
90.08	**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**	
9008.10.00.00	- Slide projectors	6.3
9008.20.00.00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	6.3
9008.30.00.00.	- Other image projectors	6.3
9008.40.00.00	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	6.3
9008.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	6.3
90.09	**Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:**	
	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:	
9009.11.00.00	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	7.2
9009.12.00.00	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	7.2
	- Other photo-copying apparatus:	
9009.21.00.00	- - Incorporating an optical system	7.2
	- - Of the contact type:	
9009.22.10.00	- - - Blueprinters and diazocopiers	4.9
9009.22.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
9009.30.00.00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	4.4
	- Parts and accessories:	
9009.90.10.00	- - Of electrostatic photocopying apparatus or other photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system	7.2
9009.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
90.10	**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010.10.00.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	4.9
9010.20.00.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	4.9
9010.30.00.00	- Projection screens	4.9
9010.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	4.9
90.11	**Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or micro-projection:**	
9011.10.00.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0
9011.20.00.00	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	10
9011.80.00.00	- Other microscopes	10
9011.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0
90.12	**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:**	
9012.10.00.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	5.8
9012.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	5.8
90.13	**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings ; lasers , other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
9013.10.00.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	6.5
9013.20.00.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	6.5
	- Other devices, appliances and instruments:	
	- - Liquid crystal devices:	
	- - - Active matrix liquid crystal devices:	
9013.80.11.00	- - - - Colour	6.5
9013.80.19.00	- - - - Black and white or other monochrome	6.5
9013.80.30.00	- - - Other	6.5
9013.80.90.00	- - Other	6.5
9013.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	6.5
90.14	**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:**	
	- Direction finding compasses:	
9014.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9014.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
	- - For use in civil aircraft:	
9014.20.11.00	- - - Stall warning calculators	0
9014.20.13.00	- - - Inertial navigation systems	0
9014.20.15.00	- - - Ground proximity warning systems	0
9014.20.19.00	- - - Other	0
9014.20.90.00	- - Other	7.2
9014.80.00.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Parts and accessories:	
9014.90.10.00	- - Of instruments of subheading 9014.10 and 9014.20 for use in civil aircraft	0
9014.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
90.15	**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:**	
	- Rangefinders:	
9015.10.10.00	- - Electronic	0
9015.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Theodolites and tacheometers:	
9015.20.10.00	- - Electronic	0
9015.20.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Levels:	
9015.30.10.00	- - Electronic	0
9015.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	
9015.40.10.00	- - Electronic	0
9015.40.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Other instruments and appliances:	
	- - Electronic:	
9015.80.11.00	- - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	0
9015.80.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
9015.80.91.00	- - - Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	0
9015.80.93.00	- - - Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	0
9015.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
9015.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0
90.16	**Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:**	
9016.00.10.00	- Balances	0
9016.00.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0
90.17	**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**	
	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	
9017.10.10.00	- - Parallelogram and track type drafting machines	5.3
9017.10.90.00	- - Other	5.3
	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	
	- - Drawing instruments:	
9017.20.11.00	- - - Drawing sets	5.3
9017.20.19.00	- - - Other	5.3
9017.20.30.00	- - Marking-out instruments	5.3
9017.20.90.00	- - Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	disc calculators and the like)	5.3
	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017.30.10.00	- - Micrometers and callipers	5.8
9017.30.90.00	- - Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of subheading 9031.80.51.00)	5.8
	- Other instruments:	
9017.80.10.00	- - Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	5.8
9017.80.90.00	- - Other	5.8
9017.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	5.3
90.18	**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:**	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
9018.11.00.00	- - Electro-cardiographs	0
9018.19.00.00	- - Other	0
9018.20.00.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
	- - Syringes, with or without needles:	
9018.31.10.00	- - - Of plastics	0
9018.31.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:	
9018.32.10.00	- - - Tubular metal needles	0
9018.32.90.00	- - - Needles for sutures	0
9018.39.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018.41.00.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0
9018.49.00.00	- - Other	0
	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:	
9018.50.10.00	- - Non-optical	0
9018.50.90.00	- - Optical	0
	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9018.90.10.00	- - Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood pressure	0
9018.90.20.00	- - Endoscopes	0
9018.90.30.00	- - Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	0
	- - Diathermic apparatus:	
9018.90.41.00	- - - Ultrasonic	0
9018.90.49.00	- - - Other	0
9018.90.50.00	- - Transfusion apparatus	0
9018.90.60.00	- - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	0
9019.90.70.00	- - Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	0
9018.90.80.00	- - Other	0
90.19	**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**	
	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus, psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	
	- - Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus:	
9019.10.10.10	- - - Being medical apparatus not of the household type	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9019.10.10.90	- - - Other	4.6
	- - Other:	
9019.10.90.10	- - - Being medical apparatus not of the household type	0
9019.10.90.90	- - - Other	4.6
	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
9019.20.00.10	- - Being medical apparatus not of the household type	0
9019.20.00.90	- - Other	4.6
90.20	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters:**	
9020.00.10.00	- Breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft	0
	- Other:	
9020.00.90.10	- - Being medical apparatus not of the household type	0
9020.00.90.90	- - Other	4.6
90.21	**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:**	
	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021.11.00.00	- - Artificial joints	0
	- - Other:	
9021.19.10.00	- - - Orthopaedic appliances	0
9021.19.90.00	- - - Splints and other fracture appliances	0
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
	- - Artificial teeth:	
9021.21.10.00	- - - Of plastics	0
9021.21.90.00	- - - Of other materials	0
	- - Other:	
9021.29.10.00	- - - Of precious metals or rolled precious metals	0
9021.29.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other artificial parts of the body:	
9021.30.10.00	- - Ocular prostheses	0
9021.30.90.00	- - Other	0
9021.40.00.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0
9021.50.00.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0
	- Other:	
	- Other:	
9021.90.10.00	- - Parts and accessories of hearing aids	0
9021.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.22	**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generator, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:**	
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.11.00.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0
9022.19.00.00	- - For other uses	0
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations,	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022.21.00.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0
9022.29.00.00	- - For other uses	0
9022.30.00.00	- X-ray tubes	0
	- Other, including parts and accessories:	
9022.90.10.00	- - X-ray fluorescent screens X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	0
9022.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.23	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other purposes:**	
9023.00.10.00	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	3.8
9023.00.30.00	- Models of human or animal anatomies	3.8
9023.00.90.00	- Other	3.8
90.24	**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):**	
	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	
9024.10.10.00	- - Electronic	0
	- - Other:	
9024.10.91.00	- - - Universal or for tensile tests	0
9024.10.93.00	- - - For hardness tests	0
9024.10.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Other machines and appliances:	
9024.80.10.00	- - Electronic	0
	- - Other:	
9024.80.91.00	- - - For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	0
9024.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
9024.90.00.00	- Parts and accessories	0
90.25	**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:**	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9025.11.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
9025.11.91.00	- - - - Clinical or veterinary thermometers	0
9025.11.99.00	- - - - Other	6.9
	- - Other:	
9025.19.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
9025.19.91.00	- - - - Electronic	7.2
9025.19.99.00	- - - - Other	4.2
	- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9025.20.90.00	- - Other	4
	- Other instruments:	
9025.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Other:	
9025.80.91.00	- - - Electronic	7.2
9025.80.99.00	- - - Other	4.6
	- Parts and accessories:	
9025.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9025.90.90.00	- - Other	7
90.26	**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:**	
	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:	
9026.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Electronic:	
9026.10.51.00	- - - - Flow meters	7.2
9026.10.59.00	- - - - Other	7.2
	- - - Other:	
9026.10.91.00	- - - - Flow meters	5.8
9026.10.99.00	- - - - Other	5.8
	- For measuring or checking pressure:	
9026.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9026.20.30.00	- - - Electronic	7.2
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges:	
9026.20.51.00	- - - - - Appliances for measuring and non- automatically regulating tyre pressure	5
9026.20.59.00	- - - - - Other	5
9026.20.90.00	- - - - Other	5
	- Other instruments or apparatus:	
9026.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9026.80.91.00	- - - Electronic	0
9026.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Parts and accessories:	
9026.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9026.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.27	**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:**	
	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	
9027.10.10.00	- - Electronic	0
9027.10.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	
9027.20.10.00	- - Chromatographs	0
9027.20.90.00	- - Electrophoresis instruments	0
9027.30.00.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	7.2
9027.40.00.00	- Exposure meters	7.2

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9027.50.00.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	- - Electronic:	
9027.80.11.00	- - - pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	0
9027.80.19.00	- - - Other	0
	- - Other:	
9027.80.91.00	- - - Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	0
9027.80.99.00	- - - Other	0
	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027.90.10.00	- - Microtomes	0
9027.90.90.00	- - Parts and accessories	0
90.28	**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:**	
9028.10.00.00	- Gas meters	5
9028.20.00.00	- Liquid meters	5
	- Electricity meters:	
	- - For alternating current:	
9028.30.11.00	- - - For single-phase	0
9028.30.19.00	- - - For multi-phase	0
9028.30.90.00	- - Other	0
	- Parts and accessories:	
9028.90.10.00	- - For electricity meters	5.1
9028.90.90.00	- - Other	5.1
90.29	**Revolution counters, production counters , taximeters , mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes:**	
	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like:	
9029.10.10.00	- - Electric or electronic revolution counters, for use in civil aircraft	0
9029.10.90.00	- - Other	5.2
	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
	- - Speed indicators and tachometers:	
9029.20.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
9029.20.31.00	- - - - Speed indicators for vehicles	6.3
9029.20.39.00	- - - - Other	6.3
9029.20.90.00	- - Stroboscopes	5.6
	- Parts and accessories:	
9029.90.10.00	- - Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers, for use in civil aircraft	0
9029.90.90.00	- - Other	7.2
90.30	**Oscilloscopes , spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities , excluding meters of heading No. 90.28 ; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha , beta , gamma , X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:**	
	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations:	
9030.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9030.10.90.00	- - Other	10.6
	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs:	
9030.20.10.00	- - For use on civil aircraft	0
9030.20.90.00	- - Other	11
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	
	- - Multimeters:	
9030.31.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
9030.31.90.00	- - - Other	10.6
	- - Other:	
9030.39.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
9030.39.30.00	- - - - Electronic	11
	- - - - Other:	
9030.39.91.00	- - - - - Voltmeters	4.6
9030.39.99.00	- - - - - Other	4.6
	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers):	
9030.40.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9030.40.90.00	- - Other	11
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	- - With a recording device:	
9030.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
9030.81.90.00	- - - Other	11
	- - Other:	
9030.89.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - - Other:	
9030.89.91.00	- - - - Electronic	11
9030.89.99.00	- - - - Other	4.6
	- Parts and accessories:	
9030.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9030.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.31	**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:**	
9031.10.00.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	7.2
9031.20.00.00	- Test benches	7.2
9031.30.00.00	- Profile projectors	5.8
9031.40.00.00	- Other optical instruments and appliances	5.8
	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
9031.80.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Electronic:	
9031.80.31.00	- - - - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	7.2
9031.80.39.00	- - - - Other	7.2
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:	
9031.80.51.00	- - - - - Gauges without adjustable devices	5.8
9031.80.59.00	- - - - - Other	5.8
9031.80.99.00	- - - - Other	5.8
	- Parts and accessories:	
9031.90.10.00	- - Of instruments, appliances and machines of subheading 9031.80, for use in civil aircraft	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9031.90.90.00	- - Other	7.2
90.32	**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:**	
	- Thermostats:	
9032.10.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9032.10.30.00	- - - Electronic	7.2
	- - - Other:	
9032.10.91.00	- - - - With electrical triggering device	5
9032.10.99.00	- - - - Other	5
	- Manostats:	
9032.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9032.20.90.00	- - Other	5.8
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic:	
9032.81.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
9032.81.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- - Other:	
9032.89.10.00	- - - For use in civil aircraft	0
9032.89.90.00	- - - Other	0
	- Parts and accessories:	
9032.90.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
9032.90.90.00	- - Other	0
90.33 00.00.00	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90**	0

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
   (b) Watch chains (heading No.71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
   (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No.71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No.91.14);
   (d) Bearing balls (heading No.73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
   (e) Articles of heading No.84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
   (f) Ball bearings (heading No.84.82); or
   (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos.71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No.91.02.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or by any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
91.01	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**	
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only	5.1
9101.12.00.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	5.1
9101.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101.21.00.00	- - With automatic winding	5.1
9101.29.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other:	
9101.91.00.00	- - Battery or accumulator powered	5.1
9101.99.00.00	- - Other	5.1
91.02	**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01:**	
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only	5.1
9102.12.00.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	5.1
9102.19.00.00	- - Other	5.1
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102.21.00.00	- - With automatic winding	5.1
9102.29.00.00	- - Other	5.1

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Other	
9102.91.00.00	- - Battery or accumulator powered	5.1
9102.99.00.00	- - Other	5.1
91.03	**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04:**	
9103.10.00.00	- Battery or accumulator powered	6.2
9103.90.00.00	- Other	5.8
91.04	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**	
9104.00.10.00	- For use in civil aircraft	0
9104.00.90.00	- Other	5.8
91.05	**Other clocks:**	
	- Alarm clocks:	
	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	
9105.11.10.00	- - - Battery or accumulator powered only	6.2
9105.11.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
9105.19.10.00	- - - With greatest diameter or diagonal measurement of the dial not less than 7 cm	5.8
9105.19.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- Wall clocks:	
	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	
9105.21.10.00	- - - With, piezo-electric quartz crystal regulating device	6.2
9105.21.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
9105.29.10.00	- - - Cuckoo clocks	5.8
9105.29.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
	- Other:	
	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	
9105.91.10.00	- - - For electric clock systems	6.2
	- - - Other:	
9105.91.91.00	- - - - With piezo-electric quartz crystal regulating device	6.2
9105.91.99.00	- - - - Other	6.2
	- - Other:	
9105.99.10.00	- - - Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	5.8
9105.99.90.00	- - - Other	5.8
91.06	**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time- registers, time-recorders):**	
	- Time-registers; time-recorders:	
9106.10.10.00	- - Time-registers	6.3
9106.10.90.00	- - Time-recorders	6.3
9106.20.00.00	- Parking meters	6.3
	- Other:	
9106.90.10.00	- - Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	6.3
9106.90.90.00	- - Other	6.3
91.07 00.00.00	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor**	6.2
91.08	**Watch movements, complete and assembled:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Battery or accumulator powered:	
9108.11.00.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	6.2
9108.12.00.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	6.2
9108.19.00.00	- - Other	6.2
9108.20.00.00	- With automatic winding	6.2
	- Other:	
9108.91.00.00	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less	6.2
9108.99.00.00	- - Other	6.2
91.09	**Clock movements, complete and assembled:**	
	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	
9109.11.00.00	- - Of alarm clocks	6.2
	- - Other:	
9109.19.10.00	- - - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	0
9109.19.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- Other:	
9109.90.10.00	- - Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for use in civil aircraft	0
9109.90.90.00	- - Other	6.2
91.10	**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:**	
	- Of watches:	
	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):	
9110.11.10.00	- - - With balance-wheel and hairspring	6.2
9110.11.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
9110.12.00.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	5.1
9110.19.00.00	- - Rough movements	7.5
9110.90.00.00	- Other	5.1
91.11	**Watch cases and parts thereof:**	
9111.10.00.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	4.6
	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated:	
9111.20.10.00	- - Gold- or silver-plated	4.6
9111.20.90.00	- - Other	4.6
9111.80.00.00	- Other cases	4.6
9111.90.00.00	- Parts	4.6
91.12	**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:**	
9112.10.00.00	- Cases of metal	5.1
9112.80.00.00	- Other cases	5.1
9112.90.00.00	- Parts	5.1
91.13	**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:**	
	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
9113.10.10.00	- - Of precious metal	3.5
9113.10.90.00	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	5.8
9113.20.00.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	8.5
	- Other:	
9113.90.10.00	- - Of leather or of composition leather	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9113.90.30.00	- - Of plastic materials	8.4
9113.90.90.00	- - Other	6.4
91.14	**Other clock or watch parts:**	
9114.10.00.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	5.6
9114.20.00.00	- Jewels	4.1
9114.30.00.00	- Dials	5.1
9114.40.00.00	- Plates and bridges	5.1
9114.90.00.00	- Other	5.1

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (b) microphones, amplifiers, loud speakers, head phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
   (c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
   (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03); or
   (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
   Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
92.01	**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:**	
	- Upwright pianos:	
9201.10.10.00	- - New	5.8
9201.10.90.00	- - Used	5.8
9201.20.00.00	- Grand pianos	6.2
9201.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
92.02	**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):**	
	- Played with a bow:	
9202.10.10.00	- - Violins	6.3
9202.10.90.00	- - Other	6.3
	- Other:	
9202.90.10.00	- - Harps	4.9
9202.90.30.00	- - Guitars	6.3
9202.90.90.00	- - Other	6.3
92.03	**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds:**	
9203.00.10.00	- Keyboard pipe organs	5.3
9203.00.90.00	- Other	5.3
92.04	**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:**	
9204.10.00.00	- Accordions and similar instruments	7.5
9204.20.00.00	- Mouth organs	7.5
92.05	**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):**	
9205.10.00.00	- Brass-wind instruments	4.9
9205.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
92.06	**Percussion musical instruments(for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):**	
9206.00.10.00	- Timpani and drums	6.3

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9206.00.90.00	- Other	6.3
92.07	**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):**	
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	
9207.10.10.00	- - Organs	6
9207.10.30.00	- - Digital pianos	6
9207.10.50.00	- - Synthesizers	6
9207.10.80.00	- - Other	6
	- Other:	
9207.90.10.00	- - Guitars	6
9207.90.90.00	- - Other	6
92.08	**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:**	
9208.10.00.00	- Musical boxes	4.4
9208.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
92.09	**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**	
9209.10.00.00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5
9209.20.00.00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	3.2
9209.30.00.00	- Musical instrument strings	4.9
	- Other:	
9209.91.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	5
9209.92.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	5
9209.93.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	5
9209.94.00.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	5
	- - Other:	
9209.99.10.00	- - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.04	5
9209.99.30.00	- - - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.05	5
9209.99.80.00	- - - Other	5

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
   (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading No.87.10);
   (d) telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
   (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
   (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No.97.05 or 97.06)

2. In heading No.93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No.85.26.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
93.01 00.00.00	**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading No. 93.07**	0
93.02	**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04:**	
9302.00.10.00	- 9 mm calibre and higher	5.1
9302.00.90.00	- Other	6.7
93.03	**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading fire-arms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):**	
9303.10.00.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	6.3
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	
9303.20.10.00	- - Single-barrelled, smooth bore	6.3
9303.20.30.00	- - Double-barrelled, smooth bore	6.3
9303.20.90.00	- Other	6.3
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:	
	- - Single-barrelled, rifled:	
9303.30.11.00	- - - Rimfire	6.3
9303.30.19.00	- - - Other	6.3
9303.30.90.00	- - Other	6.3
9303.90.00.00	- Other	5.3
93.04 00.00.00	**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07**	6
93.05	**Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01to 93.04:**	
9305.10.00.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	5.1
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:	
9305.21.00.00	- - Shotgun barrels	4.9
	- - Other:	
9305.29.10.00	- - - Rifled barrels	4.9

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9305.29.30.00	- - - Roughly shaped gun stock blocks	3.8
9305.29.50.00	- - - Butt stocks	4.9
9305.29.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
	- Other:	
9305.90.10.00	- - For military weapons falling within heading No. 93.01	0
9305.90.90.00	- - Other	4.9
93.06	**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:**	
9306.10.00.00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	5.6
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof, air-gun pellets:	
9306.21.00.00	- - Cartridges	6
	- - Other:	
9306.29.10.00	- - - Air gun pellets	5.6
	- - - Other:	
9306.29.20.00	- - - - Bullets and lead shot	5.6
9306.29.40.00	- - - - Cases	5.6
9306.29.80.00	- - - - Other	5.6
	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	
9306.30.10.00	- - For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No. 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No. 93.01	4.6
	- - Other:	
9306.30.30.00	- - - For military weapons	2.5
	- - - Other:	
9306.30.91.00	- - - - Centrefire cartridges	6
9306.30.93.00	- - - - Rimfire cartridges	6
9306.30.95.00	- - - - Cases	6
9306.30.99.00	- - - - Other	6
	- Other:	
9306.90.10.00	- - For military purposes	3.5
9306.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
93.07 00.00.00	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor**	3.2

SECTION XX

MICELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval glasses (swing-mirrors) of heading No.70.09;
   (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
   (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No.83.03;
   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No.84.52);
   (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
   (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18), of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
   (h) Articles of heading No.87.14;
   (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No.90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading No.90.18);
   (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
   (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables and other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings Nos.94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
   The following are, however, to be classified in the above mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
   (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and other unit furniture;
   (b) Seats and beds;

3. (a) In headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69 .
   (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of heading No.94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
94.01	**Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**	
	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft:	
9401.10.10.00	- - Not leather covered, for the use in civil aircraft	0
9401.10.90.00	- - Other	4.4
9401.20.00.00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	5.6
	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
9401.30.10.00	- - Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	5.6
9401.30.90.00	- - Other	5.6
9401.40.00.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, covertible into beds	5.6
9401.50.00.00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5.6
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9401.61.00.00	- -Upholstered	5.6
9401.69.00.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401.71.00.00	- - Upholstered	5.6
	- - Other:	
9401.79.00.10	- - - Step stools	5.6
9401.79.00.90	- - - Other	5.6
9401.80.00.00	- Other seats	0
	- Parts:	
9401.90.10.00	- - Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	4.4
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of wood:	
	- - - - Plywood seats and backs:	
9401.90.30.11	- - - - - For chairs and armchairs	5.6
9401.90.30.19	- - - - - Other	5.6
9401.90.30.90	- - - - Other	5.6
9401.90.80.00	- - - Other	5.6
94.02	**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**	
	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof:	
9402.10.00.10	- - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	4.9
9402.10.00.90	- - Other	4.9
9402.90.00.00	- Other	4.9
94.03	**Other furniture and parts thereof:**	
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	
9403.10.10.00	- - Drawing tables (other than those of heading No. 90.17)	5.6
	- - Other:	
	- - - Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403.10.51.00	- - - - Desks	5.6
9403.10.59.00	- - - - Other	5.6
	- - - Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403.10.91.00	- - - - Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	5.6
9403.10.93.00	- - - - Filing, card-index and other cabinets	5.6
9403.10.99.00	- - - - Other	5.6
	- Other metal furniture:	
9403.20.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9403.20.91.00	- - - Beds	5.6
	- - - Other:	
9403.20.99.10	- - - - Special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.20.99.90	- - - - Other	5.6
	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:	
	- - Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403.30.11.00	- - - Desks	5.6
9403.30.19.00	- - - Other	5.6
	- - Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403.30.91.00	- - - Cupboards with doors, shutters of flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	5.6
9403.30.99.00	- - - Other	5.6
	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen:	
9403.40.10.00	- - Fitted kitchen units	5.6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9403.40.90.00	- - Other	5.6
9403.50.00.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	5.6
	- Other wooden furniture:	
9403.60.10.00	- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	5.6
9403.60.30.00	- - Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	5.6
	- - Other wooden furniture:	
9403.60.90.10	- - - Special furniture used for printing works	5.6
9403.60.90.90	- - - Other	5.6
	- Furniture of plastics:	
9403.70.10.00	- - For use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9403.70.90.10	- - - Special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.70.90.90	- - - Other	5.6
	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9403.80.00.10	- - Special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.80.00.90	- - Other	5.6
	- Parts:	
	- - Of metal:	
9403.90.10.10	- - - For special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.90.10.90	- - - Other	5.6
	- - Of wood:	
9403.90.30.10	- - - For special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.90.30.90	- - - Other	5.6
	- - Of other materials:	
	- - - Of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
9403.90.90.11	- - - - For special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.90.90.19	- - - - Other	5.6
	- - - Other:	
9403.90.90.91	- - - - For special furniture for printing works	5.6
9403.90.90.99	- - - - Other	5.6
94.04	**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**	
9404.10.00.00	- Mattress supports	7
	- Mattresses:	
	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
	- - - Of rubber:	
9404.21.10.10	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 110 cm	6.5
9404.21.10.90	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - - Of plastic:	
9404.21.90.10	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 110 cm	6.5
9404.21.90.90	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - Of other materials:	
	- - - Spring interior:	
9404.29.10.10	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 110 cm	7
9404.29.10.90	- - - - Other	7
	- - - Other:	
9404.29.90.10	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 110 cm	7
9404.29.90.90	- - - - Other	7
	- Sleeping bags:	
9404.30.10.00	- - Filled with feathers or down	7

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9404.30.90.00	- - Other	7
	- Other:	
9404.90.10.00	- - Filled with feathers or down	7
	- - Other:	
9404.90.90.10	- - - Quilts	7
9404.90.90.90	- - - Other	7
94.05	**Lamps and lighting fittings including search-lights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:**	
	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
9405.10.10.00	- - Of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of plastics:	
9405.10.21.00	- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps	8.4
9405.10.29.00	- - - - Other	8.4
9405.10.30.00	- - - Of ceramic materials	9
9405.10.50.00	- - - Of glass	6.2
	- - - Of other materials:	
9405.10.91.00	- - - - Of a kind used with filament lamps	5
	- - - - Other:	
9405.10.99.10	- - - - - Fluorescent lighting fittings	5
9405.10.99.90	- - - - - Other	5
	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	
	- - Of plastics:	
9405.20.11.00	- - - Of a kind used for filament lamps	8.4
9405.20.19.00	- - - Other	8.4
9405.20.30.00	- - Of ceramic materials	9
9405.20.50.00	- - Of glass	6.2
	- - Of other materials:	
9405.20.91.00	- - - Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.9
9405.20.99.00	- - - Other	4.9
9405.30.00.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	6.2
	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405.40.10.00	- - Searchlights and spotlights	6.5
	- - Other:	
	- - - Of plastics:	
9405.40.31.00	- - - - Of a kind used for filament lamps	8.4
9405.40.35.00	- - - - Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	8.4
9405.40.39.00	- - - - Other	8.4
	- - - Of other materials:	
9405.40.91.00	- - - - Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.9
9405.40.95.00	- - - - Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	4.9
9405.40.99.00	- - - - Other	4.9
9405.50.00.00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	4.9
	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
9405.60.10.00	- - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, of base metal or of plastics, for use in civil aircraft	0
	- - Other:	
9405.60.91.00	- - - Of plastics	8.4
9405.60.99.00	- - - Of other materials	5.1
	- Parts:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- - Of glass:	
	- - - Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):	
9405.91.11.00	- - - - Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	10
9405.91.19.00	- - - - Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip- shaped pieces)	9
9405.91.90.00	- - - Other	6.2
	- - Of plastics:	
9405.92.10.00	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405.10 or 9405.60, for use in civil aircraft	0
9405.92.90.00	- - - Other	8.4
	- - Other:	
9405.99.10.00	- - - Parts of the articles of subheading 9405.10 or 9405.60, of base metal, for use in civil aircraft	0
9405.99.90.00	- - - Other	4.9
94.06	**Prefabricated buildings:**	
9406.00.10.00	- Of wood	6
	- Of iron or steel:	
9406.00.31.00	- - Greenhouses	6
9406.00.39.00	- - Other	6
	- Of other materials:	
9406.00.90.10	- - Of aluminium	6
9406.00.90.90	- - Other	6

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No.34.06);
   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No.36.04;
   (c) Yarns, monofilaments, cords or gut or the like for fishing cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No.42.06 or Section XI;
   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No.42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
   (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached), of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
   (h) Walking sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading No.66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No.70.18;
   (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
   (m) Electric motors (heading No. 85.01), electric transformers (heading No.85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No.85.26);
   (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
   (o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);
   (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
   (q) Spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
   (r) Decoy calls and whistles (heading No.92.08);
   (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
   (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No.94.05); or
   (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metals or metal clad with precious metals constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
95.01	**Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages:**	
9501.00.10.00	- Dolls' carriages	10.5
9501.00.90.00	- Other	10.5
95.02	**Dolls representing only human beings:**	
	- Doll, whether or not dressed:	
9502.10.10.00	- - Of plastics	8
9502.10.90.00	- - Of other materials	8
	- Parts and accessories	
9502.91.00.00	- - Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	6.9
9502.99.00.00	- - Other	6.9
95.03	**Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:**	
	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:	
9503.10.10.00	- - Reduced size ("scale") models	8
9503.10.90.00	- - Other	8

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10.10.00:	
9503.20.10.00	- - Of plastics	8
9503.20.90.00	- - Of other materials	8
	- Other construction sets and constructional toys:	
9503.30.10.00	- - Of wood	8.7
9503.30.30.00	- - Of plastics	8
9503.30.90.00	- - Of other materials	8
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	
9503.41.00.00	- - Stuffed	8
	- - Other:	
9503.49.10.00	- - - Of wood	8.7
9503.49.30.00	- - - Of plastics	8
9503.49.90.00	- - - Of other materials	8
9503.50.00.00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	8
	- Puzzles:	
9503.60.10.00	- - Of wood	8.7
9503.60.90.00	- - Other	8
9503.70.00.00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	8
	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:	
9503.80.10.00	- - Of plastics	8
9503.80.90.00	- - Of other materials	8
	- Other:	
9503.90.10.00	- - Toy weapons	8
	- - Other:	
9503.90.31.00	- - - Of plastics	8
9503.90.35.00	- - - Of rubber	8
9503.90.37.00	- - - Of textile materials	8
	- - - Of metal:	
9503.90.51.00	- - - - Die-cast miniature models	8
9503.90.55.00	- - - - Other	8
9503.90.99.00	- - - Of other materials	8
95.04	**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:**	
9504.10.00.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	5.6
	- Articles and accessories for billiards:	
9504.20.10.00	- - Billiard tables (with or without legs)	5.6
9504.20.90.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment:	
9504.30.10.00	- - Games with screen	5.6
	- - Other games:	
9504.30.30.00	- - - Flipper	5.6
9504.30.50.00	- - - Other	5.6
9504.30.90.00	- - Parts	5.6
9504.40.00.00	- Playing cards	5
	- Other:	
9504.90.10.00	- - Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	5.6
9504.90.90.00	- - Other	5.6
95.05	**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	- Articles for Christmas festivities:	
9505.10.10.00	- - Of glass	6.2
9505.10.90.00	- - Of other materials	6.2
9505.90.00.00	- Other	6.2
95.06	**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
	- - Skis:	
9506.11.10.00	- - - Cross-country skis	6
9506.11.90.00	- - - Other skis	6
9506.12.00.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	6
	- - Other:	
9506.19.10.00	- - - Ski-sticks	6
9506.19.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506.21.00.00	- - Sailboards	6
	- - Other:	
9506.29.10.00	- - - Water-skis	6
9506.29.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506.31.00.00	- - Clubs, complete	6
9506.32.00.00	- - Balls	6
	- - Other:	
9506.39.10.00	- - - Parts of golf clubs	6
9506.39.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	
9506.40.10.00	- - Bats, balls and nets	5
9506.40.90.00	- - Other	5.6
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506.51.00.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	7.3
	- - Other:	
9506.59.10.00	- - - Badminton rackets, whether or not strung	6
9506.59.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506.61.00.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	6
	- - Inflatable:	
9506.62.10.00	- - - Of leather	6
9506.62.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
9506.69.10.00	- - - Cricket and polo balls	0
9506.69.90.00	- - - Other	6
	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:	
9506.70.10.00	- - Ice skates	6
9506.70.30.00	- - Roller skates	6
9506.70.90.00	- - Parts and accessories	6
	- Other:	
9506.91.00.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	6
	- - Other:	
9506.99.10.00	- - - Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	0
9506.99.90.00	- - - Other	6

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
95.07	**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" other than (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**	
9507.10.00.00	- Fishing rods	6.9
	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	
9507.20.10.00	- - Fish-hooks, not snelled	0
9507.20.90.00	- - Other	0
9507.30.00.00	- Fishing reels	6.9
9507.90.00.00	- Other	6.9
95.08 00.00.00	**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres**	0

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
   (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas, walking sticks);
   (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No.71.17);
   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
   (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No.90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No.90.18));
   (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
   (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
   (m)Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading No.96.02, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
   (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
   (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading No.96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings Nos.96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in this Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings Nos.96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
96.01	**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):**	
9601.10.00.00	- Working ivory and articles of ivory	5.6
	- Other:	
9601.90.10.00	- - Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	0
9601.90.90.00	- - Other	0
96.02 00.00.00	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included ; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) articles of unhardened gelatin**	4.4

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
96.03	**Brooms , brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised , mops and feather dusters ; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making ; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):**	
9603.10.00.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together , with or without handles	5.8
	- Tooth brushes , shaving brushes , hair brushes, nail brushes , eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
9603.21.00.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	6.2
	- - Other:	
9603.29.10.00	- - - Shaving brushes	7.7
9603.29.30.00	- - - Hairbrushes	7.7
9603.29.90.00	- - - Other	7.7
	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:	
9603.30.10.00	- - Artists' and writing brushes	7.7
9603.30.90.00	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics	7.7
	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30.10.00 or .90.90.00); paint pads and rollers:	
9603.40.10.00	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	7.7
9603.40.90.00	- - Paint pads and rollers	7.7
9603.50.00.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	4.9
	- Other:	
9603.90.10.00	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	0
	- - Other:	
9603.90.91.00	- - - Road-sweeping brushes ; house-hold type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	7.7
9603.90.99.00	- - - Other	7.7
96.04 00.00.00	**Hand sieves and hand riddles**	5.3
96.05 00.00.00	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning**	8
96.06	**Buttons , press-fasteners , snap-fasteners and press-studs , button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:**	
9606.10.00.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	7.2
	- Buttons:	
9606.21.00.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	7.2
9606.22.00.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	7.2
9606.29.00.00	- - Other	7.2
9606.30.00.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	0
96.07	**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**	
	- Slide fasteners:	
9607.11.00.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	11.5
9607.19.00.00	- - Other	14
	- Parts:	
	- - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal:	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9607.20.11.00	- - - Narrow strips mounted with chain scoops	11.5
9607.20.19.00	- - - Other	11.5
	- - Other:	
9607.20.91.00	- - - Narrow strips mounted with chain scoops	14
9607.20.99.00	- - - Other	14
96.08	**Ball point pens ; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09:**	
	- Ball point pens:	
9608.10.10.00	- - With liquid ink (rolling ball pens)	7.2
	- - Other:	
9608.10.30.00	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	7.2
	- - - Other:	
9608.10.91.00	- - - - With replaceable refill	7.2
9608.10.99.00	- - - - Other	7.2
9608.20.00.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	7.2
	- Fountain pen, stylograph pens and other pens:	
9608.31.00.00	- - Indian ink drawing pens	7.2
	- - Other:	
9608.39.10.00	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	7.2
9608.39.90.00	- - - Other	7.2
9608.40.00.00	- Propelling sliding pencils	6
9608.50.00.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	7.2
	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	
9608.60.10.00	- - With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	4.9
9608.60.90.00	- - Other	4.9
	- Other:	
9608.91.00.00	- - Pens nibs and nib points	4.6
	- - Other:	
9608.99.10.00	- - - Pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	6
	- - - Other:	
9608.99.30.00	- - - - Refills for felt-tipped and fibre-tipped pens and pencils	4.9
	- - - - Other:	
9608.99.91.00	- - - - - Of metal	4.9
9608.99.99.00	- - - - - Other	4.9
96.09	**Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08) , crayons , pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:**	
	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:	
9609.10.10.00	- - With "leads" of graphite	5.6
9609.10.90.00	- - Other	5.6
9609.20.00.00	- Pencil lead, black or coloured	4.9
	- Other:	
9609.90.10.00	- - Pastels and drawing charcoals	4.9
9609.90.90.00	- - Other	3.8
96.10 00.00.00	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed**	5.6
96.11 00.00.00	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including**	

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
	devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand -operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	4.6
96.12	**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:**	
	- Ribbons:	
9612.10.10.00	- - Of plastics	5.3
9612.10.90.00	- - Other	5.3
9612.20.00.00	- Inkpads	5.3
96.13	**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:**	
9613.10.00.00	- Pockets lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	6.5
	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable:	
9613.20.10.00	- - With electrical ignition system	6.5
9613.20.90.00	- - With other ignition system	6.5
9613.30.00.00	- Table lighters	6.5
9613.80.00.00	- Other lighters	6.5
9613.90.00.00	- Parts	6.5
96.14	**Smoking pips (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:**	
9614.10.00.00	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	2.5
	- Pipes and pipe bowls:	
9614.20.10.00	- - Of wood or root	6.2
9614.20.90.00	- - Of other materials	6.2
9614.90.00.00	- Other	6.2
96.15	**Combs, hair-slides and the like ; hairpins , curling pins , curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof:**	
	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
9615.11.00.00	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	5.8
9615.19.00.00	- - Other	5.8
9615.90.00.00	- Other	5.8
96.16	**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays , and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparation:**	
	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor:	
9616.10.10.00	- - Toilet sprays	6.2
9616.10.90.00	- - Mounts and heads	6.2
9616.20.00.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	6.2
96.17	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases,; parts thereof other than glass inners:**	
	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity:	
9617.00.11.00	- - Not exceeding 0.75 litre	13
9617.00.19.00	- - Exceeding 0.75 litre	13

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
9617.00.90.00	- Parts (other than glass inners)	13
96.18 00.00.00	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing**	4.9

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
   (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No.97.06; or
   (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.

3. Heading No.97.03 does not apply to mass produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.

4. (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any Chapter of this Schedule.
   (b) Heading No.97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.

5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purpose of Heading Nos. 97.01, 97.02 and 97.03, the Customs Authorities may refer the goods to the Director of Museums who may request the production of a certificate of authenticity in respect of such goods issued by an institution recognised by him or a local or foreign association of dealers in such goods and which is recognised by him.

2. For the purpose of Heading No. 97.06, the fact that such antiques are of an age exceeding one hundred years has to be certified by the Director of Museums. The Director of Museums may request the production of a certificate of authenticity.

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
97.01	**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:**	
9701.10.00.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	0
9701.90.00.00	- Other	0
97.02 00.00.00	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs**	0
97.03 00.00.00	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material**	0
97.04 00.00.00	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined**	0

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
97.05 00.00.00	Collections and collectors" pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical , anatomical , historical , archaeological , palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	0
97.06 00.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	0

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 98

AGGREGATION OF GOODS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES

H.S. Code Number	Description	Import Duty
98.01 00.00.00	Household and personal effects, furniture and other domestic articles, (excluding firearms and weapons of all kinds), which in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs have been in use within that household by the importing person or his family, and are imported by such person on removing his household from another country to Malta provided that such articles are imported within six months from the date of arrival in Malta of the person importing them to take up residence in Malta, or within such other period which the Comptroller of Customs may allow	0
98.02 00.00.00	Samples of no commercial value	0
98.03 00.00.00	Showcards	0
98.04 00.00.00	Goods imported under the Diplomatic and Privileges Act by foreign missions and their accredited staff	0
98.05 00.00.00	Statues and artistic decorations cast abroad from originals made by local artists	0

Schedule B

(Section 9)

First Column	Second Column
Malta Development Corporation Act, Cap. 202.	For section 16 thereof there shall be substituted the following: "16. The Corporation shall be exempt from any liability for the payment of income tax and duty on documents under any law for the time being in force.".
Telemalta Corporation Act, Cap. 250.	The words "customs duty and" in section 14 thereof shall be deleted.
Enemalta Corporation Act, Cap. 272.	The words "and of customs duty, other than customs duty on petroleum," in section 13 thereof shall be deleted.
Public Transport Authority Act, Cap. 332.	For section 25 thereof there shall be substituted the following: "25. The Authority shall be exempt from any liability for the payment of income tax and stamp duty under any law for the time being in force.".
Employment and Training Services Act, Cap. 343.	For section 22 thereof there shall be substituted the following: "22. The Corporation shall be exempt from any liability for the payment of income tax and duty on documents under any law for the time being in force.".
Malta Maritime Authority Act, 1991 (Act No. XVII of 1991).	For section 11 thereof there shall be substituted the following: "11. The Authority shall be exempt from any liability for payment of any tax, other than customs or excise duties, or tax on income or duty on documents for the time being in force in Malta.".
Water Services Corporation Act, 1991 (Act No. XXIII of 1991).	The words "customs duty and" in section 17 thereof shall be deleted.
Development Planning Act, 1992 (Act No. 1 of 1992).	In the Maltese text of the Act, for section 11 thereof there shall be substituted the following: "11. L-Awtorità tkun eżenti minn kull ħlas ta' taxxa fuq l-*income* u taxxa fuq dokumenti li tkun minn żmien għal żmien dovuta f'Malta.".

Passed by the House of Representatives at Sitting No. 426 of the 29th May, 1995.

LAWRENCE GONZI
Speaker

RICHARD J. CAUCHI
Clerk to the House of Representatives